

Combined Index to USP 41 and NF 36, Volumes 1–5, including First Supplement

Page citations refer to the pages of Volumes 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 of USP 41–NF 36 and its First Supplement. This index is repeated in its entirety in each volume.

1–2302	Volume 1
2303–4414	Volume 2
4415–5658	Volume 3
5659–6698	Volume 4
6699–8228	Volume 5
8229–8720	First Supplement

Numbers in angle brackets such as <421> refer to chapter numbers in the General Chapters section.

A

- Abacavir
 oral solution, 19
 sulfate, 23
 tablets, 20
 and lamivudine tablets, 21
- Abiraterone
 acetate, 24
 acetate tablets, 26
- Absolute
 alcohol, 5666
 ether, 5664
- Absorbable
 dusting powder, 1457
 gelatin film, 1929
 gelatin sponge, 1929
 surgical suture, 3901
- Absorbent
 cotton, 5664
 gauze, 1927
- Acacia, 5179
 syrup, 5179
- Acamprosate calcium, 8263
- Acarbose, 28
- Acebutolol hydrochloride, 29
 capsules, 30
- Acepromazine maleate, 32
 injection, 33
 tablets, 34
- Acesulfame potassium, 5180
- Acetal, 5664
- Acetaldehyde, 5664
 TS, 5750
- Acetaldehyde ammonia trimer trihydrate, 5664
- Acetaminophen, 34
 aspirin and caffeine tablets, 42
 and aspirin tablets, 41
 butalbital and caffeine capsules, 596
 butalbital and caffeine tablets, 597
 and caffeine tablets, 44
- capsules, 36
 and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, capsules containing at least three of the following, 45
 and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, oral powder containing at least three of the following, 47
 and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, oral solution containing at least three of the following, 49
 and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, tablets containing at least three of the following, 51
 chlorpheniramine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide tablets, 53
 and codeine phosphate capsules, 55
 and codeine phosphate oral solution, 56
 and codeine phosphate oral suspension, 57
 and codeine phosphate tablets, 59
 dextromethorphan hydrobromide, doxylamine succinate, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral solution, 60
 and diphenhydramine citrate tablets, 61
 diphenhydramine hydrochloride, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride tablets, 63
 and hydrocodone bitartrate tablets, 2053
 isometheptene mucate, and dichloralphenazone capsules, 2251
 and oxycodone capsules, 3107
 and oxycodone tablets, 3108
 and pentazocine tablets, 3221
 and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride tablets, 64
- oral solution, 37
 for effervescent oral solution, 37
 suppositories, 38
 oral suspension, 39, 8264
 tablets, 39, 8266
 extended-release tablets, 40
 and tramadol hydrochloride oral suspension, 4157
- Acetanilide, 5664
- Acetate
 methyl, 5706
- Acetate buffer, 5676
 TS, 5750
- Acetazolamide, 65
 for injection, 66
 oral suspension, 68
 tablets, 68
- Acetic acid, 5181, 5664
 ammonium acetate buffer TS, 5750
 diluted, 5181, 5664, 5690
 double-normal (2 N), 5762
 glacial, 69, 5664, 5697
 glacial, TS, 5750, 5754
 and hydrocortisone otic solution, 2062
 irrigation, 69
 metaphosphoric, TS, 5756
 otic solution, 70
 strong, TS, 5750
 1 M TS, 5750
 2 M TS, 5750
- Acetic acid in peptides, 6246
 0.008 M Acetic acid TS, 5750
 0.3 N Acetic acid TS, 5750
- Acetic anhydride, 5664
- Acetohydroxamic acid, 70
 tablets, 71
- Acetone, 5182, 5664
 anhydrous, 5664
 neutralized, 5664, 5750, 5752

- Acetonitrile, 5664
spectrophotometric, 5664
- Acetophenone, 5664
- p*-Acetotoluidide, 5664
- Acetylacetone, 5664
- Acetyl chloride, 5664
- Acetylcholine chloride, 72, 5665
for ophthalmic solution, 73
- Acetylcysteine, 74
- Acetylcysteine
compounded solution, 75
and isoproterenol hydrochloride inhalation solution, 76
solution, 74
- N*-Acetylglucosamine, 4417
- 3-Acetylthio-2-methylpropanoic acid, 5665
- Acetyltributyl citrate, 5183
- Acetyltriethyl citrate, 5183
- N*-Acetyltyrosine, 4418
- N*-Acetyl-L-tyrosine ethyl ester, 5665
- Acid
acrylic, 5665
alpha lipoic, 4740
dehydroacetic, 5320
ferric chloride TS, 5750
ferrous sulfate TS, 5750
Folic, compounded oral solution, 1866
iminodiacetic, 5701
stannous chloride TS, 5750
stannous chloride TS, stronger, 5750
- Acid-neutralizing capacity (301), 6169
- Acidulated phosphate and sodium fluoride topical solution, 3791, 8423
- Acitretin, 77
capsules, 78
- Storage and transportation of investigational drug products (1079.1), 6702, 7130, 7622
- Acrylic acid, 5665
- Activated
alumina, 5665
charcoal, 859, 5665
magnesium silicate, 5665
- Acyclovir, 80
capsules, 80
for injection, 81
ointment, 82
oral suspension, 83
tablets, 84
- Adamantane, 5665
- Adapalene, 85
gel, 87
- Ademetionine disulfate tosylate, 4419
- Adenine, 88
sulfate, 5665
- Adenosine, 89
injection, 90
- Adipic acid, 5184, 5665
- Admissions
to *NF* 36, 5167
to *USP* 41, xxxiii
- Aerosol
Bacitracin and polymyxin B sulfate topical, 439
- Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride topical, 479
- Benzocaine and menthol topical, 484
- Benzocaine topical, 470
- Dexamethasone sodium phosphate inhalation, 1203, 8317
- Epinephrine bitartrate inhalation, 1533
- Epinephrine inhalation, 1530
- Ergotamine tartrate inhalation, 1558
- Fluticasone propionate and salmeterol inhalation, 1847
- Fluticasone propionate inhalation, 1831
- Inhalation and nasal drug products:
aerosols, sprays, and powders—
performance quality tests (601), 6327
- Isoetharine mesylate inhalation, 2245
- Isoproterenol hydrochloride inhalation, 2259
- Isoproterenol hydrochloride and phenylephrine bitartrate inhalation, 2262
- Isoproterenol sulfate inhalation, 2264
- Lidocaine topical, 2410
- Metaproterenol sulfate inhalation, 2607, 8351
- Polymyxin B sulfate and bacitracin zinc topical, 3350
- Povidone-iodine topical, 3392
- Terbutaline sulfate inhalation, 3986, 8429
- Thimerosal topical, 4056
- Tolnaftate topical, 4135
- Triamcinolone acetonide topical, 4186
- Agar, 5185, 5665
- Agarose, 5665
- Air, medical, 91
- Air-helium certified standard, 5665
- Alanine, 92
- L*-Alanine-*L*-glutamine, 4420
- Albendazole, 93
oral suspension, 93
tablets, 94
- Albumen TS, 5750
- Albumin
bovine serum, 5665
human, 95
- rAlbumin human, 5186
- Albuterol, 95
sulfate, 100
tablets, 96
extended-release tablets, 97
- Alclometasone dipropionate, 100
cream, 102
ointment, 102
- Alcohol, 103, 5665
70 percent, 80 percent, and 90 percent, 5665
absolute, 5666
aldehyde-free, 5666
alpha-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)benzyl, 5666
amyl, 5666
tert-amyl, 5666, 5669, 5702
butyl, 5229
dehydrated, 105, 5666, 5686
dehydrated isopropyl, 5666
denaturated, 5666
denaturated, TS, 5753
determination (611), 6358
in dextrose injection, 107
diluted, 5188, 5666
injection, dehydrated, 107
isobutyl, 5666
isopropyl, 5666
methyl, 5666
neutralized, 5666, 5710
phenol TS, 5750
n-propyl, 5666
rubbing, 108
secondary butyl, 5666
tertiary butyl, 5666
- Alcoholic
ammonia TS, 5750
mercuric bromide TS, 5750
potassium hydroxide TS, 5750
potassium hydroxide TS 2, 5758
TS, 5750
- Alcoholometric table, 5861
- Aldehyde dehydrogenase, 5666
- Alendronate sodium, 109
tablets, 110
- Alfadex, 5189
- Alfentanil
hydrochloride, 112
injection, 113
- Alfuzosin hydrochloride, 114
extended-release tablets, 115
- Alginates assay (311), 6170
- Alginic acid, 5190
- Alizarin complexone, 5666
- Alkaline
borate buffer, 5676
cupric citrate TS, 5750
cupric citrate TS 2, 5750
cupric iodide TS, 5750
cupric tartrate TS, 5750
mercuric-potassium iodide TS, 5750
phosphatase enzyme, 5666
picrate TS, 5750
pyrogallol TS, 5758
sodium hydrosulfite TS, 5751
- Alkyl (C12-15) benzoate, 5191
- Alkylphenoxypolyethoxyethanol, 5666
- Allantoin, 120
- Allopurinol, 121
oral suspension, 123
tablets, 123
- Allyl isothiocyanate, 124
- Almond oil, 5191
- Almotriptan
tablets, 127
- Almotriptan malate, 124
- Aloe, 129
- Alpha
lipoic acid, 4740
- Alpha-chymotrypsin, 5666
- Alpha cyclodextrin hydrate, 5666
- Alpha-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)benzyl alcohol, 5666
- Alphanaphthol, 5666
- Alphazurine 2G, 5745
- Alprazolam, 130
oral suspension, 131
tablets, 131
extended-release tablets, 133
orally disintegrating tablets, 136
- Alprenolol hydrochloride, 5666
- Alprostadil, 138
injection, 140
- Alteplase, 141
for injection, 144
- Alternative microbiological sampling methods for nonsterile inhaled and nasal products (610), 6356
- Altretamine, 146
capsules, 147
- Alum, 5666
ammonium, 148, 5666
potassium, 148, 5719
- Alumina, 5666
activated, 5665, 5666, 5669
anhydrous, 5666
aspirin, codeine phosphate, and magnesia tablets, 380
aspirin, and magnesia tablets, 373
aspirin, and magnesium oxide tablets, 375
magnesia, and calcium carbonate chewable tablets, 152
magnesia, calcium carbonate, and simethicone chewable tablets, 153
magnesia, and calcium carbonate oral suspension, 151
magnesia, and simethicone oral suspension, 155

- Alumina (*continued*)
 magnesia, and simethicone chewable tablets, 157
 and magnesia oral suspension, 149
 and magnesia tablets, 150
 magnesium carbonate, and magnesium oxide tablets, 160
 and magnesium carbonate oral suspension, 158
 and magnesium carbonate tablets, 159
 and magnesium trisilicate oral suspension, 161
 and magnesium trisilicate tablets, 162
- Aluminon, 5666
- Aluminum, 5666
 acetate topical solution, 163
 chloride, 163
 chlorohydrate, 164
 chlorohydrate solution, 165
 chlorohydrate polyethylene glycol, 166
 chlorohydrate propylene glycol, 167
 dichlorohydrate, 167
 dichlorohydrate solution, 168
 dichlorohydrate polyethylene glycol, 169
 dichlorohydrate propylene glycol, 170
 hydroxide gel, 170
 hydroxide gel, dried, 171
 hydroxide gel capsules, dried, 172
 hydroxide gel tablets, dried, 172
 monostearate, 5193
 oxide, 5195
 oxide, acid-washed, 5666, 5667
 phosphate gel, 172
 potassium sulfate, 5667
 sesquichlorohydrate, 173
 sesquichlorohydrate solution, 173
 sesquichlorohydrate polyethylene glycol, 174
 sesquichlorohydrate propylene glycol, 175
 subacetate topical solution, 175
 sulfate, 176
 sulfate and calcium acetate tablets for topical solution, 177
 zirconium octachlorohydrate, 177
 zirconium octachlorohydrate solution, 179
 zirconium octachlorohydrate gly, 180
 zirconium octachlorohydrate gly solution, 181
 zirconium pentachlorohydrate, 182
 zirconium pentachlorohydrate solution, 183
 zirconium pentachlorohydrate gly, 184
 zirconium pentachlorohydrate gly solution, 185
 zirconium tetrachlorohydrate, 186
 zirconium tetrachlorohydrate solution, 187
 zirconium tetrachlorohydrate gly, 188
 zirconium tetrachlorohydrate gly solution, 189
 zirconium trichlorohydrate, 190
 zirconium trichlorohydrate solution, 191
 zirconium trichlorohydrate gly, 192
 zirconium trichlorohydrate gly solution, 193
- Aluminum (206), 6107
- Aluminum chloride, 5667
- Aluminum sulfate
 and calcium acetate for topical solution, 176
- Amantadine hydrochloride, 194
 capsules, 195
 oral solution, 196
- Amaranth, 5667
 TS, 5751
- Amcinonide, 196
 cream, 197
 ointment, 198
- American ginseng, 4422
 capsules, 4426
 extract, powdered, 4425
 powdered, 4423
 tablets, 4428
- Amifostine, 198
 for injection, 199
- Amikacin, 201
 sulfate, 202
 sulfate injection, 203
- Amiloride hydrochloride, 204
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 206
 tablets, 205
- Amiloxate, 208
- Aminoacetic acid, 5667
- 4-Aminoantipyrine, 5667
- Aminobenzoate
 potassium, 209
 potassium capsules, 211
 potassium for oral solution, 212
 potassium tablets, 212
 sodium, 213
- Aminobenzoic acid, 215
 gel, 217
 topical solution, 217
- p*-Aminobenzoic acid, 5667
- 2-Aminobenzonitrile, 5667
- Aminocaproic acid, 218
 injection, 218
 oral solution, 219
 tablets, 219
- 4-Amino-6-chloro-1,3-benzenedisulfonamide, 5667
- 4-Amino-2-chlorobenzoic acid, 5667, 5682
- 2-Amino-5-chlorobenzophenone, 5667, 5682
- 7-Aminodesacetoxycephalosporanic acid, 5667
- 2-Aminoethyl diphenylborinate, 5667
- 1-(2-Aminoethyl)piperazine, 5667
- Aminogluthethimide, 220
 tablets, 221
- Aminoguanidine bicarbonate, 5667
- 2-Aminoheptane, 5668
- N*-Aminohexamethyleneimine, 5668
- Aminohippurate sodium injection, 222
- Aminohippuric acid, 223
- 4-Amino-3-hydroxy-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid, 5668, 5668
- Aminolevulinic acid
 hydrochloride, 223
- Amino methacrylate copolymer, 5196
- 1,2,4-Aminonaphtholsulfonic acid, 5668
- Aminonaphtholsulfonic acid TS, 5751
- Aminopentamide sulfate, 224
 injection, 225
 tablets, 225
- 2-Aminophenol, 5668
- 4-Aminophenol in acetaminophen-containing drug products (227), 6141
- m*-Aminophenol, 5668
- p*-Aminophenol, 5668
- Aminophylline, 226
 injection, 228
 oral solution, 229
 rectal solution, 231
 suppositories, 231
 tablets, 232
 delayed-release tablets, 234
- 3-Amino-1-propanol, 5668
- 3-Aminopropionic acid, 5668
- Aminosalicylate sodium, 235
 tablets, 237
- Aminosalicylic acid, 238
 tablets, 239
- 3-Aminosalicylic acid, 5668
- Amiodarone
 hydrochloride injection, 243
- Amiodarone hydrochloride, 240
 oral suspension, 245
- Amitraz, 245
 concentrate for dip, 247
- Amitriptyline hydrochloride, 247, 8268
 and chlordiazepoxide tablets, 872
 injection, 249, 8269
 and perphenazine tablets, 3248
 tablets, 249
- Amlodipine
 oral suspension, 250
 and benazepril hydrochloride capsules, 251
 and valsartan tablets, 253, 8274
 valsartan and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 257, 8278
- Amlodipine and atorvastatin tablets, 8270
- Amlodipine besylate, 262
 tablets, 263
- Ammonia
 alcoholic TS, 5750
 detector tube, 5668
 N 13 injection, 2955
 nitrate TS, silver, 5759
 solution, diluted, 5668
 solution, strong, 5197
 spirit, aromatic, 264
 TS, 5668, 5751
 TS 2, 5751
 TS alcoholic, 5751
 TS stronger, 5751
 water, stronger, 5668, 5733, 5751
 water, 25 percent, 5668
- Ammonia-ammonium chloride buffer TS, 5751
- Ammoniacal potassium ferricyanide TS, 5751
- Ammonia-cyanide TS, 5751
- Ammoniated cupric oxide TS, 5751
- Ammonio methacrylate copolymer, 5198
 dispersion, 5199
- Ammonium
 acetate, 5668
 acetate TS, 5751
 alum, 148
 bicarbonate, 5668
 bisulfate, 5668
 bromide, 5668
 carbonate, 5200, 5668
 carbonate TS, 5751
 carbonate TS 2, 5751
 chloride, 265, 5668
 chloride-ammonium hydroxide TS, 5751
 chloride injection, 265
 chloride, potassium gluconate, and potassium citrate oral solution, 3380
 chloride delayed-release tablets, 265
 chloride TS, 5751
 citrate, dibasic, 5668, 5687
 citrate, ferric, 266
 citrate for oral solution, ferric, 266
 dihydrogen phosphate, 5668
 fluoride, 5668
 formate, 5668
- Ammonium
 glycyrrhizate, 5201
 hydroxide, 5668
 hydroxide 6 N, 5668
 molybdate, 267, 5668
 molybdate injection, 268
 molybdate TS, 5751
 nitrate, 5669
 nitrate, ceric TS, 5752

Ammonium (*continued*)
 nitrate TS, silver, 5759
 oxalate, 5669
 oxalate TS, 5751
 persulfate, 5669
 phosphate, 5202
 phosphate, dibasic, 5669, 5687
 phosphate, dibasic, TS, 5751
 phosphate, monobasic, 5668, 5669
 polysulfide TS, 5751
 pyrrolidinedithiocarbamate, 5669
 pyrrolidinedithiocarbamate, saturated, TS, 5751
 reineckate, 5669
 reineckate TS, 5751
 sulfamate, 5669
 sulfate, 5202, 5669
 sulfate, cupric TS, 5752
 sulfate, ferric TS, 5753
 sulfide TS, 5751
 thiocyanate, 5669
 thiocyanate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 5762
 thiocyanate TS, 5751
 vanadate, 5669
 vanadate TS, 5751
 Ammonium hydrogen difluoride, 8499
 Ammonium hydroxide
 1 M TS, 5751
 2 M TS, 5751
 Amobarbital sodium, 268
 for injection, 269
 Amodiaquine, 270
 hydrochloride, 270
 hydrochloride tablets, 271
 Amoxapine, 272
 tablets, 273
 Amoxicillin, 274, 8284
 boluses, 276
 capsules, 276
 and clavulanate potassium for oral suspension, 284
 and clavulanate potassium tablets, 285
 and clavulanic acid extended-release tablets, 286
 for injectable suspension, 279
 intramammary infusion, 278
 oral suspension, 279
 for oral suspension, 280
 tablets, 280
 tablets for oral suspension, 283
 Amphetamine
 sulfate, 288
 sulfate tablets, 290
 Amphotericin B, 290
 cream, 291
 for injection, 291
 lotion, 292
 ointment, 292
 Ampicillin, 292
 boluses, 298
 capsules, 298
 for injectable suspension, 301
 for injection, 300
 and probenecid for oral suspension, 303
 sodium, 304
 soluble powder, 300
 and sulbactam for injection, 305
 for oral suspension, 301
 tablets, 302
 Amprolium, 306
 soluble powder, 307
 oral solution, 307
 Amyl
 acetate, 5666, 5669, 5702
 alcohol, 5669

nitrite, 308
 nitrite inhalant, 308
 α -Amylase, 5669
 Amylene hydrate, 5203
tert-Amyl alcohol, 5669
 Anagrelide
 capsules, 310
 hydrochloride, 309
 Analysis of biological assays (1034), 6818
 Analytical data—interpretation and treatment (1010), 6706
 Analytical instrument qualification (1058), 7005
 Analytical procedures for recombinant therapeutic monoclonal antibodies (129), 6070
 Anastrozole, 312
 tablets, 313
 Ancillary materials for cell, gene, and tissue-engineered products (1043), 6850
 Andrographis, 4429
 extract, powdered, 4433
 powdered, 4431
 Anethole, 5204
 (*E*)-Anethole, 5669
 Angustifolia
 extract, powdered echinacea, 4571
 powdered echinacea, 4569

Anhydrous

acetone, 5664
 alumina, 5669
 barium chloride, 5669
 calcium chloride, 5669
 calcium phosphate, dibasic, 655
 citric acid, 968
 cupric sulfate, 5669
 dibasic sodium phosphate, 5669
 magnesium perchlorate, 5669
 magnesium sulfate, 5669
 methanol, 5669
 potassium carbonate, 5669
 sodium acetate, 5669
 sodium carbonate, 5669
 sodium phosphate, monobasic, 5731
 sodium sulfate, 5669
 sodium sulfite, 5669

Anileridine, 315
 hydrochloride, 316
 hydrochloride tablets, 317
 injection, 316
 Aniline, 5669
 blue, 5669
 sulfate, 5670
 Animal drugs for use in animal feeds (1152), 7450
 Anion-exchange resin
 strong, lightly cross-linked, in the chloride form, 5670
 50- to 100-mesh, styrene-divinylbenzene, 5670, 5734
 styrene-divinylbenzene, 5670
p-Anisaldehyde, 5670
 Anise oil, 5205
p-Anisidine, 5670
 Anisole, 5670
 Annotations
 to NF 36, 5168
 to NF 36, *First Supplement*, 8246

to USP 41, xxxvi
 to USP 41, *First Supplement*, 8246
 Antazoline phosphate, 318
 Anthracene, 5670
 Anthralin, 319
 cream, 320
 ointment, 321
 Anthrax vaccine adsorbed, 321, 8285
 Anthrone, 5670
 TS, 5751
 Antibiotics—microbial assays (81), 5991
 Anticoagulant
 citrate dextrose solution, 324
 citrate phosphate dextrose solution, 326
 citrate phosphate dextrose adenine solution, 327
 heparin solution, 2025
 sodium citrate solution, 329
 Anti-D reagent, 5670
 Anti-D (Rh₀) reagent, 5671
 Anti-factor Xa and anti-factor IIa assays for unfractionated and low molecular weight heparins (208), 6113
 Antifoam reagent, 5671
 Antihuman globulin reagent, 5671
 Antimicrobial
 agents—content (341), 6172
 effectiveness testing (51), 5959
 Antimony
 pentachloride, 5671
 potassium tartrate, 329
 sodium tartrate, 330
 trichloride, 5671
 trichloride TS, 5751
 Antipyrine, 330
 and benzocaine otic solution, 332
 benzocaine, and phenylephrine hydrochloride otic solution, 333
 Antithrombin III, 5671
 human, 334
 Apomorphine hydrochloride, 336
 tablets, 337
 Apparent intrinsic dissolution—dissolution testing procedures for rotating disk and stationary disk (1087), 7155
 Applications of mass spectrometry (1736), 7982
 Applications of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (1761), 8004
 Application of water activity determination to nonsterile pharmaceutical products (1112), 7298
 Apraclonidine
 hydrochloride, 337
 ophthalmic solution, 338
 Aprepitant, 339
 capsules, 340
 Aprobarbital, 5671
 Aprotinin, 342
 injection, 345
 Arcitumomab injection, technetium Tc 99m, 3940
 Argatroban, 346
 Arginine, 348
 capsules, 4434
 hydrochloride, 349
 hydrochloride injection, 350
 tablets, 4435
 Aripiprazole, 351
 orally disintegrating tablets, 354
 tablets, 352, 8288
 Aromatic
 castor oil, 741
 elixir, 5206
 Arsanilic acid, 355

- Arsenazo III acid, 5672
 Arsenic
 in reagents, 5661
 trioxide, 5672
 Arsenic (211), 6124
 Articaine
 hydrochloride, 356
 hydrochloride and epinephrine injection, 358
 Articles
 appearing in *USP 41* that were not included in *USP 40* including supplements, xxiv
 of Incorporation, xxviii
 Articles of botanical origin (561), 6279
 Ascorbic acid, 359
 compounded oral solution, 361
 injection, 360
 oral solution, 361
 tablets, 362
 10 TS, 5751
 Ascorbic acid chewable gels, 8453
 Ascorbyl palmitate, 5206
 Ashwagandha root, 4436
 extract, powdered, 4439
 powdered, 4438
 Asian ginseng, 4441
 extract, powdered, 4444
 powdered, 4442
 tablets, 4445
 Asparagine, 5207
 L-Asparagine, 5672
 Aspart
 insulin, 2164
 Aspartame, 5208
 acesulfame, 5209
 Aspartic acid, 363
 L-Aspartic acid, 5672
 Aspirin, 364
 acetaminophen and caffeine tablets, 42
 and acetaminophen tablets, 41
 alumina and magnesia tablets, 373
 alumina and magnesium oxide tablets, 375
 boluses, 364
 butalbital, and caffeine capsules, 599
 butalbital, caffeine, and codeine phosphate capsules, 601
 butalbital, and caffeine tablets, 600
 and butalbital tablets, 597
 caffeine, and dihydrocodeine bitartrate capsules, 378
 capsules, 366
 delayed-release capsules, 366
 carisoprodol, and codeine phosphate tablets, 718
 and carisoprodol tablets, 716
 codeine phosphate, alumina, and magnesia tablets, 380
 and codeine phosphate tablets, 379
 effervescent tablets for oral solution, 371
 orphenadrine citrate and caffeine tablets, 3052
 and oxycodone tablets, 3109
 and pentazocine tablets, 3222
 suppositories, 367
 tablets, 368
 tablets, buffered, 369
 delayed-release tablets, 370
 extended-release tablets, 372
 Assay
 alginate (311), 6170
 antibiotics, iodometric (425), 6205
 for citric acid/citrate and phosphate (345), 6176
 dexpanthenol (115), 6053
 epinephrine (391), 6183
 folic acid (411), 6197
 niacin or niacinamide (441), 6213
 riboflavin (481), 6239
 single-steroid (511), 6253
 for steroids (351), 6177
 thiamine (531), 6260
 vitamin A (571), 6307
 vitamin B₁₂ activity (171), 6091
 vitamin D (581), 6315
 vitamin E (551), 6272
 Assays
 antibiotics—microbial (81), 5991
 design and analysis of biological (111), 6049
 insulin (121), 6054
 Assessment of drug product performance—bioavailability, bioequivalence, and dissolution (1090), 7170
 Assessment of drug product leachables associated with pharmaceutical packaging/delivery systems (1664), 7924
 Assessment of extractables associated with pharmaceutical packaging/delivery systems (1663), 7910
 Astaxanthin esters, 4446
 Astemizole, 381
 tablets, 382
 Astragalus root, 4448
 dry extract, 4452
 powder, 4450
 Atenolol, 383
 and chlorthalidone tablets, 387
 injection, 384
 oral solution, 385
 tablets, 384
 Atenolol compounded oral suspension, 386
 Atenolol compounded, veterinary oral suspension, 386
 Atomic absorption spectroscopy (852), 6644
 Atomic absorption spectroscopy—theory and practice (1852), 8109
 Atomic masses, 5860
 Atomic weights, 5859
 Atomoxetine capsules, 390
 Atomoxetine hydrochloride, 388
 Atorvastatin calcium, 391
 Atorvastatin calcium tablets, 395
 Atovaquone, 399
 oral suspension, 400
 Atracurium besylate, 401
 injection, 403
 Atropine, 404
 sulfate, 405
 sulfate and diphenoxylate hydrochloride oral solution, 1339
 sulfate and diphenoxylate hydrochloride tablets, 1340
 sulfate injection, 406
 sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 407
 sulfate ophthalmic solution, 408
 sulfate tablets, 409
 Attapulgit, activated, 410
 colloidal, 410
 Aurothioglucose, 411
 injectable suspension, 411
 Auxiliary packaging components (670), 6428
 Avobenzone, 412
 Azaperone, 412
 injection, 413
 Azatadine maleate, 413
 tablets, 414
 Azathioprine, 415
 oral suspension, 417
 sodium for injection, 418
 tablets, 417
 Azelastine hydrochloride, 419
 Azithromycin, 420
 capsules, 424
 for injection, 425
 for oral suspension, 428
 tablets, 429, 8291
 Azo violet, 5745
 Aztec marigold zeaxanthin extract, 4454
 Aztreonam, 432, 8294
 injection, 433
 for injection, 434
 Azure A, 5672
- B**
- Bacillus subtilis* subsp. *subtilis* menaquinone-7 extract, 4765
 Bacitracin, 436
 for injection, 437
 methylene disalicylate, soluble, 438
 methylene disalicylate soluble powder, 439
 neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate ointment, 2895
 neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 2896
 neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and lidocaine ointment, 2896
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ointment, 2894
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic ointment, 2895
 and neomycin sulfate ointment, 2884
 ointment, 438
 ophthalmic ointment, 438
 and polymyxin B sulfate topical aerosol, 439
 zinc, 440
 zinc, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and hydrocortisone ointment, 2898
 zinc, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and hydrocortisone ophthalmic ointment, 2898
 zinc, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 2899
 zinc, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and lidocaine ointment, 2900
 zinc and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ointment, 2897
 zinc and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic ointment, 2897
 zinc and neomycin sulfate ointment, 2884
 zinc ointment, 441
 zinc and polymyxin B sulfate topical aerosol, 3350
 zinc and polymyxin B sulfate ointment, 442
 zinc and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 442
 zinc and polymyxin B sulfate topical powder, 3350
 zinc soluble powder, 442

- Baclofen, 443
 oral suspension, 444
 tablets, 445, 8295
- Bacopa, 4456
 extract, powdered, 4459
 powdered, 4458
- Bacterial
 alkaline protease preparation, 5672
 endotoxins test (85), 6011
- Bacteriostatic
 sodium chloride injection, 3784
 water for injection, 4346
- Balances (41), 5958
- Balsalazide disodium, 446
 capsules, 447
- Banaba leaf, 4461
 extract, dry, 4464
 powder, 4462
- Bandage
 adhesive, 449
 gauze, 449
- Barbital sodium, 5672
- Barbituric acid, 5672
- Barium
 acetate, 5672
 chloride, 5672
 chloride, anhydrous, 5669, 5672
 chloride dihydrate, 5672
 chloride TS, 5751
 hydroxide, 5672
 hydroxide lime, 450
 hydroxide TS, 5751
 nitrate, 5672
 nitrate TS, 5751
 sulfate, 450
 sulfate for suspension, 453
 sulfate paste, 451
 sulfate suspension, 452
 sulfate tablets, 453
- 0.05 M Barium perchlorate VS, 5762
- Basic fuchsin, 5672
- BCG live, 454
- BCG vaccine, 455, 8297
- Beclomethasone, 5672
- Beclomethasone dipropionate, 455
- Beclomethasone dipropionate compounded
 oral solution, 456
- Beef extract, 5672
- Behenoyl polyoxyglycerides, 5210
- Belladonna
 leaf, 456
 extract, 458
 extract tablets, 459
 tincture, 460
- Benazepril hydrochloride, 460
 and amlodipine hydrochloride capsules,
 251
 tablets, 462
- Benazepril hydrochloride compounded,
 veterinary
 oral suspension, 463
- Bendroflumethiazide, 464
 and nadolol tablets, 2847
 tablets, 465
- Benoxinate hydrochloride, 465
 and fluorescein sodium ophthalmic
 solution, 1792
 ophthalmic solution, 466
- Bentonite, 5211
 magma, 5214
 purified, 5212
- Benzaldehyde, 5214, 5672
 elixir, compounded, 5215
- Benzalkonium chloride, 5215, 5672
 solution, 5217
- Benzamidine hydrochloride hydrate, 5672
- Benzanilide, 5672
- Benzene, 5672
- Benzenesulfonamide, 5672
- Benzenesulfonyl chloride, 5673
- Benzethonium chloride, 466, 8297
 concentrate, 467
 topical solution, 467
 tincture, 468
- Benzhydrol, 5673
- Benzil, 8499
- Benzocaine, 469
 topical aerosol, 470
 and antipyrine otic solution, 332
 antipyrine, and phenylephrine
 hydrochloride otic solution, 333
 butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride
 topical aerosol, 479
 butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride
 gel, 480
 butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride
 ointment, 482
 butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride
 topical solution, 483
 cream, 471
 gel, 473
 lozenges, 474
 and menthol topical aerosol, 484
 ointment, 475
 otic solution, 476
 topical solution, 478
- Benzoic
 acid, 486, 5673
 and salicylic acids ointment, 487
- Benzoin, 488
 tincture, compound, 488
- Benzonate, 488
 capsules, 489
- Benzophenone, 5673
- p*-Benzoquinone, 5673, 5724
- Benzoyl
 chloride, 5673
 peroxide and erythromycin topical gel,
 1572
 peroxide gel, 491
 peroxide, hydrous, 490
 peroxide lotion, 492
- N*-Benzoyl-L-arginine ethyl ester
 hydrochloride, 5673
- 3-Benzoylbenzoic acid, 5673
- Benzoylformic acid, 5673
- Benzphetamine hydrochloride, 5673
- Benztropine mesylate, 493
 injection, 493
 tablets, 494
- Benzyl
 alcohol, 5220
 benzoate, 495
 benzoate lotion, 495
- 2-Benzylaminopyridine, 5673
- 1-Benzylimidazole, 5673
- Benzylpenicilloyl polylysine
 concentrate, 496
 injection, 497
- Benzyltrimethylammonium chloride, 5673
- Beta carotene, 497
 capsules, 499
 preparation, 4465
- Betadex, 5222
 sulfobutyl ether sodium, 5224
- Beta glucan, 4467
- Betahistine hydrochloride, 500
- Betaine hydrochloride, 501
- Beta-lactoglobulin, 5703
- Beta-lactoglobulin A, 5703
- Betamethasone, 501
 acetate, 505
 acetate and betamethasone sodium
 phosphate injectable suspension, 512
 acetate and gentamicin sulfate ophthalmic
 solution, 1939
 benzoate, 506
 benzoate gel, 506
 cream, 502
 dipropionate, 507
 dipropionate and clotrimazole cream, 1046
 dipropionate cream, 508
 dipropionate lotion, 509
 dipropionate ointment, 510
 sodium phosphate, 511
 sodium phosphate and betamethasone
 acetate injectable suspension, 512
 sodium phosphate injection, 512
 oral solution, 503
 tablets, 504
 valerate, 513
 valerate cream, 514
 valerate and gentamicin sulfate ointment,
 1939
 valerate and gentamicin sulfate otic
 solution, 1940
 valerate and gentamicin sulfate topical
 solution, 1941
 valerate lotion, 515
 valerate ointment, 517
- Betanaphthol, 5673
 TS, 5751
- Betaxolol
 hydrochloride, 518
 ophthalmic solution, 519
 tablets, 520
- Bethanechol chloride, 520
 injection, 522
 oral solution, 523
 oral suspension, 523
 tablets, 524
- Beta-lactamase, 5673, 5714
- Bibenzyl, 5673, 5687
- Bicalutamide, 525
 tablets, 526
- Bifidobacterium animalis* subsp. *lactis*, 4469
- Bilberry
 extract, powdered, 4472
- Bile salts, 5673, 5729
- (S)-Binol, 5674
- Bioburden control of nonsterile drug
 substances and products (1115), 7305
- Biocompatibility of materials used in drug
 containers, medical devices, and implants,
 the (1031), 6775
- Biological
 assay chapters—overview and glossary
 (1030), 6764
 assay validation (1033), 6803
 indicators—resistance performance tests
 (55), 5962
 indicators for sterilization (1229.5), 7716
 reactivity tests, in vitro (87), 6017
 reactivity tests, in vivo (88), 6020
- Biologics (1041), 6849
- Biotechnology products: stability testing of
 biotechnological/biological products,
 quality of (1049), 6930
- Biotechnology-derived articles
 amino acid analysis (1052), 6961
 isoelectric focusing (1054), 6981
 peptide mapping (1055), 6984
 polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (1056),
 6991
 total protein assay (1057), 6998

- Biotechnology products derived from cell lines of human or animal origin, viral safety evaluation of (1050), 6935
- Biotin**, 528
capsules, 529
tablets, 529
- Biphenyl**, 5674
- 2,2'-Bipyridine**, 5674, 5693
- Bis(4-sulfobutyl) ether disodium**, 5674
- Bisacodyl**, 530
rectal suspension, 532
suppositories, 531
delayed-release tablets, 532
- 4,4'-Bis(4-amino-naphthylazo)-2,2'-stilbenedisulfonic acid**, 5674
- Bis(2-ethylhexyl) maleate**, 5674
(phosphoric acid), 5674
phthalate, 5674
sebacate, 5674
- Bismuth**, 5674
citrate, 533
iodide TS, potassium, 5758
milk of, 533
nitrate pentahydrate, 5674
nitrate, 0.01 mol/L, 5763
subcarbonate, 534
subgallate, 535
subnitrate, 536, 5674
subsalicylate, 536
subsalicylate magma, 538
subsalicylate oral suspension, 540
subsalicylate tablets, 540
sulfite, 5745
sulfite agar, 5674
- Bisotrizole**, 541
- Bisoprolol fumarate**, 542
and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 544
tablets, 543
- Bis(trimethylsilyl) acetamide**, 5674
trifluoroacetamide, 5675
trifluoroacetamide with trimethylchlorosilane, 5675
- Biuret reagent TS**, 5751
- Black cohosh**, 4474
fluid extract, 4480
powdered, 4476
powdered extract, 4478
tablets, 4482
- Black pepper**, 4483
powdered, extract, 4487
powdered, 4485
- Bleomycin**
for injection, 546
sulfate, 546
-
- Blood**
Blood, 5675
Group A₁ red blood cells and blood group B red blood cells, 5675, 8500
Grouping reagent, anti-A, grouping reagent, anti-B, and grouping reagent, anti-AB, 5675
Technetium Tc 99m red blood cells injection, 3954
-
- Blue**
B, oracet, 5746
B TS, oracet, 5752
- G TS, brilliant, 5752
tetrazolium, 5675
tetrazolium TS, 5751
- Board of trustees**
USP Convention (2015–2020), xi, 8235
- Boiling or distilling range for reagents**, 5660
- Boldine**, 5675
- Boluses**
amoxicillin, 276
ampicillin, 298
aspirin, 364
dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, 1297
neomycin, 2882
phenylbutazone, 3274
tetracycline, 4015
- Borage seed oil**, 4488
capsules, 4489
- Boric acid**, 5227, 5675
(-)-Bornyl acetate, 5675
- Boron trifluoride**, 5675
14% Boron trifluoride-methanol, 5675
- Boswellia serrata**, 4490
extract, 4491
- Botanical**
extracts (565), 6305
origin, identification of articles of (563), 6293
- Bovine collagen**, 5675
- Bovine serum** (1024), 6721
7 percent bovine serum albumin certified standard, 5675
- Branched polymeric sucrose**, 5675
- Bretylium tosylate**, 547
in dextrose injection, 548
injection, 548
- Brilliant**
blue G TS, 5752
green, 5745
yellow, 5745
- Brimonidine tartrate**, 8298
- Brinzolamide**, 549
ophthalmic suspension, 550
- Bromelain**, 5676
- Bromine**, 5676
sodium acetate TS, 5752
tenth-normal (0.1 N), 5763
TS, 5752
- α-Bromo-2'-acetonaphthone**, 5676
- p-Bromoaniline**, 5676
TS, 5752
- Bromocresol**
blue, 5745
blue TS, 5752
green, 5745
green-methyl red TS, 5752
green sodium salt, 5745
green TS, 5752
purple, 5745
purple sodium salt, 5745
purple TS, 5752
- Bromocriptine mesylate**, 551
capsules, 552
tablets, 554
- Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride**, 555
and codeine phosphate oral solution, 555
oral solution, 555
- Bromofluoromethane**, 5676
- Bromophenol blue**, 5745
sodium, 5745
TS, 5752
- N-Bromosuccinimide**, 5676
- Bromothymol blue**, 5745
TS, 5752
- Brompheniramine maleate**, 557
injection, 558
- and pseudoephedrine sulfate oral solution, 559
oral solution, 558
tablets, 559
- Brucine sulfate**, 5676
- Budesonide**, 560
- Buffer**
Acetate TS, 5750
Acetic acid-ammonium acetate TS, 5750
Acetone buffered, TS, 5750, 5752
Acid phthalate, 5676
Alkaline borate, 5676
Hydrochloric acid, 5676
Neutralized phthalate, 5676
- Buffered acetone TS**, 5752
- Buffers**, 5676
- Buffer solutions**, 5676, 5748
acetate buffer, 5676
alkaline borate buffer, 5676
hydrochloric acid buffer, 5676
neutralized phthalate buffer, 5676
phosphate buffer, 5676
- Bulk density and tapped density of powders** (616), 6360
- Bulk pharmaceutical excipients—certificate of analysis** (1080), 7133
- Bulk powder sampling procedures** (1097), 7206
- Bumetanide**, 562
injection, 563
tablets, 564
- Bupivacaine hydrochloride**, 565
in dextrose injection, 567
and epinephrine injection, 567
injection, 566
- Buprenorphine**
hydrochloride, 569
- Buprenorphine and naloxone**
sublingual tablets, 571
- Buprenorphine compounded, veterinary**
buccal solution, 570
- Bupropion hydrochloride**, 573
tablets, 575
extended-release tablets, 576
- Buspiron hydrochloride**, 586
tablets, 588
- Busulfan**, 590
tablets, 591
- Butabarbital**, 591
sodium, 592
sodium oral solution, 593
sodium tablets, 594
- Butalbital**, 595
acetaminophen, and caffeine capsules, 596
acetaminophen, and caffeine tablets, 597
aspirin, and caffeine capsules, 599
aspirin, caffeine, and codeine phosphate capsules, 601
aspirin, and caffeine tablets, 600
and aspirin tablets, 597
- Butamben**, 603
benzocaine, and tetracaine hydrochloride topical aerosol, 479
benzocaine, and tetracaine hydrochloride gel, 480
benzocaine, and tetracaine hydrochloride ointment, 482
benzocaine, and tetracaine hydrochloride topical solution, 483
- Butane**, 5228
- Butane-1,2-diol**, 5676
- Butane-1,4-diol**, 5676

Butane-2,3-diol, 5676
 1,3-Butanediol, 5677
 2,3-Butanedione, 5677, 5686
 1-Butanesulfonic acid sodium salt, 5677
 1,4-Butane sultone, 5677
 Butanol, 5677
 Butoconazole nitrate, 605
 vaginal cream, 605
 Butorphanol tartrate, 606
 injection, 607
 nasal spray, 607
 Butyl
 acetate, normal, 5677
 alcohol, 5229, 5677, 5712
 alcohol, normal, 5677
 alcohol, secondary, 5666, 5677, 5725
 alcohol, tertiary, 5666, 5677, 5735
 benzoate, 5677
 ether, 5677
 methacrylate, 5677
 palmitostearate, 5230
 stearate, 5231
n-Butyl chloride, 5677, 5682
tert-Butyl methyl ether, 5677
n-Butylamine, 5677, 5712
tert-Butylamine, 5677, 5712
 4-(Butylamino)benzoic acid, 5678
 Butylated
 hydroxyanisole, 5232
n-Butylboronic acid, 5678
tert-Butyldimethylchlorosilane in *N*-methyl-*N*-*tert*-butyldimethylsilyltrifluoroacetamide, (1 in 100), 5678
 Butylene glycol, 5234
 Butylparaben, 5236, 5678
 4-*tert*-Butylphenol, 5678
t-Butylthiol, 5678
 Butyraldehyde, 5678
 Butyric acid, 5678
 Butyrolactone, 5678
 Butyrosphenone, 5678

C

C 13
 for oral solution, urea, 706
 urea, 705
 C 14
 capsules, urea, 707
 Cabergoline, 609
 tablets, 610
 Cadmium
 acetate, 5678
 nitrate, 5678, 8500
 Caffeine, 611
 acetaminophen and aspirin tablets, 42
 and acetaminophen tablets, 44
 aspirin and dihydrocodeine bitartrate
 capsules, 378
 butalbital, and acetaminophen capsules,
 596
 butalbital, and acetaminophen tablets, 597
 butalbital, and aspirin capsules, 599
 butalbital, aspirin, and codeine phosphate
 capsules, 601
 butalbital, and aspirin tablets, 600
 citrate injection, 612
 citrate oral solution, 613
 and ergotamine tartrate suppositories,
 1561
 and ergotamine tartrate tablets, 1562
 orphenadrine citrate and aspirin tablets,
 3052
 and sodium benzoate injection, 614
 Calamine, 615
 topical suspension, phenolated, 616
 topical suspension, 615
 Calcifediol, 616
 capsules, 616
 Calcipotriene, 617
 ointment, 618
 Calcitonin salmon, 620
 injection, 623
 nasal solution, 624
 Calcitriol, 625
 injection, 626
 Calcium
 acetate, 627, 5678
 acetate and aluminum sulfate tablets for
 topical solution, 177
 acetate tablets, 629
 ascorbate, 630
 carbonate, 630, 5678
 carbonate, alumina, and magnesia
 chewable tablets, 152
 carbonate, alumina, magnesia, and
 simethicone chewable tablets, 153
 carbonate, alumina, and magnesia oral
 suspension, 151
 carbonate, chelometric standard, 5678
 carbonate lozenges, 632
 carbonate, magnesia, and simethicone
 chewable tablets, 636
 carbonate and magnesia chewable tablets,
 635
 carbonate oral suspension, 633
 carbonate tablets, 634
 caseinate, 5679
 chloride, 639, 5679
 chloride, anhydrous, 5669, 5679
 chloride injection, 639
 chloride TS, 5752
 citrate, 640, 5679
 citrate tablets, 4493
 glubionate syrup, 641
 gluceptate, 641
 gluceptate injection, 642
 gluconate, 642
 gluconate injection, 645
 gluconate tablets, 646
 glycerophosphate, 4494
 hydroxide, 647, 5679
 hydroxide topical solution, 647
 hydroxide TS, 5752
 lactate, 648, 5679
 lactate tablets, 648
 lactobionate, 649
 Leucovorin compounded oral solution, 2361
 levulinate, 650
 levulinate injection, 651
 and magnesium carbonates oral
 suspension, 637
 and magnesium carbonates tablets, 638
 nitrate, 5679
 pantothenate, 651
 pantothenate assay (91), 6041
 pantothenate, dextro, 5679
 pantothenate, racemic, 653
 pantothenate tablets, 652
 phosphate, anhydrous dibasic, 655
 phosphate tablets, dibasic, 657
 phosphate, tribasic, 5237
 phosphate dihydrate, dibasic, 654
 polycarbophil, 657
 propionate, 5238
 saccharate, 658

silicate, 5240
 stearate, 5242
 succinate, 658
 sulfate, 5243, 5679
 sulfate TS, 5752
 undecylenate, 659
 and vitamin D with minerals tablets, 4502
 with vitamin D tablets, 4501
 Calcium acetate
 and aluminum sulfate for topical solution,
 176
 Calcium citrate malate, 8299
 Calcium glubionate
 syrup, 641
 Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate, 4496
 capsules, 4498
 tablets, 4499
 Calconcarboxylic acid, 5679
 triturate, 5679
 Calf thymus DNA, 5679
d-Camphene, 5679
 Camphor, 660
 spirit, 660
d-10-Camphorsulfonic acid, 5680
d-10-Camphorsulfonic acid, 5680
 Canada balsam, 5680
 Candelilla wax, 5244
 Candesartan cilexetil, 661
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 664
 tablets, 662
 Canola oil, 5244
 Capecitabine, 667
 tablets, 668
 Capillary electrophoresis (1053), 6973
 Capreomycin
 for injection, 671
 sulfate, 670
 Capric acid, 5680
 Caprylic acid, 5245
 Caprylocaproyl polyoxylglycerides, 5246
 Capsaicin, 672
 Capsicum, 673
 oleoresin, 674
 tincture, 676

Capsules

Acebutolol hydrochloride, 30
 Acetaminophen, 36
 Containing at least three of the
 following—acetaminophen and (salts of)
 chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan,
 and pseudoephedrine, 45
 Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate,
 55
 Acitretin, 78
 Acyclovir, 80
 Altretamine, 147
 Aluminum hydroxide gel, dried, 172
 Amantadine hydrochloride, 195
 Aminobenzoate potassium, 211
 Amlodipine and benazepril hydrochloride,
 251
 Amoxicillin, 276
 Ampicillin, 298
 Anagrelide, 310
 Aprepitant, 340
 Arginine, 4434
 Aspirin, 366
 Aspirin, caffeine, and dihydrocodeine
 bitartrate, 378
 Aspirin delayed-release, 366
 Atomoxetine, 390

Capsules (continued)

- Azithromycin, 424
 Balsalazide disodium, 447
 Benzonatate, 489
 Beta carotene, 499
 Biotin, 529
 Borage seed oil, 4489
 Bromocriptine mesylate, 552
 Butalbital, acetaminophen, and caffeine, 596
 Butalbital, aspirin, and caffeine, 599
 Butalbital, aspirin, caffeine, and codeine phosphate, 601
 Calcifediol, 616
 Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate, 4498
 C 14, urea, 707
 Castor oil, 739
 Cat's claw, 4510
 Cefaclor, 743
 Cefadroxil, 750
 Cefdinir, 764
 Cephalexin, 834
 Cephadrine, 843
 Chloral hydrate, 860
 Chloramphenicol, 863
 Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride, 875
 Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride and clidinium bromide, 877
 Chlorpheniramine maleate extended-release, 901
 Chlorpheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 903
 Cholecalciferol, 916
 Clindamycin hydrochloride, 993
 Clofazimine, 1012
 Clofibrate, 1014
 Clomipramine hydrochloride, 1019
 Cloxacillin sodium, 1050
 Cod liver oil, 4551
Cryptocodium cohnii oil, 4557
 Curcuminoids, 4561
 Cyanocobalamin Co 57, 1055
 Cyanocobalamin Co 58, 1056
 Cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride extended-release capsules, 1119
 Cycloserine, 1129
 Cyclosporine, 1130
 Danazol, 1151
 Dantrolene sodium, 1154
 Demeclocycline hydrochloride, 1167
 Dextroamphetamine sulfate, 1228
 Diazepam, 1243
 Diazepam extended-release, 1244
 Diazoxide, 1247
 Dicloxacillin sodium, 1266
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 1268
 Didanosine delayed-release, 1273
 Digitalis, 1288
 Dihydrotachysterol, 1298
 Diltiazem hydrochloride extended-release, 1305
 Diphenhydramine hydrochloride, 1328
 Diphenhydramine hydrochloride and ibuprofen, 1333
 Diphenhydramine and pseudoephedrine, 1337
 Disopyramide phosphate, 1351
 Disopyramide phosphate extended-release, 1351
 Divalproex sodium delayed-release, 1354
 Docusate calcium, 1376
 Docusate potassium, 1378
 Docusate sodium, 1379
 Doxepin hydrochloride, 1406
 Doxycycline, 1416
 Doxycycline extended-release, 1418
 Doxycycline hyclate, 1429, 8320
 Doxycycline hyclate delayed-release, 1431
 Dronabinol, 1440
 Duloxetine delayed-release, 1450, 8328
 Echinacea species, 4595
Echinacea species dry extract, 4590
 Efavirenz, 1476
 Eleuthero root and rhizome dry extract, 4600
 Eleuthero root and rhizome powder, 4604
 Ephedrine sulfate, 1527
 Ergocalciferol, 1548
 Ergoloid mesylates, 1551
 Erythromycin delayed-release, 1566
 Erythromycin estolate, 1573
 Esomeprazole magnesium delayed-release, 1593
 Ethchlorvynol, 1637
 Ethosuximide, 1644
 Etodolac, 1655
 Etoposide, 1662
 Evening primrose oil, 4606
 Fenofibrate, 1697
 Fenoprofen calcium, 1705
 Ferrous gluconate, 1716
 Fexofenadine hydrochloride, 1727
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids, 4620
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids, delayed-release, 4622
 Flax seed oil, 4624
 Flucytosine, 1767
 Fluoxetine, 1803
 Fluoxetine delayed-release, 1804
 Flurazepam hydrochloride, 1822
 Flutamide, 1827
 Fluvastatin, 1860
 Gabapentin, 1897
 Galantamine extended-release, 1912
 Gemfibrozil, 1934
 Ginger, 4656
 Ginkgo, 4663
 Ginseng, American, 4426
 Griseofulvin, 1997
 Guaifenesin, 2002
 Guaifenesin and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 2005
 Guaifenesin, pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide, 2006
 Hydrochlorothiazide, 2049
 Hydroxyurea, 2090
 Hydroxyzine pamoate, 2097
 Imipramine pamoate, 2131
 Indomethacin, 2151
 Indomethacin extended-release, 2153
 Sodium iodide I 123, 2192
 Sodium iodide I 131, 2196
 Isometheptene mucate, dichloralphenazone, and acetaminophen, 2251
 Isosorbide dinitrate extended-release, 2269
 Isotretinoin, 2282
 Isradipine, 2288
 Kanamycin sulfate, 2306
 Ketoprofen, 2312
 Ketoprofen extended-release, 2314
 Krill oil, 4721
 Krill oil delayed-release, 4725
 Lansoprazole delayed-release, 2350
 Levodopa, 2393
 Lincomycin hydrochloride, 2422
 Alpha lipoic acid, 4741
 Lithium carbonate, 2438
 Lomustine, 2445
 Loperamide hydrochloride, 2447
 Loracarbef, 2461
 Loxapine, 2487
 Lutein, 4744
 Magnesium oxide, 2513
 Meclofenamate sodium, 2546
 Mefenamic acid, 2550
 Menaquinone-7, 4762
 Mesalamine extended-release, 2596
 Methacycline hydrochloride, 2626
 Methoxsalen, 2655
 Methsuximide, 2660
 Methyltestosterone, 2696
 Metronidazole, 2722
 Metyrosine, 2731
 Mexiletine hydrochloride, 2732
 Milk thistle, 4775
 Minerals, 4778
 Minocycline hydrochloride, 2753
 Morphine sulfate extended-release, 2810
 Mycophenolate mofetil, 2829
 Nafcillin sodium, 2849
 Nifedipine, 2937
 Nitrofurantoin, 2947
 Nizatidine, 2962
 Nortriptyline hydrochloride, 2985
 Oil- and water-soluble vitamins with minerals, 5022
 Olanzapine and fluoxetine, 3005
 Oleovitamin A and D, 3010
 Omega-3 ethyl esters, 3019, 8385
 Omeprazole delayed-release, 3023
 Orlistat, 3045
 Osetamivir phosphate, 3057
 Oxacillin sodium, 3060
 Oxazepam, 3078
 Oxycodone and acetaminophen, 3107
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride, 3128
 Oxytetracycline and nystatin, 3125
 Pancrelipase, 3149
 Pancrelipase delayed-release, 3150
 Paricalcitol, 3169
 Paromomycin sulfate, 3173
 Penicillamine, 3191
 Phendimetrazine tartrate, 3254
 Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride, 3266, 8397
 Phensuximide, 3268
 Phentermine hydrochloride, 3269
 Phenytoin sodium, extended, 3290
 Piroxicam, 3337
 Potassium chloride extended-release, 3361
 Potassium perchlorate, 3385
 Prazosin hydrochloride, 3406
 Procainamide hydrochloride, 3440
 Procarbazine hydrochloride, 3447
 Propranolol hydrochloride extended-release, 3493
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 3507
 Pygeum, 4809
 Quinidine sulfate, 3552
 Quinine sulfate, 3558
 Ramipril, 3574
Rhodiola rosea, 4831
 Ribavirin, 3597
 Ribabutin, 3606
 Rifampin, 3609
 Rifampin and isoniazid, 3611
 Ritonavir, 3648
 Rivastigmine tartrate, 3660
 Propafenone hydrochloride extended-release, 3477

Capsules (continued)

- St. John's wort flowering top dry extract, 4847
- Salsalate, 3705
- Saquinavir, 3708
- Saw palmetto, 4862
- Schizochytrium oil, 4872
- Secobarbital sodium, 3732
- Selegiline hydrochloride, 3735
- Simethicone, 3761
- Soy isoflavones, 4879
- Stavudine, 3835
- Sulfapyrazone, 3884
- Tacrine, 3905
- Tacrolimus, 3909
- Tamsulosin hydrochloride, 3925
- Temazepam, 3967
- Temozolomide, 3968
- Terazosin, 3975
- Tetracycline hydrochloride, 4017
- Tetracycline hydrochloride and nystatin, 4025
- Thalidomide, 4029
- Theophylline, 4032
- Theophylline extended-release, 4033
- Theophylline and guaifenesin, 4042
- Thiothixene, 4069
- Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome dry extract, 4910
- Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome powder, 4905
- Tolmetin sodium, 4132
- Topiramate, 4141
- Triamterene, 4197
- Triamterene and hydrochlorothiazide, 4198
- Trientine hydrochloride, 4211
- Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride extended-release, 4218
- Trimethobenzamide hydrochloride, 4224
- Ubidecarenone, 4920
- Ursodiol, 4257
- Valerian root dry extract, 8471
- Valerian root powder, 8472
- Valproic acid, 4273
- Vancomycin hydrochloride, 4286
- Venlafaxine hydrochloride extended-release, 4295
- Verapamil hydrochloride extended-release, 4302
- Vinpocetine, 4933
- Vitamin A, 4328
- Vitamin E, 4333
- Vitamins with minerals, oil-soluble, 4951
- Vitamins with minerals, oil- and water-soluble, 5022
- Vitamins with minerals, water-soluble, 5109
- Vitamins, oil-soluble, 4935
- Vitamins, oil- and water-soluble, 4976
- Vitamins, water-soluble, 5086
- Zaleplon, 4364
- Zidovudine, 4368
- Ziprasidone, 4389
- Zonisamide, 4410
- Caraway, 5247
- oil, 5248
- Carbachol, 682
- intraocular solution, 682
- ophthalmic solution, 683
- Carbamazepine, 683
- oral suspension, 685
- tablets, 686
- extended-release tablets, 689
- Carbamide peroxide, 690
- topical solution, 690
- Carbazole sulfate, 5680
- Carbenicillin
- disodium, 691
- indanyl sodium, 691
- indanyl sodium tablets, 692
- for injection, 690
- Carbidopa, 692
- and levodopa extended-release tablets, 696, 8301
- and levodopa orally disintegrating tablets, 701
- and levodopa tablets, 693
- Carbinoxamine maleate, 703
- pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide oral solution, 3511
- tablets, 703
- Carbol-fuchsin topical solution, 704
- Carbomer
- 934, 5248
- 934P, 5249
- 940, 5251
- 941, 5252
- 1342, 5253
- copolymer, 5255
- homopolymer, 5257
- interpolymer, 5260
- Carbon
- C 13 for oral solution, urea, 706
- C 13, urea, 705
- C 14 capsules, urea, 707
- dioxide, 704
- dioxide detector tube, 5680
- disulfide, chromatographic, 5680
- disulfide, CS, 5680
- monoxide detector tube, 5680
- tetrachloride, 5680
- Carbonates
- calcium and magnesium, oral suspension, 637
- calcium and magnesium, tablets, 638
- Carboplatin, 707
- for injection, 709
- Carboprost
- tromethamine, 710
- tromethamine injection, 711
- Carboxylate (sodium form) cation-exchange resin (50- to 100-mesh), 5680
- Carboxymethoxylamine hemihydrochloride, 5680
- Carboxymethylcellulose
- calcium, 5262
- sodium, 712
- sodium 12, 5265
- sodium, low-substituted, 5263
- sodium and microcrystalline cellulose, 5278
- sodium paste, 713
- sodium tablets, 714
- Carboxymethylcellulose sodium enzymatically-hydrolyzed, 5266
- Cardamom
- oil, 5269
- seed, 5269
- tincture, compound, 5269
- Carisoprodol, 714
- aspirin and codeine phosphate tablets, 718
- and aspirin tablets, 716
- tablets, 715
- Carmellose, 5270
- Carmine, 5680
- Carmustine, 720
- for injection, 722
- Carprofen, 723, 8306
- tablets, 724
- Carrageenan, 5270
- Carteolol hydrochloride, 726
- ophthalmic solution, 727
- tablets, 728
- Carvedilol, 729
- tablets, 731
- (R)-(-)-Carvone, 5680
- Casanthranol, 733
- Cascara
- fluidextract, aromatic, 738
- sagrada, 734
- sagrada extract, 736
- sagrada fluidextract, 738
- tablets, 737
- Casein, 5680
- hammersten, 5680
- Castor oil, 739
- aromatic, 741
- capsules, 739
- emulsion, 740
- hydrogenated, 5272
- polyoxyl 35, 5515
- Catechol, 5680
- Cation-exchange resin, 5680
- carboxylate (sodium form) (50- to 100-mesh), 5680
- polystyrene, 5680, 5719
- styrene-divinylbenzene, 5681
- styrene-divinylbenzene, strongly acidic, 5680
- sulfonic acid, 5681, 5735
- Cat's claw, 4506
- capsules, 4510
- extract, powdered, 4509
- powdered, 4507
- tablets, 4512
- Cedar oil, 5681
- Cefaclor, 741
- capsules, 743
- chewable tablets, 746
- for oral suspension, 744
- extended-release tablets, 746
- Cefadroxil, 748
- capsules, 750
- for oral suspension, 752
- tablets, 753
- Cefamandole nafate, 754
- for injection, 755
- Cefazolin, 756
- injection, 758
- for injection, 759
- ophthalmic solution, 760
- sodium, 760
- Cefdinir, 763
- capsules, 764
- for oral suspension, 767
- Cefepime
- hydrochloride, 772
- for injection, 770
- Cefixime, 774
- for oral suspension, 775
- tablets, 775
- Cefmenoxime
- hydrochloride, 777
- Capsules—dissolution testing and related quality attributes (1094), 7198
- Captopril, 677
- and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 680
- oral solution, 678
- oral suspension, 679
- tablets, 679
- Caramel, 5247

- Cefmenoxime (*continued*)
for injection, 776
- Cefmetazole, 778
injection, 778
for injection, 779
sodium, 779
- Cefonicid
for injection, 780
sodium, 781
- Cefoperazone
injection, 781
for injection, 782
sodium, 782
- Ceforanide, 783
for injection, 784
- Cefotaxime
injection, 785
for injection, 786
sodium, 787
- Cefotetan, 790
disodium, 792
injection, 791
for injection, 791
- Cefotiam
hydrochloride, 793
for injection, 794
- Cefoxitin
injection, 796
for injection, 797
sodium, 795
- Cefpiramide, 798
for injection, 799
- Cefpodoxime proxetil, 800
for oral suspension, 801
tablets, 802
- Cefprozil, 802
for oral suspension, 806
tablets, 807
- Ceftazidime, 808
injection, 809
for injection, 810
- Ceftiofur
hydrochloride, 812
sodium, 814
- Ceftizoxime
injection, 817
for injection, 818
sodium, 816
- Ceftriaxone
injection, 818
for injection, 819
sodium, 821
- Cefuroxime
axetil, 823
axetil for oral suspension, 825
axetil tablets, 826
injection, 822
for injection, 823
sodium, 828
- Celecoxib, 828
- Cellaburate, 5275
- Cellacefate, 5276
- Cellular and tissue-based products (1046), 6871
- Cellulose
acetate, 5281
chromatographic, 5681
microcrystalline, 5277, 5681
microcrystalline and
carboxymethylcellulose sodium, 5278
mixture, chromatographic, 5681
oxidized, 830
oxidized regenerated, 830
powdered, 5280
silicified microcrystalline, 5279
- sodium phosphate, 831
sodium phosphate for oral suspension, 832
- Centella asiatica*, 4513
extract, powdered, 4516
powdered, 4515
triterpenes, 4518
- Cephalexin, 833
capsules, 834
hydrochloride, 836
for oral suspension, 834
tablets, 835
tablets for oral suspension, 836
- Cephalothin
injection, 837
for injection, 838
sodium, 838
- Cephapirin
benzathine, 840
benzathine intramammary infusion, 841
for injection, 839
sodium, 842
sodium intramammary infusion, 842
- Cephradine, 843
capsules, 843
for injection, 844
for oral suspension, 845
tablets, 845
- Ceric
ammonium nitrate, 5681
ammonium nitrate TS, 5752
ammonium nitrate, twentieth-normal (0.05 N), 5763
ammonium sulfate, 5681
sulfate, 5681
sulfate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 5763, 8503
- Cesium chloride, 5682
- Cetirizine hydrochloride, 846
and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride
extended-release tablets, 853
oral solution, 848
tablets, 849
orally disintegrating tablets, 851
- Cetostearyl alcohol, 5282
- Cetrimide, 5682
- Cetrimonium bromide, 5284
- Cetyl
alcohol, 5285
esters wax, 5286
palmitate, 5288
- Cetylpyridinium chloride, 857, 8308
lozenges, 858
topical solution, 858
- Cetyltrimethylammonium bromide, 5682, 5699
- Cetyltrimethylammonium chloride, 25
percent in water, 5682
- Chamomile, 4519
- Characterization of crystalline and partially crystalline solids by X-ray powder diffraction (XRPD) (941), 6692
- Characterization of crystalline solids by microcalorimetry and solution calorimetry (696), 6445
- Charcoal
activated, 859, 5665, 5682
- Chaste tree, 4521
powdered, 4523
powdered, extract, 4524
- Chemometrics (1039), 6831
- Chenodeoxycholic acid, 5682
- Cherry
juice, 5289
syrup, 5289
- Chia seed
oil, 4530
- Chinese salvia, 4531
powdered, 4533
- Chitosan, 5290
- Chloral hydrate, 860
capsules, 860
oral solution, 860
TS, 5752
- Chlorambucil, 861
tablets, 861
- Chloramine T, 5682
- Chloramphenicol, 862
capsules, 863
cream, 863
and hydrocortisone acetate for ophthalmic suspension, 866
injection, 863
ophthalmic ointment, 864
ophthalmic solution, 864
for ophthalmic solution, 865
otic solution, 865
palmitate, 868
palmitate oral suspension, 868
and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 867
sodium succinate, 869
sodium succinate for injection, 870
oral solution, 865
tablets, 866
- Chlordiazepoxide, 870
and amitriptyline hydrochloride tablets, 872
hydrochloride, 874
hydrochloride capsules, 875
hydrochloride and clidinium bromide capsules, 877
tablets, 871
- Chlorhexidine
acetate, 879
acetate topical solution, 880
gluconate oral rinse, 882
gluconate solution, 881
gluconate topical solution, 884
hydrochloride, 885
- Chlorhexidine gluconate
topical gel, 4415
- Chloride
cobaltous, TS, 5752
ferric, TS, 5753
ferrous tetrahydrate, 5696
gold, 5698
gold, TS, 5754
platinic, 5719
platinic, TS, 5758
in reagents, 5661
stannous, 5594
and sulfate (221), 6139
- Chlorine, 5682
detector tube, 5682
TS, 5752
m-Chloroacetanilide, 5682
p-Chloroacetanilide, 5682
1-Chloroadamantane, 5682
2-Chloro-4-aminobenzoic acid, 5682
5-Chloro-2-aminobenzophenone, 5682
3-Chloroaniline, 5682
p-Chloroaniline, 5682
Chlorobenzene, 5682
4-Chlorobenzoic acid, 5682
m-Chlorobenzoic acid, 5682
4-Chlorobenzophenone, 5682
2-Chlorobenzophenone, 8500
1-Chlorobutane, 5682
Chlorobutanol, 5294

- Chlorocresol, 5295
 2-Chloroethanol, 5682
 2-Chloroethylamine monohydrochloride, 5682, 8500
 Chloroform, 5683
 alcohol-free, 5683
 methyl, 5683
 Chlorogenic acid, 5683
 Chloromethylated polystyrene-divinylbenzene anion-exchange resin, 5683
 1-Chloronaphthalene, 5683
 4-Chloro-1-naphthol, 5683
 2-Chloronicotinic acid, 5683
 2-Chloro-4-nitroaniline, 99%, 5683
 Chlorophyllin copper complex sodium, 887
 Chloroplatinic acid, 5683
 Chloroprocaine hydrochloride, 889
 injection, 889
 Chloroquine, 890
 hydrochloride injection, 890
 phosphate, 891
 phosphate oral suspension, 893
 phosphate tablets, 893
 5-Chlorosalicylic acid, 5683
 Chlorothiazide, 894
 and methyl dopa tablets, 2669
 and reserpine tablets, 3593
 sodium for injection, 897
 oral suspension, 895
 tablets, 896
 1-Chloro-2,2,2-trifluoroethylchlorodifluoromethyl ether, 5683
 Chlorotrimethylsilane, 5683, 5741
 Chloroxyleneol, 898
 Chlorpheniramine
 dextromethorphan, pseudoephedrine, (salts of), and acetaminophen, capsules containing at least three of the following, 45
 dextromethorphan, pseudoephedrine (salts of), and acetaminophen, oral powder containing at least three of the following, 47
 dextromethorphan, pseudoephedrine (salts of), and acetaminophen, oral solution containing at least three of the following, 49
 dextromethorphan, pseudoephedrine (salts of), and acetaminophen, tablets containing at least three of the following, 51
 maleate, 900
 maleate extended-release capsules, 901
 maleate injection, 902
 maleate, penicillin G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, and dexamethasone injectable suspension, 3207
 maleate and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release capsules, 903
 maleate and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral solution, 904
 maleate oral solution, 902
 maleate tablets, 903
 maleate, acetaminophen, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide tablets, 53
 Chlorpromazine, 905
 hydrochloride, 906
 hydrochloride injection, 907
 hydrochloride oral concentrate, 906
 hydrochloride syrup, 908
 hydrochloride tablets, 908
 suppositories, 906
 Chlorpropamide, 909
 tablets, 909
 Chlortetracycline bisulfate, 910
 hydrochloride, 911, 5683
 hydrochloride ointment, 911
 hydrochloride ophthalmic ointment, 912
 hydrochloride soluble powder, 912
 hydrochloride tablets, 912
 and sulfamethazine bisulfates soluble powder, 911
 Chlorthalidone, 912
 and atenolol tablets, 387
 and clonidine hydrochloride tablets, 1027
 tablets, 913
 Chlorzoxazone, 914
 tablets, 915
 Chocolate, 5295
 syrup, 5296
 Cholecalciferol, 915
 capsules, 916
 solution, 917
 tablets, 8309
 Cholecalciferol chewable gels, 8454
 Cholestane, 5683
 Cholestanol, 5683
 Cholesterol, 5296, 5683
 Cholesteryl benzoate, 5683
 n-heptylate, 5683
 Cholestyramine resin, 918
 for oral suspension, 919
 Choline bitartrate, 4535
 chloride, 4537, 5683
 Chondroitin sulfate sodium, 4539
 and glucosamine tablets, 4667
 glucosamine, and methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 4674
 shark, 4543
 tablets, 4541
 Chromate, sodium, Cr 51 injection, 921
 Chromatographic columns, 5774, 8503
 fuller's earth, 5683
 n-heptane, 5683
 magnesium oxide, 5683
 reagents, 5683
 silica gel, 5683
 silica gel mixture, 5684
 siliceous earth, 5684
 siliceous earth, silanized, 5684
 solvent hexane, 5684
 Chromatography (621), 6363
 Chromatography, ion (1065), 7075
 Chromic chloride, 920
 injection, 920
 Chromium
 Cr 51 edetate injection, 922
 Cr 51 injection, sodium chromate, 921
 picolinate, 4545
 picolinate tablets, 4546
 potassium sulfate dodecahydrate, 5684
 trioxide, 5684
 Chromogenic substrate for amidolytic test, 5684
 Chromotrope 2R, 5684
 Chromotropic acid, 5684, 5729
 disodium salt, 5684
 TS, 5752
 Chymotrypsin, 923, 8310
 for ophthalmic solution, 924, 8311
 Ciclopirox, 925
 olamine, 926
 olamine cream, 927
 olamine topical suspension, 928
 topical solution, 926
 Cidofovir, 928
 injection, 930
 Cilastatin
 and imipenem for injectable suspension, 2125
 and imipenem for injection, 2124
 sodium, 931
 Cilostazol, 932
 tablets, 934
 Cimetidine, 935
 hydrochloride, 938
 injection, 935
 in sodium chloride injection, 937
 tablets, 936
 Cinchonidine, 5684
 Cinchonine, 5684
Cinnamomum cassia
 twig, 4546
 twig powder, 4548
 Ciprofloxacin, 939
 and dexamethasone otic suspension, 951
 extended-release tablets, 946
 hydrochloride, 941
 injection, 942
 ophthalmic ointment, 944
 ophthalmic solution, 944
 for oral suspension, 949
 tablets, 945
 Cisapride, 953
 Cisapride compounded, veterinary injection, 953
 oral suspension, 954
 Cisatracurium besylate, 955
 injection, 957
 Cisplatin, 959
 for injection, 961
 Citalopram hydrobromide, 966
 oral solution, 963
 tablets, 964
 Citrate
 cupric TS, alkaline, 5750, 5752
 cupric TS 2, alkaline, 5750, 5752
 Citric acid, 5684
 anhydrous, 968, 5684
 and magnesium carbonate for oral solution, 2502
 magnesium carbonate, and potassium citrate for oral solution, 2503
 magnesium oxide, and sodium carbonate irrigation, 972
 monohydrate, 970
 and potassium citrate oral solution, 3375
 and potassium and sodium bicarbonates effervescent tablets for oral solution, 3357
 and sodium citrate oral solution, 3787
 Citrulline, 4550
 Cladribine, 973
 injection, 974
 Clarithromycin, 975, 8312
 for oral suspension, 977
 tablets, 978
 extended-release tablets, 980
 Clavulanate
 potassium, 983
 potassium and amoxicillin for oral suspension, 284
 potassium and amoxicillin tablets, 285

- Clavulanic acid
and amoxicillin extended-release tablets, 286
- Clavulanic acid
and ticarcillin injection, 4081
and ticarcillin for injection, 4082
- Cleaning glass apparatus (1051), 6960
- Clemastine fumarate, 986
tablets, 987
- Clenbuterol hydrochloride, 989
- Clidinium bromide, 989
and chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride capsules, 877
- Clindamycin
hydrochloride, 992
hydrochloride capsules, 993
hydrochloride oral solution, 994
injection, 990
for injection, 991
palmitate hydrochloride, 994
palmitate hydrochloride for oral solution, 995
phosphate, 996
phosphate gel, 998
phosphate topical solution, 999
phosphate topical suspension, 999
phosphate vaginal cream, 998
phosphate vaginal inserts, 1000
- Clioquinol, 1001
cream, 1002
and hydrocortisone cream, 1004
and hydrocortisone ointment, 1005
ointment, 1002
topical powder, compound, 1003
- Clobetasol propionate, 1006
cream, 1007
ointment, 1008
topical solution, 1008
- Clocortolone pivalate, 1009
cream, 1010
- Clofazimine, 1011
capsules, 1012
- Clofibrate, 1013
capsules, 1014
- Clomiphene citrate, 1015
tablets, 1016
- Clomipramine compounded
oral suspension, veterinary, 1017
- Clomipramine hydrochloride, 1018
capsules, 1019
- Clonazepam, 1020
oral suspension, 1021
tablets, 1022
orally disintegrating tablets, 1023
- Clonidine, 1024
hydrochloride, 1025
hydrochloride and chlorthalidone tablets, 1027
hydrochloride tablets, 1026
transdermal system, 1028
- Clopidogrel
bisulfate, 1032
tablets, 1034
- Clopidogrel compounded
oral suspension, 1033
- Cloprostenol
injection, 1036
sodium, 1035
- Clorazepate dipotassium, 1037
tablets, 1038
- Clorsulon, 1039
and ivermectin injection, 2297
- Clotrimazole, 1040
and betamethasone dipropionate cream, 1046
cream, 1041
lotion, 1042
lozenges, 1043
topical solution, 1044
vaginal inserts, 1045
- Clove oil, 5298
- Clover, red, 4811
extract, powdered, 4817
powdered, 4815
tablets, 4819
- Cloxacillin
benzathine, 1047
benzathine intramammary infusion, 1048
sodium, 1049
sodium capsules, 1050
sodium intramammary infusion, 1051
sodium for oral solution, 1052
- Clozapine, 1052
tablets, 1054
- Co
57 capsules, cyanocobalamin, 1055
57 oral solution, cyanocobalamin, 1056
58 capsules, cyanocobalamin, 1056
- Coal tar, 1055
ointment, 1055
topical solution, 1055
- Cobalt
chloride, 5684
Co 57 capsules, cyanocobalamin, 1055
Co 57 oral solution, cyanocobalamin, 1056
Co 58 capsules, cyanocobalamin, 1056
nitrate, 5684
platinum, TS, 5758
uranyl acetate TS, 5752
- Cobaltous
acetate, 5684
chloride, 5684
chloride CS, 5749
chloride TS, 5752
- Cocaine, 1057
hydrochloride, 1058
hydrochloride tablets for topical solution, 1058
and tetracaine hydrochlorides and epinephrine topical solution, 1059
- Cocoa butter, 5298
- Coconut
oil, 5299
oil, hydrogenated, 5299
- Codeine, 1062
phosphate, 1063
phosphate and acetaminophen capsules, 55
phosphate and acetaminophen oral solution, 56
phosphate and acetaminophen oral suspension, 57
phosphate and acetaminophen tablets, 59
phosphate, aspirin, alumina, and magnesia tablets, 380
phosphate and aspirin tablets, 379
phosphate and bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride oral solution, 556
phosphate, butalbital, aspirin, and caffeine capsules, 601
phosphate, carisoprodol, and aspirin tablets, 718
phosphate and guaifenesin oral solution, 2004
phosphate injection, 1063
phosphate tablets, 1064
phosphate and promethazine and phenylephrine hydrochloride oral solution, 3473
phosphate oral solution, 1064
sulfate, 1065
sulfate oral solution, 1066
sulfate tablets, 1068
and terpin hydrate oral solution, 3999
- Cod liver oil, 1060
capsules, 4551
- Coenzyme Q9, 5684
- Coffee fruit dry
extract, 8455
- Cohosh
black fluidextract, 4480
- Coix seed, 8457
powder, 8460
- Colchicine, 1069, 8314
injection, 1070
and probenecid tablets, 3437
tablets, 1070
- Colestipol hydrochloride, 1071
for oral suspension, 1072
tablets, 1072
- Colistimethate
for injection, 1074
sodium, 1073
- Colistin
and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate otic suspension, 1075
sulfate, 1074
sulfate for oral suspension, 1075
- Collagen, 5684
rat tail, 5684
- Collagenase, 5684
Collagenase I (89.1), 6029
Collagenase II (89.2), 6033
- Collodion, 1076
flexible, 1076
- Colloidal oatmeal, 1077
- Color
and achromicity (631), 6375
instrumental measurement (1061), 7040
- Colorimetric solutions (CS), 5749
- Compactin, 5684
- Completeness of solution (641), 6376
- Compound cardamom tincture, 5269
- Compounded topical gel
ondansetron, 3038
- Congealing temperature (651), 6382
- Congo red, 5684, 5745
TS, 5752
- Constitution and bylaws, xxix
- Construct human fibroblasts in bilayer synthetic scaffold, 1077
- Construct human fibroblasts in polyglactin scaffold, 1082
- Container content for injections (697), 6449
- Containers
glass (660), 6390
performance testing (671), 6436
- Container specifications for capsules and tablets, 5781, 8505
- Coomassie
blue G-250, 5685
brilliant blue R-250, 5685
- Copovidone, 5300
- Copper, 5685
gluconate, 1092
- Copper sulfate pentahydrate, 5685
- Coriander oil, 5303
- Corn
oil, 5303
starch, 5595
syrup, 5304
high fructose syrup, 5307
syrup solids, 5310
- Corticotropin
injection, 1094

Corticotropin (*continued*)
 for injection, 1095
 injection, repository, 1097
 Cortisone, 5685
 acetate, 1099
 acetate injectable suspension, 1100, 8315
 acetate tablets, 1100
 Cosyntropin, 1101
 Cotton
 absorbent, 5685
 purified, 1103
 Cotton (691), 6443
 Cottonseed oil, 5312
 hydrogenated, 5313
 Council of experts
 (2015–2020), xi, 8235
 Cr 51
 edetate injection, chromium, 922
 injection, sodium chromate, 921
 Cranberry
 liquid preparation, 4554

Cream

Alclometasone dipropionate, 102
 Amcinonide, 197
 Amphotericin B, 291
 Anthralin, 320
 Benzocaine, 471
 Betamethasone, 502
 Betamethasone dipropionate, 508
 Betamethasone valerate, 514
 Butoconazole nitrate, vaginal, 605
 Chloramphenicol, 863
 Ciclopirox olamine, 927
 Clindamycin phosphate, vaginal, 998
 Clioquinol, 1002
 Clioquinol and hydrocortisone, 1004
 Clobetasol propionate, 1007
 Clotrolone pivalate, 1010
 Clotrimazole, 1041
 Clotrimazole and betamethasone
 dipropionate, 1046
 Crotamiton, 1109
 Desoximetasone, 1190
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 1203
 Dibucaine, 1249
 Diflorasone diacetate, 1283
 Dioxybenzone and oxybenzone, 1322
 Estradiol, vaginal, 1601
 Estropipate, vaginal, 1626
 Flumetasone pivalate, 1777
 Fluocinolone acetonide, 1784
 Fluocinonide, 1786
 Fluorometholone, 1797
 Fluorouracil, 1801
 Flurandrenolide, 1819
 Fluticasone propionate, 1830
 Gentamicin sulfate, 1937
 Gentian violet, 1944
 Halcinonide, 2015
 Hydrocortisone, 2058
 Hydrocortisone acetate, 2064
 Hydrocortisone butyrate, 2067
 Hydrocortisone valerate, 2073
 Hydroquinone, 2082
 Lidocaine and prilocaine, 2418
 Lindane, 2423
 Mafenide acetate, 2494
 Meclizine sulfosalicylate, 2545
 Methylprednisolone acetate, 2691
 Miconazole nitrate, 2738
 Mometasone furoate, 2787

Monobenzone, 2795
 Mupirocin, 2825
 Naftifine hydrochloride, 2851
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, 2893
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and
 gramicidin, 2902
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,
 gramicidin, and hydrocortisone acetate,
 2902
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and
 hydrocortisone acetate, 2904
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and
 lidocaine, 2904
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and
 pramoxine hydrochloride, 2905
 Neomycin sulfate, 2883
 Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone
 sodium phosphate, 2884
 Neomycin sulfate and fluocinolone
 acetonide, 2887
 Neomycin sulfate and flurandrenolide,
 2887
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone,
 2888
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone
 acetate, 2889
 Neomycin sulfate and methylprednisolone
 acetate, 2893
 Neomycin sulfate and triamcinolone
 acetonide, 2907
 Nystatin, 2989
 Nystatin, neomycin sulfate, gramicidin,
 and triamcinolone acetonide, 2991
 Nystatin, neomycin sulfate, thiostrepton,
 and triamcinolone acetonide, 2992
 Nystatin and triamcinolone acetonide,
 2994
 Piroxicam, 3338
 Pramoxine hydrochloride, 3398
 Prednicarbate, 3408
 Prednisolone, 3412
 Sulfadiazine, silver, 3863
 Sulfa, vaginal, triple, 3850
 Tetracaine hydrochloride, 4009
 Tolnaftate, 4135
 Tretinoin, 4181
 Triamcinolone acetonide, 4187

Creatinine, 5313
 Cresol, 5314
 red, 5745
 red–thymol blue TS, 5752
 red TS, 5752
m-Cresol purple, 5685
 TS, 5752
 Cromolyn sodium, 1104
 inhalation powder, 1104
 inhalation solution, 1105
 nasal solution, 1106
 ophthalmic solution, 1107
 Croscarmellose sodium, 5315
 Crospovidone, 5316
 Crotamiton, 1109
 cream, 1109
 Cryopreservation of cells (1044), 6858
Cryptocodium cohnii oil, 4555
 capsules, 4557
 Crystallinity (695), 6445
 Crystal violet, 5745
 TS, 5752, 5756
 Cupric
 acetate, 5685
 acetate TS, 5752

acetate TS, stronger, 5752, 5760
 ammonium sulfate TS, 5752
 chloride, 1109, 5685
 chloride injection, 1111
 citrate, 5685
 citrate TS, 5752
 citrate TS, alkaline, 5750, 5752
 citrate TS 2, alkaline, 5750, 5752
 iodide TS, alkaline, 5750, 5752
 nitrate, 5685, 8500
 nitrate hydrate, 5685
 nitrate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 5763
 oxide, ammoniated, TS, 5751, 5752, 5759
 sulfate, 1111, 5685
 sulfate, anhydrous, 5669, 5685
 sulfate CS, 5749
 sulfate injection, 1112
 sulfate test paper, 5747
 sulfate TS, 5747, 5753
 tartrate, alkaline, solution (Fehling's
 solution), 5763
 tartrate TS, alkaline, 5750, 5753
 Cupriethylenediamine hydroxide solution,
 1.0 M, 5685
 Curcuminoids, 4560
 capsules, 4561
 tablets, 4562
 Cyanoacetic acid, 5685
 Cyanocobalamin, 1113
 Co 57 capsules, 1055
 Co 57 oral solution, 1056
 Co 58 capsules, 1056
 injection, 1114
 tablets, 1114
 Cyanogen bromide, 5685
 4-Cyanophenol, 5685
 4-Cyanopyridine, 5685
 Cyclam, 5685
 Cyclandelate, 1115
 Cyclizine hydrochloride, 1116
 tablets, 1117
 Cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride, 1118
 extended-release capsules, 1119
 tablets, 1121
 1,1-Cyclobutanedicarboxylic acid, 5685
 α -Cyclodextrin, 5685
 β -Cyclodextrin, 5685
 Cyclohexane, 5685
 Cyclohexanol, 5685
 (1,2-Cyclohexylenedinitrilo)tetraacetic acid,
 5685
 Cyclohexylmethanol, 5685
 3-Cyclohexylpropionic acid, 8500
 Cyclomethicone, 5319
 Cyclopentolate hydrochloride, 1122, 8316
 ophthalmic solution, 1123
 Cyclophosphamide, 1123
 for injection, 1126
 tablets, 1126
 Cyclopropane, 1127
 Cycloserine, 1128
 capsules, 1129
 Cyclosporine, 1129
 capsules, 1130
 injection, 1131
 oral solution, 1133
 Cyclosporine compounded, veterinary
 ophthalmic solution, 1134
 Cyproheptadine hydrochloride, 1135
 oral solution, 1136
 tablets, 1138
 Cyromazine, 1138

Cysteine hydrochloride, 1139
injection, 1140
Cystine, 4564
L-Cystine, 5685, 8500
Cytarabine, 1140
for injection, 1142

D

- Dacarbazine, 1143
for injection, 1143
Dactinomycin, 1145
for injection, 1145
Dalfampridine, 1146
Dalteparin
sodium, 1148
Danazol, 1151
capsules, 1151
Dantrolene sodium, 1152
capsules, 1154
for injection, 1155
Dapsone, 1156
oral suspension, 1157
tablets, 1158
Daunorubicin hydrochloride, 1159
for injection, 1159
DEAE-Agarose, 5686
Decanol, 5686
Decoquinat, 1160
premix, 1160
Decyl sodium sulfate, 5686
Deferoxamine mesylate, 1161
for injection, 1162
Dehydrated alcohol, 5686
Dehydroacetic acid, 5320
Dehydrocholic acid, 1163
tablets, 1164
Delafield's hematoxylin TS, 5753
Deliverable volume (698), 6450
Delta-8-tetrahydrocannabinol, 5736
Demecarium bromide, 1164
ophthalmic solution, 1165
Demeclocycline, 1165
hydrochloride, 1166
hydrochloride capsules, 1167
hydrochloride tablets, 1167
oral suspension, 1166
Denatonium benzoate, 5320
Denaturated alcohol TS, 5753
Denigès' reagent, 5753
Density of solids (699), 6453
Dental paste
triamcinolone acetonide, 4188
Deoxyadenosine triphosphate, 5686
Deoxycytidine triphosphate, 5686
Deoxyguanosine triphosphate, 5686
Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase, 5686
Deoxythymidine triphosphate, 5686
Depyrogeneration (1228), 7676
Depyrogeneration by filtration (1228.3), 7685
Deschloroclotrimazole, 8500
Description and relative solubility of USP and NF articles, 5791, 8516
Desflurane, 1170
Design, evaluation and characterization of viral clearance procedures (1050.1), 6950
Design and analysis of biological assays (111), 6049
Design and development of biological assays (1032), 6785
Desipramine hydrochloride, 1172
tablets, 1174
Deslanoside, 1175
injection, 1176
Desloratadine, 1177
tablets, 1178
orally disintegrating tablets, 1180
Desmopressin acetate, 1182
injection, 1183
nasal spray, 1184
Desogestrel, 1185
and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 1186
Desonide, 1188
Desoximetasone, 1189
cream, 1190
gel, 1190
ointment, 1191
Desoxycholic acid, 1168, 1191
Desoxycorticosterone
pivalate, 1194
pivalate injectable suspension, 1194
Desoxycorticosterone acetate, 5686
Detection of irradiated dietary supplements (2250), 8190
Determination
methoxy (431), 6212
nitrogen (461), 6219
Deuterated methanol, 5686
Deuterated water, 5686
Deuterium
chloride, 5686
oxide, 5686
Deuteriochloroform, 5686
Devarda's alloy, 5686
Dexamethasone, 1195
acetate, 1199
acetate injectable suspension, 1200
and ciprofloxacin otic suspension, 951
elixir, 1196
injection, 1196
and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates
ophthalmic ointment, 2900
and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates
ophthalmic suspension, 2901
ophthalmic suspension, 1197
penicillin G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, and chlorpheniramine maleate injectable suspension, 3207
sodium phosphate, 1200
sodium phosphate cream, 1203
sodium phosphate inhalation aerosol, 1203, 8317
sodium phosphate injection, 1204
sodium phosphate and neomycin sulfate cream, 2884
sodium phosphate and neomycin sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 2885
sodium phosphate and neomycin sulfate ophthalmic solution, 2886
sodium phosphate ophthalmic ointment, 1206
sodium phosphate ophthalmic solution, 1207
oral solution, 1198
tablets, 1198
and tobramycin ophthalmic ointment, 4117
and tobramycin ophthalmic suspension, 4119
Dexamethasone sodium phosphate compounded injection, 1205
Dexbrompheniramine maleate, 1208
and pseudoephedrine sulfate oral solution, 1209
Dexchlorpheniramine maleate, 1210
oral solution, 1211
tablets, 1212
Dexmedetomidine
injection, 1215
Dexmedetomidine hydrochloride, 1213
Dexpanthenol, 1216
assay (115), 6053
preparation, 1216
Dextran
1, 1218
40, 1219
40 in dextrose injection, 1222
40 in sodium chloride injection, 1223
70, 1223
70 in dextrose injection, 1226
70 in sodium chloride injection, 1227
high molecular weight, 5686
Dextrates, 5321
Dextrin, 5321, 5686
Dextro calcium pantothenate, 5686
Dextroamphetamine sulfate, 1227
capsules, 1228
tablets, 1229
Dextromethorphan, 1230
chlorpheniramine, pseudoephedrine (salts of), and acetaminophen, capsules containing at least three of the following, 45
chlorpheniramine, pseudoephedrine (salts of), and acetaminophen, oral powder containing at least three of the following, 47
chlorpheniramine, pseudoephedrine (salts of), and acetaminophen, oral solution containing at least three of the following, 49
chlorpheniramine, pseudoephedrine (salts of), and acetaminophen, tablets containing at least three of the following, 51
hydrobromide, 1231
hydrobromide, acetaminophen, doxylamine succinate, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral solution, 60
hydrobromide, guaifenesin, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride capsules, 2006
hydrobromide, pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, and carbinoxamine maleate oral solution, 3511
hydrobromide oral solution, 1232
hydrobromide, acetaminophen, and chlorpheniramine maleate tablets, 53
Dextrose, 1233
adenine solution, anticoagulant citrate phosphate, 327
anhydrous, 5686
and dopamine hydrochloride injection, 1394
excipient, 5322
and half-strength lactated Ringer's injection, 3628
injection, 1234
injection, alcohol in, 107
injection, bretylium tosylate in, 548
injection, bupivacaine hydrochloride in, 567
injection, dobutamine in, 1369
injection, magnesium sulfate in, 2519
injection, potassium chloride in, 3364
injection and potassium chloride in lactated ringer's, 3367

Dextrose (*continued*)
 injection and sodium chloride injection,
 potassium chloride in, 3365
 injection, tetracaine hydrochloride in, 4013
 injection, theophylline in, 4039
 injection type 1 and multiple electrolytes,
 1485
 injection type 2 and multiple electrolytes,
 1488
 injection type 3 and multiple electrolytes,
 1492
 and lactated Ringer's injection, 3626
 and lidocaine hydrochloride injection,
 2417
 and modified lactated Ringer's injection,
 3631
 and Ringer's injection, 3622
 and sodium chloride injection, 1235
 solution, anticoagulant citrate, 324
 solution, anticoagulant citrate phosphate,
 326
 Diacetyl, 5686
 Diacetylated monoglycerides, 5323
 3,3'-Diaminobenzidine hydrochloride, 5686
 2,3-Diaminonaphthalene, 5687
 2,6-Diaminopyridine, 5687
 Diatomaceous earth, 5687
 flux-calcined, 5687
 silanized, 5687
 Diatomaceous silica
 calcined, 5687, 5726
 Diatrizoate
 meglumine, 1236
 meglumine and diatrizoate sodium
 injection, 1237
 meglumine and diatrizoate sodium
 solution, 1238
 meglumine injection, 1236
 sodium, 1239
 sodium and diatrizoate meglumine
 injection, 1237
 sodium and diatrizoate meglumine
 solution, 1238
 sodium injection, 1240
 sodium solution, 1241
 Diatrizoic acid, 1241
 Diaveridine, 5687
 Diazepam, 1242
 capsules, 1243
 extended-release capsules, 1244
 injection, 1245
 tablets, 1245
 Diazobenzenesulfonic acid TS, 5753
 Diazoxide, 1246
 capsules, 1247
 injection, 1247
 oral suspension, 1248
 Dibasic
 ammonium citrate, 5687
 ammonium phosphate, 5687
 calcium phosphate, anhydrous, 655
 calcium phosphate dihydrate, 654
 calcium phosphate tablets, 657
 potassium phosphate, 3386, 5687
 sodium phosphate, 3804
 Dibenzyl, 5687
 2,6-Dibromoquinone-chlorimide, 5687
 Dibucaine, 1249
 cream, 1249
 hydrochloride, 1250
 hydrochloride injection, 1251
 ointment, 1250
 Dibutyl
 phthalate, 5323, 5687
 sebacate, 5324

Dibutylamine, 5687
 Dibutylammonium phosphate, 5687
 1,3-Dicaffeoylquinic acid, 5687
 Dichloralphenazone, 1251
 isometheptene mucate and
 acetaminophen capsules, 2251
 Dichloroacetic acid, 5687
 2,5-Dichloroaniline, 5687
 2,6-Dichloroaniline, 5687
 o-Dichlorobenzene, 5688
 1,2-Dichloroethane, 5688
 Dichlorofluorescein, 5688
 TS, 5753
 Dichlorofluoromethane, 5688
 2,6-Dichloroindophenol sodium, 5688
 Dichloromethane, 5688
 2,4-Dichloro-1-naphthol, 5688
 2,6-Dichlorophenol-indophenol sodium,
 5688
 Dichlorophenol-indophenol solution,
 standard, 5764
 2,6-Dichlorophenylacetic acid, 5688
 2,6-Dichloroquinone-chlorimide, 5688
 Dichlorphenamide, 1252
 tablets, 1253
 Diclazuril, 1253
 Diclofenac potassium, 1254
 tablets, 1255
 Diclofenac sodium, 1257
 and misoprostol delayed-release tablets,
 1261
 delayed-release tablets, 1258
 extended-release tablets, 1259
 Dicloxacin sodium, 1265
 capsules, 1266
 for oral suspension, 1267
 Dicyclohexyl, 5688
 Dicyclohexylamine, 5688
 Dicyclohexyl phthalate, 5688
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 1268
 capsules, 1268
 injection, 1269
 oral solution, 1270
 tablets, 1271
 Didanosine, 1272
 delayed-release capsules, 1273
 for oral solution, 1275
 tablets for oral suspension, 1275

Dietary supplements

N-acetylglucosamine, 4417
 Ademetionine disulfate tosylate, 4419
 L-Alanyl-L-glutamine, 4420
 Andrographis, 4429
 Andrographis, powdered, 4431
 Andrographis extract, powdered, 4433
 Arginine capsules, 4434
 Arginine tablets, 4435
 Ascorbic acid chewable gels, 8453
 Ashwagandha root, 4436
 Ashwagandha root extract, powdered,
 4439
 Ashwagandha root, powdered, 4438
 Astaxanthin esters, 4446
 Astragalus root, 4448
 Astragalus root dry extract, 4452
 Astragalus root powder, 4450
 Aztec marigold zeaxanthin extract, 4454
Bacillus subtilis subsp. *subtilis*
 menaquinone-7 extract, 4765
 Bacopa, 4456
 Bacopa, powdered, 4458

Bacopa extract, powdered, 4459
 Banaba leaf, 4461
 Banaba leaf dry extract, 4464
 Banaba leaf powder, 4462
 Beta carotene preparation, 4465
 Beta glucan, 4467
Bifidobacterium animalis subsp. *lactis*, 4469
 Bilberry extract, powdered, 4472
 Black cohosh, 4474
 Black cohosh, powdered, 4476
 Black cohosh extract, powdered, 4478
 Black cohosh tablets, 4482
 Black pepper, 4483
 Powdered black pepper extract, 4487
 Powdered black pepper, 4485
 Borage seed oil, 4488
 Borage seed oil capsules, 4489
Boswellia serrata, 4490
Boswellia serrata extract, 4491
 Calcium citrate tablets, 4493
 Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate, 4496
 Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate
 capsules, 4498
 Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate tablets,
 4499
 Calcium and vitamin D with minerals
 tablets, 4502
 Calcium with vitamin D tablets, 4501
 Cat's claw, 4506
 Cat's claw capsules, 4510
 Cat's claw extract, powdered, 4509
 Cat's claw, powdered, 4507
 Cat's claw tablets, 4512
Centella asiatica, 4513
Centella asiatica, powdered, 4515
Centella asiatica extract, powdered, 4516
Centella asiatica triterpenes, 4518
 Chamomile, 4519
 Chaste tree, 4521
 Chaste tree, powdered, 4523
 Chaste tree extract, powdered, 4524
 Chia seed oil, 4530
 Chinese salvia, 4531
 Chinese salvia, powdered, 4533
 Cholecalciferol chewable gels, 8454
 Choline bitartrate, 4535
 Choline chloride, 4537
 Chondroitin sulfate sodium, 4539
 Chondroitin sulfate sodium, shark, 4543
 Chondroitin sulfate sodium tablets, 4541
 Chromium picolinate, 4545
 Chromium picolinate tablets, 4546
 Cinnamomum Cassia Twig, 4546
 Cinnamomum Cassia Twig Powder, 4548
 Citrulline, 4550
 Clover, red, 4811
 Clover, powdered red, 4815
 Clover extract, powdered red, 4817
 Clover tablets, red, 4819
 Cod liver oil capsules, 4551
 Coffee fruit dry extract, 8455
 Cohosh, black, fluidextract, 4480
 Coix seed, 8457
 Coixseedpowder, 8460
 Cranberry liquid preparation, 4554
Cryptocodium cohnii oil, 4555
Cryptocodium cohnii oil capsules, 4557
 Curcuminoids, 4560
 Curcuminoids capsules, 4561
 Curcuminoids tablets, 4562
 Diosmin, 4565
Echinacea angustifolia, 4566
Echinacea angustifolia, powdered, 4569
Echinacea angustifolia extract, powdered,
 4571

Dietary supplements (continued)

- Echinacea pallida*, 4574
Echinacea pallida, powdered, 4576
Echinacea pallida, powdered, extract, 4578
Echinacea purpurea aerial parts, 4580
Echinacea purpurea, powdered, 4585
Echinacea purpurea, powdered, extract, 4587
Echinacea purpurea root, 4583
Echinacea Species Dry Extract Capsules, 4590
Echinacea Species Dry Extract Tablets, 4592
Echinacea species powder capsules, 4595
 Eleuthero, 4597
 Eleuthero, powdered, 4602
 Eleuthero extract, powdered, 4599
 Eleuthero root and rhizome dry extract capsules, 4600
 Eleuthero root and rhizome dry extract tablets, 4601
 Eleuthero root and rhizome powder capsules, 4604
 Evening primrose oil, 4605
 Evening primrose oil capsules, 4606
 Fenugreek seed, 4607
 Fenugreek seed powder, 4609
 Fenugreek seed powdered extract, 4612
 Feverfew, 4615
 Feverfew, powdered, 4616
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids, 4617
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids capsules, 4620
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids delayed-release capsules, 4622
 Flax seed oil, 4623, 8462
 Flax seed oil capsules, 4624
 Forskohlii, 4625
 Powdered forskohlii, 4627
 Powdered forskohlii extract, 4628
 Ganoderma lucidum fruiting body, 4629
 Ganoderma lucidum fruiting body powder, 4632
Garcinia cambogia, 4635
Garcinia cambogia, powdered, 4637
Garcinia hydroxycitrate extract, powdered, 4638
Garcinia indica, 4639
Garcinia indica, powdered, 4641
 Garlic, 4642
 Garlic, powdered, 4644
 Garlic extract, powdered, 4646
 Garlic fluidextract, 4647
 Garlic delayed-release tablets, 4648
 Ginger, 4650
 Ginger, powdered, 4652
 Ginger capsules, 4656
 Ginger tincture, 4654
 Ginkgo, 4657
 Ginkgo extract, powdered, 4660
 Ginkgo capsules, 4663
 Ginkgo tablets, 4665
 Ginseng, American, 4422
 Ginseng, American, capsules, 4426
 Ginseng, American, powdered, 4423
 Ginseng, American extract, powdered, 4425
 Ginseng, American, tablets, 4428
 Ginseng, Asian, 4441
 Ginseng, Asian, powdered, 4442
 Ginseng, Asian extract, powdered, 4444
 Ginseng, Asian, tablets, 4445
 Glucosamine and chondroitin sulfate sodium tablets, 4667
 Glucosamine hydrochloride, 4669
 Glucosamine tablets, 4669
 Glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride, 4670
 Glucosamine sulfate sodium chloride, 4671
 Glucosamine and methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 4672
 Glucosamine, chondroitin sulfate sodium, and methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 4674
 Glutamic acid, 4676
 Glutathione, 4677
 Glycyl-L-glutamine, 4678
 Glycyl-L-tyrosine, 4679
 Goldenseal, 4681
 Goldenseal, powdered extract, 4684
 Goldenseal, powdered, 4682
 Grape seeds oligomeric proanthocyanidins, 4685
 Green tea extract, decaffeinated, powdered, 4687
 Guggul, 4689
 Guggul extract, native, 4690
 Guggul extract, purified, 4691
 Guggul tablets, 4692
 Gymnema, 4693
 Gymnema extract, native, 4696
 Gymnema, powdered, 4695
 Gymnema extract, purified, 4697
 Hawthorn leaf with flower, 4699
 Hawthorn leaf with flower, powdered, 4701
 Hesperidin, 4703
 Holy basil leaf, 4704
 Holy basil leaf powdered, 4706
 Holy basil leaf extract, powdered, 4708
 Horse chestnut, 4526
 Horse chestnut, powdered, 4527
 Horse chestnut extract, powdered, 4529
 5-Hydroxy-L-tryptophan, 4914
 Japanese honeysuckle flower, 4709
 Japanese honeysuckle flower dry extract, 4712
 Japanese honeysuckle flower powder, 4715
 Krill oil capsules, 4721
 Krill oil delayed-release capsules, 4725
Lactobacillus acidophilus La-14, 4728
Lactobacillus acidophilus NCFM, 4730
Lactobacillus paracasei LPC-37, 4733
Lactobacillus rhamnosus HN001, 4732
 Licorice, 4735
 Licorice, powdered, 4736
 Licorice extract, powdered, 4737
 Ground limestone, 4738
 Linoleic acids-free fatty acids, conjugated, 4739
 Lipoic acid, alpha, 4740
 Lipoic acid capsules, alpha, 4741
 Lipoic acid tablets, alpha, 4742
 Lutein, 4743
 Lutein capsules, 4744
 Lutein preparation, 4745
 Lycopene, 4746
 Lycopene preparation, 4747
 Lysine hydrochloride tablets, 4751
 Malabar-nut-tree, leaf, 4752
 Malabar-nut-tree, leaf, powdered, 4753
 Malabar-nut-tree, leaf extract, powdered, 4754
 Maritime pine, 4755
 Maritime pine extract, 4757
 Melatonin, 4758
 Melatonin tablets, 4759
 Menaquinone-4, 8462
 Menaquinone-7, 4761
 Menaquinone-7 capsules, 4762
 Menaquinone-7 preparation, 4763
 Menaquinone-7 tablets, 4764
 Methylcobalamin, 4767, 8463
 Methylcobalamin tablets, 4768, 8464
 Methylsulfonylmethane, 4769
 Methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 4770
 Milk thistle, 4770
 Milk thistle, powdered, 4772
 Milk thistle extract, powdered, 4773
 Milk thistle capsules, 4775
 Milk thistle tablets, 4776
 Minerals capsules, 4778
 Minerals tablets, 4785
 Northern schisandra fruit, 4865
 Northern schisandra fruit dry extract, 4866
 Northern schisandra fruit powder, 4868
 Oliveleaf, 4793
 Olive leaf dry extract, 4794
 Olive leaf powder, 4796
 Omega-3 acids triglycerides, 4797
Phyllanthus amarus, 4800
Phyllanthus amarus, powdered, 4802
 Plant stanol esters, 4803
 Potassium citrate tablets, 4805
 Powdered *Rhodiola rosea*, 4827
 Powdered *Rhodiola rosea* extract, 4828
 Powdered rosemary, 4838
 Pygeum extract, 4807
 Quercetin, 4810
 Red clover aerial parts isoflavone aglycones dry extract, 4814
Rhodiola crenulata root and rhizome, 4821
Rhodiola crenulata root and rhizome dry extract, 4822
Rhodiola crenulata root and rhizome powder, 4824
Rhodiola rosea, 4825
Rhodiola rosea capsules, 4831
Rhodiola rosea tablets, 4833
Rhodiola rosea tincture, 4830
 Ribose, 4835
 Rosemary, 4836
 Rosemary leaf dry aqueous extract, 4839
 Rutin, 4841
 St. John's wort flowering top, 4842
 St. John's wort flowering top dry extract capsules, 4847
 St. John's wort flowering top extract, dry, 4845
 St. John's wort flowering top powder, 4844
 St. John's wort flowering top dry extract tablets, 4849
Salix species bark, 4850, 8465
Salix species bark dry extract, 4852, 8467
Salix species bark powder, 4854, 8469
 Saw palmetto, 4856
 Saw palmetto, powdered, 4858
 Saw palmetto capsules, 4862
 Saw palmetto extract, 4860
 Schizochytrium oil, 4870
 Schizochytrium oil capsules, 4872
 Selenomethionine, 4875
 Sodium ferrous citrate, 4876
 Soy isoflavones capsules, 4879
 Soy isoflavones extract, powdered, 4877
 Soy isoflavones tablets, 4881
 Spirulina, 4882
 Spirulina tablets, 4886
 Stinging nettle, 4889
 Stinging nettle, powdered extract, 4892
 Stinging nettle, powdered, 4891
 Tangerine peel, 4894
 Tangerine peel dry extract, 4896
 Tangerine peel powder, 4898

Dietary supplements (continued)

- Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome, 4901
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome dry extract capsules, 4910
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome dry extract, 4909
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome powder, 4903
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome powder capsules, 4905
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome dry extract tablets, 4912
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome powder tablets, 4907
 Tomato extract containing lycopene, 4748
 Turmeric, 4915
 Turmeric, powdered, 4917
 Turmeric extract, powdered, 4918
 Ubidecarenone, 4919
 Ubidecarenone capsules, 4920
 Ubidecarenone tablets, 4921
 Ubiquinol, 4922
 Ubiquinol capsules, 4923
 Valerian, 4924
 Valerian, powdered, 4926
 Valerian extract, powdered, 4927
 Valerian root dry extract capsules, 8471
 Valerian root powder capsules, 8472
 Valerian tablets, 4930
 Valerian tincture, 4929
 Vinpocetine, 4931
 Vinpocetine capsules, 4933
 Vinpocetine tablets, 4933
 Vitamin A oral liquid preparation, 4329
 Vitamins capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 4976
 Vitamins with minerals capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 5022
 Vitamins with minerals capsules, water-soluble, 5109
 Vitamins with minerals oral solution, water-soluble, 5128
 Vitamins with minerals tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 5061
 Vitamins with minerals tablets, water-soluble, 5137
 Vitamins tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 5004
 Vitamins capsules, oil-soluble, 4935
 Vitamins capsules, water-soluble, 5086
 Vitamins with minerals oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 5047
 Oil-soluble vitamins with minerals capsules, 4951
 Oil-soluble vitamins with minerals oral solution, 4961
 Oil-soluble vitamins with minerals tablets, 4966
 Vitamins oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 4995
 Oil-soluble vitamins oral solution, 4941
 Vitamins tablets, oil-soluble, 4944
 Vitamins tablets, water-soluble, 5098
meso-Zeaxanthin, 5155
meso-Zeaxanthin preparation, 5157
 Zinc citrate, 5159
 Zinc citrate tablets, 5159
 Zinc and vitamin C lozenges, 5161
- Diethanolamine, 5325
 Diethylamine, 5688
 Diethylamine phosphate, 5688
N,N-Diethylaniline, 5688
 Diethylcarbamazine citrate, 1277 tablets, 1277
 Diethylene glycol, 5689
 monoethyl ether, 5326
 stearates, 5328
 succinate polyester, 5689
 Di(ethylene glycol) methyl ether, 5689
 Diethylenetriamine, 5689
 Di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate, 5689
 Diethyl phthalate, 5325
 Diethylpropion hydrochloride, 1278 tablets, 1279
 Diethylpyrocarbonate, 5689
 Diethyl sebacate, 5326
 Diethylstilbestrol, 1280
 injection, 1280
 tablets, 1281
 Diethyl sulfone, 5689
 Diethyltoluamide, 1281
 topical solution, 1282
 Diflorasone diacetate, 1282
 cream, 1283
 ointment, 1284
 Diflunisal, 1284
 tablets, 1285
 Digitalis, 1285
 capsules, 1288
 powdered, 1287
 tablets, 1288
 Digitonin, 5689
 Digitoxin, 1288
 injection, 1289
 tablets, 1290
 Digoxigenin, 5689
 Digoxin, 1291
 injection, 1292
 oral solution, 1292
 tablets, 1293
 Dihydrocodeine bitartrate, 1294
 aspirin and caffeine capsules, 378
 Dihydroergotamine mesylate, 1295
 injection, 1296
 24,25-Dihydrolanosterol, 5689
 Dihydroquinidine hydrochloride, 5689
 Dihydroquinine, 5689
 Dihydrostreptomycin
 injection, 1297
 sulfate, 1296
 sulfate boluses, 1297
 sulfate, penicillin G procaine, chlorpheniramine maleate, and dexamethasone injectable suspension, 3207
 sulfate and penicillin G procaine injectable suspension, 3207
 sulfate and penicillin G procaine intramammary infusion, 3206
 sulfate, penicillin G procaine, and prednisolone injectable suspension, 3209
 Dihydrotachysterol, 1298
 capsules, 1298
 oral solution, 1299
 tablets, 1299
 Dihydroxyacetone, 1300
 Dihydroxyaluminum
 aminoacetate, 1300
 aminoacetate magma, 1301
 sodium carbonate, 1301
 sodium carbonate chewable tablets, 1303
 Dihydroxybenzaldehyde, 5689
 2,5-Dihydroxybenzoic acid, 5689
 2,7-Dihydroxynaphthalene, 5689
 2,7-Dihydroxynaphthalene TS, 5753
 Dihydroxyphenylacetone, 5689
 4,5-Dihydroxy-3-(*p*-sulfophenylazo)-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, trisodium salt, 5746
 Diiodofluorescein, 5689
 TS, 5753
 Diisodecyl phthalate, 5690
 Diisopropanolamine, 5329
 Diisopropyl ether, 5690, 5694, 5703
 Diisopropylamine, 5690
 Diisopropylethylamine, 5690
n,n'-Diisopropylethylenediamine, 8500
 1,2-Dilinoleoyl-3-oleoyl-*rac*-glycerol, 5690
 1,2-Dilinoleoyl-3-palmitoyl-*rac*-glycerol, 5690
 Diloxanide furoate, 1303
 Diltiazem hydrochloride, 1304
 extended-release capsules, 1305
 oral solution, 1309
 oral suspension, 1310
 tablets, 1310
 Diluted
 acetic acid, 5181, 5690
 alcohol, 5690
 hydrochloric acid, 5690
 lead subacetate TS, 5753
 nitric acid, 5690
 sulfuric acid, 5690
 Dimenhydrinate, 1312
 injection, 1313
 oral solution, 1314
 tablets, 1314
 Dimercaprol, 1315
 injection, 1316
 Dimethicone, 5330
 viscosity 500 centistokes, 5690
 2,5-Dimethoxybenzaldehyde, 5690
 1,2-Dimethoxyethane, 5690
 Dimethoxymethane, 5690
 (3,4-Dimethoxyphenyl)-acetonitrile, 5690
 Dimethyl
 phthalate, 5690
 sulfone, 5690
 sulfoxide, 1316, 5690, 5708
 sulfoxide gel, 1317
 sulfoxide irrigation, 1318
 sulfoxide topical solution, 1318
 sulfoxide spectrophotometric grade, 5690
N,N-Dimethylacetamide, 5691
p-Dimethylaminoazobenzene, 5691
p-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde, 5691
 TS, 5753
p-Dimethylaminocinnamaldehyde, 5691
 2-Dimethylaminoethyl methacrylate, 5691
 Dimethylaminophenol, 5691
 Dimethylaniline (223), 6140
 2,6-Dimethylaniline, 5691
N,N-Dimethylaniline, 5691
 3,4-Dimethylbenzophenone, 5691
 Dimethylcarbonate, 8500
 5,5-Dimethyl-1,3-cyclohexanedione, 5691
N,N-Dimethyldodecylamine, 5691
 1,5-Dimethyl-1,5-diazaundecamethylene polymethobromide, 5691
N,N-Dimethyldodecylamine-*N*-oxide, 5691
 Dimethylethyl(3-hydroxyphenyl)ammonium chloride, 5691

- Dimethylformamide, 5691
N,N-Dimethylformamide diethyl acetal, 5691
 1,3-Dimethyl-2-imidazolidinone, 5691
 1,9-Dimethyl-methylene blue, 5691
N,N-Dimethyl-1-naphthylamine, 5691
N,N-Dimethyloctylamine, 5692
 2,5-Dimethylphenol, 5692
 2,6-Dimethylphenol, 5692
 3,5-Dimethylphenol, 5692
 3-(4,5-Dimethylthiazol-2-yl)-2,5-diphenyl tetrazolium bromide, 5692
 Dimethyltin dibromide, 5692
N,N-Dimethyl-*p*-phenylenediamine dihydrochloride, 5692
 Dimidium bromide, 8500
m-Dinitrobenzene, 5692
 3,5-Dinitrobenzoyl chloride, 5692
 2,4-Dinitrochlorobenzene, 5692
 2,4-Dinitrofluorobenzene, 5692
 2,4-Dinitrophenylhydrazine, 5692
 Dinitrophenylhydrazine TS, 5753
 Dinoprost tromethamine, 1319 injection, 1320
 Dinoprostone, 1320
 Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate, 5692
 Diosmin, 4565
 Dioxane, 5692
 Dioxybenzone, 1322 and oxybenzone cream, 1322
 Diphenhydramine citrate, 1323 citrate and acetaminophen tablets, 61 citrate and ibuprofen tablets, 1324 hydrochloride, 1327 hydrochloride, acetaminophen, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride tablets, 63 hydrochloride capsules, 1328 hydrochloride injection, 1330 hydrochloride oral solution, 1331 hydrochloride and ibuprofen capsules, 1333 and phenylephrine hydrochloride tablets, 1334 and pseudoephedrine capsules, 1337
 Diphenoxylate hydrochloride, 1339 and atropine sulfate oral solution, 1339 and atropine sulfate tablets, 1340
 Diphenyl ether, 5692, 5694, 5717
 Diphenylamine, 5692 TS, 5753
 Diphenylborinic acid, ethanolamine ester, 5667, 5692
 Diphenylcarbazine, 5692
 Diphenylcarbazone, 5692 TS, 5753
 2,2-Diphenylglycine, 5692
 Diphtheria antitoxin potency testing for human immune globulins <162>, 6088
 Dipicolinic acid, 5693
 Dipicrylamine, 5693
 Dipivefrin hydrochloride, 1341 ophthalmic solution, 1343
 Dipropyl phthalate, 5693
 Dipyrindamole, 1344 injection, 1346 oral suspension, 1347 tablets, 1347
 4,4'-Dipyridyl, 5693
 α,α' -Dipyridyl, 5693
 Direct red 80, 5724
 Dirithromycin, 1348 delayed-release tablets, 1349
 Disinfectants and antiseptics <1072>, 7090
 Disintegration <701>, 6455 and dissolution of dietary supplements <2040>, 8178, 8712
 Disodium chromotropate, 5693 ethylenediaminetetraacetate, 5693
 Disopyramide phosphate, 1350 capsules, 1351 extended-release capsules, 1351
 Dissolution <711>, 6459
 The dissolution procedure: development and validation <1092>, 7178
 Distilling range <721>, 6469
 Disulfiram, 1352 tablets, 1353
 5,5'-Dithiobis (2-nitrobenzoic acid), 5693
 Dithiothreitol, 5693
 Dithizone, 5693 TS, 5753
 Divalproex sodium, 1353 delayed-release capsules, 1354 delayed-release tablets, 1357 extended-release tablets, 1358
 Dobutamine in dextrose injection, 1369 hydrochloride, 1366 injection, 1367 for injection, 1368
 Docetaxel, 1370 injection, 1373
 Docusate calcium, 1375 calcium capsules, 1376 potassium, 1377 potassium capsules, 1378 sodium, 1378 sodium capsules, 1379 sodium and ferrous fumarate extended-release tablets, 1713 sodium solution, 1380 sodium syrup, 1380 sodium tablets, 1381
 1-Dodecanol, 5693
 Dodecyl alcohol, 5693 lithium sulfate, 5693 sodium sulfonate, 5693
 3-(Dodecyldimethylammonio)propanesulfonate, 5693
 Dodecyltriethylammonium phosphate, 0.5 M, 5693
 Dodecyltrimethylammonium bromide, 5693
 Dofetilide, 1382
 Dolasetron mesylate, 1383 oral solution, 1384 oral suspension, 1385
 Donepezil hydrochloride, 1385 tablets, 1387 orally disintegrating tablets, 1391
 Dopamine hydrochloride, 1392 and dextrose injection, 1394 injection, 1393
 Dorzolamide Hydrochloride and timolol maleate ophthalmic solution, 1397, 8317
 Dorzolamide hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 1396
 Dorzolamide hydrochloride, 1394
 Doxapram hydrochloride, 1399 injection, 1401
 Doxazosin mesylate, 1402 tablets, 1404
 Doxepin hydrochloride, 1404 capsules, 1406 oral solution, 1407
 Doxercalciferol, 1408
 Doxorubicin hydrochloride, 1409 injection, 1411 for injection, 1413
 Doxycycline, 1415 calcium oral suspension, 1425 capsules, 1416 extended-release capsules, 1418 hyclate, 1428 hyclate capsules, 1429, 8320 hyclate delayed-release capsules, 1431 hyclate tablets, 1432, 8322 hyclate delayed-release tablets, 1434, 8324 for injection, 1420 for oral suspension, 1421 tablets, 1424
 Doxycycline compounded, veterinary oral suspension, 1427
 Doxylamine succinate, 1437 acetaminophen, dextromethorphan hydrobromide, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral solution, 60 oral solution, 1438 tablets, 1438
 Drabkin's reagent, 5693
 Dragendorff's TS, 5753
 Dried peptone, 5693
 Dronabinol, 1438 capsules, 1440
 Dronedarone hydrochloride, 1440 tablets, 1442
 Droperidol, 1443 injection, 1443
 Drospirenone, 1444 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 1447 Drug release <724>, 6471, 8637
 Dry heat depyrogenation <1228.1>, 7681
 Dry heat sterilization <1229.8>, 7725
 Duloxetine delayed-release capsules, 1450, 8328 Duloxetine hydrochloride, 1453
 Dusting powder, absorbable, 1457
 Dutasteride, 1454
 Dyclonine hydrochloride, 1457 gel, 1458 topical solution, 1458
 Dydrogesterone, 1459 tablets, 1459
 Dyphylline, 1460 and guaifenesin oral solution, 1462 and guaifenesin tablets, 1462 injection, 1460 oral solution, 1461 tablets, 1461
E
 Earth, chromatographic, silanized, acid-base washed, 5693
 Ecamsule solution, 1464
Echinacea angustifolia, 4566 *angustifolia*, powdered, 4569 *angustifolia* extract, powdered, 4571 *pallida*, 4574 *pallida*, powdered, 4576

- Echinacea (*continued*)
pallida extract, powdered, 4578
purpurea aerial parts, 4580
purpurea, powdered, 4585
purpurea root, 4583
purpurea extract, powdered, 4587
- Echinacea* species
 dry extract capsules, 4590
 dry extract tablets, 4592
 powder capsules, 4595
- Echothiophate
 iodide, 1466
 iodide for ophthalmic solution, 1467
- Econazole nitrate, 1468
- Edetate
 calcium disodium, 1469
 calcium disodium injection, 1470
 disodium, 1471, 5693
 disodium injection, 1472
 disodium TS, 5753
 disodium, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 5764
- Edetate disodium
 0.01 M TS, 5753
- Edetic acid, 5331, 5693
- Edrophonium
 chloride, 1472
 chloride injection, 1472
- Efavirenz, 1473
 capsules, 1476
 Tablets, 1478
- Egg phospholipids, 5332
- n*-Eicosane, 5693
- Eicosanol, 5693
- Elastomeric closures for injections (381), 6178
- Electrolytes
 and dextrose injection type 1, multiple, 1485
 and dextrose injection type 2, multiple, 1488
 and dextrose injection type 3, multiple, 1492
 and polyethylene glycol 3350 for oral solution, 3345
 injection type 1, multiple, 1480
 injection type 2, multiple, 1482
- Elemental contaminants in dietary supplements (2232), 8186
- Elemental impurities—limits (232), 6147
- Elemental impurities—procedures (233), 6151
- Elements
 injection, trace, 1494
- Eleuthero, 4597
 extract, powdered, 4599
 powdered, 4602
- Eleuthero
 root and rhizome dry extract capsules, 4600
 root and rhizome dry extract tablets, 4601
 root and rhizome powder capsules, 4604
-
- Elixir**
 Aromatic, 5206
 Benzaldehyde, compound, 5215
 Dexamethasone, 1196
 Fluphenazine hydrochloride, 1815
 Hyoscyamine sulfate, 2103
-
- Elm, 1496
- Emedastine
 difumarate, 1497
 ophthalmic solution, 1496
- Emetine hydrochloride, 1498
 injection, 1498
- Enalapril maleate, 1499
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 1503
 tablets, 1502
- Enalaprilat, 1506
 injection, 1506
- Enalapril maleate
 oral suspension, 1500
- Enalapril maleate compounded, veterinary
 oral suspension, 1501
- Endotoxin indicator for depyrogenation, 1508
- Endotoxin indicators for depyrogenation (1228.5), 7688
- Enflurane, 1509
- Enoxaparin sodium, 1510
 injection, 1512
- Enrofloxacin, 1515
 Enrofloxacin compounded, veterinary
 oral suspension, 1517
- Ensulizole, 1517
- Entacapone, 1518
 tablets, 1519
- Entecavir, 1521
 tablets, 1522
- Enzacamene, 1524
- Enzymatically-hydrolyzed
 carboxymethylcellulose sodium, 5266
- Enzymes used as ancillary materials in pharmaceutical manufacturing (89), 6025
- Eosin Y, 5693, 5746
 TS, 5753
- Ephedrine, 1525
 hydrochloride, 1525
 hydrochloride, theophylline, and
 phenobarbital tablets, 4041
 sulfate, 1526
 sulfate capsules, 1527
 sulfate injection, 1527
 sulfate nasal solution, 1528
 sulfate oral solution, 1529
- Epiandrosterone, 5693
- 4-Epiandrotetracycline (226), 6140
- 15-Epicarboxoprost, 5693
- Epinephrine, 1529
 and artocaine hydrochloride injection, 358
 assay (391), 6183
 bitartrate, 1532
 bitartrate inhalation aerosol, 1533
 bitartrate ophthalmic solution, 1534
 bitartrate for ophthalmic solution, 1534
 and bupivacaine hydrochloride injection, 567
 and cocaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides
 topical solution, 1059
 inhalation aerosol, 1530
 inhalation solution, 1531
 injection, 1530
 and lidocaine hydrochloride injection, 2417
 nasal solution, 1531
 ophthalmic solution, 1532
 and prilocaine injection, 3429
 and procaine hydrochloride injection, 3445
- Epinephryl borate ophthalmic solution, 1535
- Epirubicin hydrochloride, 1536
 injection, 1537
- Epitetracycline hydrochloride, 1538
- Epoetin, 1540
- Eprinomectin, 1543
- Eprosartan mesylate, 1544
- Equilenin, 5694
- Equilin, 1546
- Ergocalciferol, 1546
 capsules, 1548
 oral solution, 1549
 tablets, 1550
- α -Ergocryptine, 5694
- Ergoloid mesylates, 1550
 capsules, 1551
 oral solution, 1552
 sublingual tablets, 1554
 tablets, 1553
- Ergonovine maleate, 1554
 injection, 1555
 tablets, 1556
- Ergotamine tartrate, 1557
 and caffeine suppositories, 1561
 and caffeine tablets, 1562
 inhalation aerosol, 1558
 injection, 1559
 sublingual tablets, 1561
 tablets, 1560
- Eriochrome
 black T, 5746
 black TS, 5753
 black T—sodium chloride indicator, 5694, 5747
 black T trituration, 5746
 cyanine R, 5694
 cyanine TS, 5753
- Erythorbic acid, 5333
- Erythritol, 5335
- Erythromycin, 1565
 and benzoyl peroxide topical gel, 1572
 delayed-release capsules, 1566
 estolate, 1573
 estolate capsules, 1573
 estolate and sulfisoxazole acetyl oral suspension, 1575
 estolate oral suspension, 1574
 estolate for oral suspension, 1574
 estolate tablets, 1574
 ethylsuccinate, 1576
 ethylsuccinate injection, 1577
 ethylsuccinate, sterile, 1577
 ethylsuccinate and sulfisoxazole acetyl for oral suspension, 1580
 ethylsuccinate oral suspension, 1578
 ethylsuccinate for oral suspension, 1578
 ethylsuccinate tablets, 1578
 topical gel, 1567
 gluceptate, sterile, 1581
 injection, 1568
 intramammary infusion, 1567
 lactobionate for injection, 1581
 lactobionate, sterile, 1582
 ointment, 1568
 ophthalmic ointment, 1569
 pledgets, 1570
 topical solution, 1571
 stearate, 1583
 stearate tablets, 1584
 tablets, 1571
 delayed-release tablets, 1572
- Erythropoietin bioassays (124), 6061
- Escin, 5694
- Escitalopram
 oral solution, 1584
- Escitalopram oxalate, 1588
- Escitalopram
 tablets, 1587
- Esmolol hydrochloride, 1590
- Esomeprazole magnesium, 1591
 delayed-release capsules, 1593

Esomeprazole strontium, 1596
 Estazolam, 1598
 tablets, 1599
 Estradiol, 1600
 vaginal cream, 1601
 vaginal inserts, 1602
 transdermal system, 1604
 tablets, 1607
 benzoate, 1611, 8334
 cypionate, 1612
 cypionate injection, 1614
 and norethindrone acetate tablets, 1608
 valerate, 1614
 valerate injection, 1615
 Estriol, 1616
 Estrogens
 conjugated, 1617
 esterified, 1622
 tablets, conjugated, 1619
 tablets, esterified, 1623
 Estrone, 1624
 injectable suspension, 1625
 Estropipate, 1625
 tablets, 1627
 vaginal cream, 1626
 Eszopiclone, 1628
 tablets, 1629, 8335
 Ethacrynate sodium for injection, 1631
 Ethacrynic acid, 1632
 tablets, 1632
 Ethambutol hydrochloride, 1633
 rifampin, isoniazid, and pyrazinamide
 tablets, 3614
 Compounded oral suspension, 1634
 tablets, 1635
 Ethanesulfonic acid, 5694
 Ethchlorvynol, 1636
 capsules, 1637
 Ether, 1638, 5694
 absolute, 5664, 5694
 diphenyl, 5694
 isopropyl, 5694
 nonyl phenyl polyethylene glycol, 5694
 peroxide-free, 5694
 Ethidium bromide, 5694
 Ethinyl estradiol, 1639
 and desogestrel tablets, 1186
 and drospirenone tablets, 1447
 and ethynodiol diacetate tablets, 1649
 and levonorgestrel tablets, 2402
 and norethindrone acetate tablets, 2975
 and norethindrone tablets, 2970
 and norgestimate tablets, 2981
 and norgestrel tablets, 2983
 tablets, 1639
 Ethiodized oil injection, 1641
 Ethionamide, 1642
 tablets, 1642
 Ethopabate, 1643
 Ethosuximide, 1643
 capsules, 1644
 oral solution, 1645
 Ethotoin, 1646
 tablets, 1647
 4'-Ethoxyacetophenone, 5694
 2-Ethoxyethanol, 5694, 5695
 Ethyl
 acetate, 5336, 5694
 acrylate, 5694
 acrylate and methacrylic acid copolymer,
 5442
 acrylate and methacrylic acid copolymer,
 partially-neutralized, 5446
 acrylate and methyl methacrylate
 copolymer dispersion, 5337

alcohol, 5694
 arachidate, 5694
 benzoate, 5694
 chloride, 1648
 cyanoacetate, 5694
 ether, 5694
 ether, anhydrous, 5664, 5694
 maltol, 5339
 oleate, 5339
 salicylate, 5694
 vanillin, 5340
 2-Ethylaminopropiophenone hydrochloride,
 5695
 4-Ethylbenzaldehyde, 5695
 Ethylbenzene, 5695
 Ethylcellulose, 5341, 8485
 aqueous dispersion, 5342
 dispersion type b, 5343
 Ethylene
 dichloride, 5688, 5695
 glycol, 5695
 glycol, diethylene glycol, and triethylene
 glycol in ethoxylated substances (469),
 6237
 glycol monoethyl ether, 5695
 glycol stearates, 5348
 glycol and vinyl alcohol graft copolymer,
 5346
 oxide and dioxane (228), 6142
 oxide in methylene chloride (50 mg/mL),
 5695
 Ethylenediamine, 1648, 5695
 2-Ethylhexanoic acid, 8500
 N-Ethylmaleimide, 5695
 2-Ethyl-2-methylsuccinic acid, 5695
 Ethylparaben, 5349, 5695
 Ethylparaben sodium, 5350
 1-Ethylquinaldinium iodide, 5695
 Ethynodiol diacetate, 1648
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 1649
 and mestranol tablets, 1650
 Etidronate disodium, 1651
 tablets, 1652
 Etodolac, 1654
 capsules, 1655
 tablets, 1655
 extended-release tablets, 1656
 Etomidate, 1658
 injection, 1659
 Etoposide, 1660
 capsules, 1662
 injection, 1663
 Eucalyptol, 1665
 Eucalyptus oil, 5351
 Eugenol, 1665
 Evaluation of plastic packaging systems and
 their materials of construction with respect
 to their user safety impact (1661), 7902
 Evaluation of the inner surface durability of
 glass containers (1660), 7897
 Evening primrose oil, 4605
 capsules, 4606
 Excipient biological safety evaluation
 guidelines (1074), 7095
 Excipient performance (1059), 7011
 Excipients
 USP and NF, listed by category, 5169,
 8475
 Exemestane, 1666
 Exenatide, 1667
 Expert committees (2015–2020), xii, 8236
Food Chemicals Codex, xvii, 8242
National Formulary, xvi, 8240
United States Pharmacopeia, xii, 8236

United States Pharmacopeia and the *Dietary
 Supplements Compendium*, xvi, 8241
United States Pharmacopeia and *USP* on
Compounding, xviii, 8242
 Expert Panels for the Council of Experts
 Executive Committee, xii, 8236
 Extended release tablets
 nevirapine, 2915

Extract

Andrographis, powdered, 4433
 Ashwagandha root, powdered, 4439
 Astragalus root, dry, 4452
 Aztec Marigold Zeaxanthin Extract, 4454
Bacillus subtilis subsp. *subtilis*
 menaquinone-7, 4765
 Bacopa, powdered, 4459
 Banaba leaf, dry, 4464
 Beef, 5672
 Belladonna, 458
 Belladonna tablets, 459
 Bilberry, powdered, 4472
 Black cohosh, powdered, 4478
 Black pepper, powdered, 4487
Boswellia serrata, 4491
 Cascara fluidextract, aromatic, 738
 Cascara sagrada, 736
 Cascara sagrada fluidextract, 738
 Cat's claw, powdered, 4509
Centella asiatica, powdered, 4516
 Chaste tree, powdered, 4524
 Clover, red, powdered, 4817
 coffee fruit dry, 8455
Echinacea angustifolia, powdered, 4571
Echinacea pallida, powdered, 4578
Echinacea purpurea, powdered, 4587
 Eleuthero, powdered, 4599
 Fenugreek seed, powdered, 4612
 Garcinia hydroxycitrate, powdered, 4638
 Garlic, powdered, 4646
 Garlic fluidextract, 4647
 Ginkgo, powdered, 4660
 Ginseng, American, powdered, 4425
 Ginseng, Asian, powdered, 4444
 Goldenseal, powdered, 4684
 Green tea, decaffeinated, powdered, 4687
 Guggul, native, 4690
 Guggul, purified, 4691
 Gymnema, native, 4696
 Gymnema, purified, 4697
 Holy basil leaf powdered, 4708
 Horse chestnut, powdered, 4529
 Japanese honeysuckle flower, dry, 4712
 Licorice, powdered, 4737
 Licorice fluidextract, 5422
 Malabar-nut-tree, leaf, powdered, 4754
 Maritime pine, 4757
 Milk thistle, powdered, 4773
 Northern schisandra fruit, dry, 4866
 Olive leaf dry, 4794
 Powdered *Rhodiola rosea*, 4828
 Pygeum, 4807
 Pyrethrum, 3522
 Red clover aerial parts isoflavone
 aglycones, dry, 4814
Rhodiola crenulata root and rhizome dry,
 4822
Salix species bark dry, 4852, 8467
 Saw palmetto, 4860
 Senna fluidextract, 3741
 Soy isoflavones, powdered, 4877
 Stinging nettle, powdered, 4892

Extract (continued)

St. John's wort flowering top, dry, 4845
 Tangerine peel, dry, 4896
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome, dry, 4909
 Tomato, containing lycopene, 4748
 Turmeric, powdered, 4918
 Valerian, powdered, 4927
 Valerian root dry, capsules, 8471
 Yeast, 5744

Ezetimibe, 1670
 tablets, 1672

F

F 18

injection, fludeoxyglucose, 1794
 injection, sodium fluoride, 1795

Factor IX complex, 1675

Factor X_a (activated factor X) for anti-factor X_a test, 5695

Famciclovir, 1675

Famciclovir compounded oral suspension, 1678

Famotidine, 1679

injection, 1680
 for oral suspension, 1682
 tablets, 1683

Fast

blue B salt, 5695
 blue BB salt, 5695
 green FCF, 5696

Fat, hard, 5352

Fats and fixed oils (401), 6184

FD&C blue no. 1, 5696

Fehling's solution, 5753

Felbamate, 1684

oral suspension, 1686
 tablets, 1688

Felodipine, 1689

extended-release tablets, 1690

Fenbendazole, 1694

Fennel oil, 5353

Fenofibrate, 1695

capsules, 1697
 tablets, 1699

Fenoldopam mesylate, 1701

injection, 1703

Fenoprofen calcium, 1704

capsules, 1705
 tablets, 1706

Fentanyl, 1707

Fentanyl citrate, 1708

injection, 1709

Fenugreek seed, 4607

powdered extract, 4612
 powder, 4609

Ferric

ammonium citrate, 266, 5696
 ammonium citrate for oral solution, 266
 ammonium sulfate, 5696
 ammonium sulfate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 5764
 ammonium sulfate TS, 5753
 chloride, 5696
 chloride CS, 5750
 chloride TS, 5753
 nitrate, 5696

oxide, 5353

subsulfate solution, 1709

sulfate, 1710, 5696

Ferrociphen, 5696

Ferroun TS, 5753

Ferrosoferric oxide, 5354

Ferrous

ammonium sulfate, 5696

ammonium sulfate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 5764

fumarate, 1710

fumarate and docusate sodium extended-release tablets, 1713

fumarate tablets, 1712

gluconate, 1714

gluconate capsules, 1716

gluconate oral solution, 1717

gluconate tablets, 1717

sulfate, 1718, 5696

sulfate, dried, 1721

sulfate oral solution, 1720

sulfate syrup, 1720

sulfate tablets, 1720

sulfate TS, 5753

sulfate, acid, TS, 5750, 5753

0.07 N Ferrous ammonium sulfate, 5764

Ferulic acid, 5696

Ferumoxides injection, 1722

Ferumoxsil oral suspension, 1724

Fetal bovine serum—quality attributes and functionality tests (90), 6038

Feverfew, 4615

powdered, 4616

Fexofenadine hydrochloride, 1725

capsules, 1727

and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride

extended-release tablets, 1731

tablets, 1729

Fibroblast growth factor-2, 5696

Fibroblasts

bilayer synthetic scaffold, construct human, 1077

polyglactin scaffold, construct human, 1082

Filgrastim, 1739

Finasteride, 1743

tablets, 1744

Fingolimod

hydrochloride, 1745

Fish oil containing omega-3 acids, 4617

capsules, 4620

delayed-release capsules, 4622

Flame photometry for reagents, 5662

Flavoxate hydrochloride, 1747

tablets, 1748

Flax seed oil, 4623, 8462

capsules, 4624

Flecainide acetate, 1749

oral suspension, 1750

tablets, 1751

Flow cytometric enumeration of CD34+ cells (127), 6065

Flow cytometry (1027), 6744

Floxuridine, 1752

for injection, 1753

Fluconazole, 1753

in dextrose injection, 1758

for oral suspension, 1763

injection, 1755

in sodium chloride injection, 1760

tablets, 1765

Flucytosine, 1766

capsules, 1767

oral suspension, 1767

Fludarabine phosphate, 1768

injection, 1770

for injection, 1771

Fludeoxyglucose F18 injection, 1794

Fludrocortisone acetate, 1773

tablets, 1773

Flumazenil, 1775

injection, 1776

Flumethasone pivalate, 1777

cream, 1777

Flunisolide, 1778

nasal solution, 1779

Flunixin meglumine, 1780

granules, 1781

injection, 1782

paste, 1783

Fluocinolone acetonide, 1783

cream, 1784

and neomycin sulfate cream, 2887

ointment, 1785

topical solution, 1785

Fluocinonide, 1786

cream, 1786

gel, 1787

ointment, 1787

topical solution, 1788

Fluorene, 5697

(-)-1-(9-Fluorenyl) ethanol, 8500

(+)-1-(9-Fluorenyl) ethyl chloroformate solution, 8500

9-Fluorenylmethyl chloroformate, 5697

Fluorescamine, 5697

Fluorescein, 1789

injection, 1789

sodium, 1790

sodium and benoxinate hydrochloride

ophthalmic solution, 1792

sodium ophthalmic strips, 1791

sodium and proparacaine hydrochloride

ophthalmic solution, 1793

Fluorescence spectroscopy (853), 6648

Fluorescence spectroscopy—theory and practice (1853), 8118

Fluorine

F 18 injection, fludeoxyglucose, 1794

F 18 injection, sodium fluoride, 1795

4'-Fluoroacetophenone, 5697

fluoroandrostadiene carboxylic acid, 8501

Fluorometholone, 1796

acetate, 1798

acetate and tobramycin ophthalmic

suspension, 4121

cream, 1797

and neomycin sulfate ointment, 2887

ophthalmic suspension, 1798

Fluorouracil, 1800

cream, 1801

injection, 1802

topical solution, 1803

Fluoxetine

capsules, 1803

delayed-release capsules, 1804

hydrochloride, 1809

and olanzapine capsules, 3005

oral solution, 1806

tablets, 1807

Fluoxymesterone, 1810

tablets, 1811

Fluphenazine

decanoate, 1812

decanoate injection, 1812

enanthate, 1813

enanthate injection, 1814

hydrochloride, 1814

hydrochloride elixir, 1815

Fluphenazine (*continued*)
 hydrochloride injection, 1816
 hydrochloride oral solution, 1817
 hydrochloride tablets, 1817

Flurandrenolide, 1818
 cream, 1819
 lotion, 1820
 and neomycin sulfate cream, 2887
 and neomycin sulfate lotion, 2887
 and neomycin sulfate ointment, 2888
 ointment, 1820
 tape, 1820

Flurazepam hydrochloride, 1821
 capsules, 1822

Flurbiprofen, 1823
 sodium, 1825
 sodium ophthalmic solution, 1826
 tablets, 1824

Flutamide, 1826
 capsules, 1827

Fluticasone
 propionate and salmeterol inhalation
 aerosol, 1847
 propionate and salmeterol inhalation
 powder, 1852

Fluticasone propionate, 1828
 cream, 1830
 inhalation aerosol, 1831
 inhalation powder, 1836
 lotion, 1841
 nasal spray, 1842
 ointment, 1846

Fluvastatin
 capsules, 1860
 sodium, 1858

Fluvoxamine maleate, 1862
 tablets, 1863

Folic acid, 1865
 assay (411), 6197
 compounded oral solution, 1866
 injection, 1866
 tablets, 1867

Folin-ciocalteu phenol TS, 5753

Fondaparinux sodium, 1868
 injection, 1872

Formaldehyde
 solution, 1874, 5697, 5754
 TS, 5754

Formamide, 5697
 anhydrous, 5697

Formic acid, 5697
 96 percent, 5697
 anhydrous, 5697

Formoterol fumarate, 1875

Forskohlii, 4625
 extract, powdered, 4628
 powdered, 4627

Foscarnet sodium, 1876

Fosfomycin tromethamine, 1878

Fosinopril sodium, 1879
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 1882
 tablets, 1881

Fosphenytoin sodium, 1884
 injection, 1885

Fructose, 1887
 injection, 1887
 and sodium chloride injection, 1888

Fuchsin
 basic, 1889, 5672, 5697
 pyrogallol TS, 5754
 sulfurous acid TS, 5754

Fuller's earth, chromatographic, 5683, 5697

Fulvestrant, 1889

Fumaric acid, 5357

Fuming
 nitric acid, 5697
 sulfuric acid, 5697

Furazolidone, 1891
 oral suspension, 1891
 tablets, 1891

Furfural, 5697

Furosemide, 1892
 injection, 1893
 oral solution, 1893
 tablets, 1894

G

G designations, 5697

Ga 67 injection, gallium citrate, 1924

Gabapentin, 1896
 capsules, 1897
 tablets, 1898

Gadodiamide, 1900
 injection, 1902

Gadolinium (Gd III) acetate hydrate, 5697

Gadolinium sulfate, 5697, 8501

Gadopentetate dimeglumine injection, 1904

Gadoteridol, 1905
 injection, 1908

Gadoversetamide, 1909
 injection, 1911

Galactose, 5358

Galageenan, 5359

Galantamine
 extended-release capsules, 1912
 hydrobromide, 1920
 oral solution, 1917
 tablets, 1918

Gallamine triethiodide, 1923
 injection, 1924

Gallium citrate Ga 67 injection, 1924

Gamma cyclodextrin, 5317

Ganciclovir, 1925
 for injection, 1926
 oral suspension, 1927

Ganoderma lucidum fruiting body, 4629

Ganoderma lucidum fruiting body powder, 4632

Garcinia cambogia, 4635
 powdered, 4637

Garcinia hydroxycitrate
 extract, powdered, 4638

Garcinia indica, 4639
 powdered, 4641

Garlic, 4642
 delayed-release tablets, 4648
 extract, powdered, 4646
 fluidextract, 4647
 powdered, 4644

Gaseous sterilization (1229.7), 7722

Gastric fluid, simulated, TS, 5754, 5759

Gauze
 absorbent, 1927
 petrolatum, 1929

Gel
 Adapalene, 87
 Aluminum hydroxide, 170
 Aluminum hydroxide, dried, 171
 Aluminum hydroxide capsules, dried, 172
 Aluminum hydroxide tablets, dried, 172
 Aluminum phosphate, 172
 Aminobenzoic acid, 217
 ascorbic acid chewable, 8453
 Benzocaine, 473

Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine
 hydrochloride, 480

Benzoyl peroxide, 491

Betamethasone benzoate, 506

cholecalciferol chewable, 8454

Chromatographic silica, 5683

Chromatographic silica mixture, 5684

Clindamycin phosphate, 998

Desoximetasone, 1190

Dimethyl sulfoxide, 1317

Dyclonine hydrochloride, 1458

Erythromycin and benzoyl peroxide,
 topical, 1572

Erythromycin, topical, 1567

Fluocinonide, 1787

Gelatin, 5360

Gelatin film, absorbable, 1929

Gelatin sponge, absorbable, 1929

Gelatin TS, 5754

Hydrocortisone, 2059

Indomethacin, topical, 2155

Metronidazole, 2723

Naftifine hydrochloride, 2851

Phenol topical, camphorated, 3264

Salicylic acid, 3696

Selegiline compounded topical, 3738

Silica, 5726

Silica, binder-free, 5726

Silica, chromatographic, 5683, 5726

Silica, impregnated glass microfiber sheet,
 5726

Silica mixture, chromatographic, 5684,
 5726

Silica mixture, chromatographic, with
 chemically bound amino groups, 5726

Silica mixture, dimethylsilanized,
 chromatographic, 5726

Silica mixture, octadecylsilanized
 chromatographic, 5726

Silica mixture, octylsilanized,
 chromatographic, 5726

Silica, octadecylsilanized chromatographic,
 5726

Silica, porous, 5726

Sodium fluoride and phosphoric acid,
 3792

Sodium sulfide topical, 3813

Stannous fluoride, 3831

Tolnaftate, 4135

Tretinoin, 4182

Gelatin, 5360, 5697
 film, absorbable, 1929
 sponge, absorbable, 1929
 TS, 5754

Gellan gum, 5362

Gemcitabine
 for injection, 1931
 hydrochloride, 1930

Gemfibrozil, 1932
 capsules, 1934
 tablets, 1934

Gene therapy products (1047), 6900

General chapters

- (1) Injections and implanted drug products (parenterals)—product quality tests, 5915
- (2) Oral drug products—product quality tests, 5921
- (3) Topical and transdermal drug products—product quality tests, 5926

General chapters (*continued*)

- (4) Mucosal drug products—product quality tests, 5933
- (5) Inhalation and nasal drug products general information and product quality tests, 5938
- (7) Labeling, 5945
- (11) USP reference standards, 5951
- (17) Prescription container labeling, 5954
- (31) Volumetric apparatus, 5957
- (41) Balances, 5958
- (51) Antimicrobial effectiveness testing, 5959
- (55) Biological indicators—resistance performance tests, 5962
- (61) Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: microbial enumeration tests, 5965
- (62) Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: tests for specified organisms, 5971
- (63) Mycoplasma tests, 5978
- (71) Sterility tests, 5984
- (81) Antibiotics—microbial assays, 5991
- (85) Bacterial endotoxins test, 6011
- (87) Biological reactivity tests, *in vitro*, 6017
- (88) Biological reactivity tests, *in vivo*, 6020
- (89.1) Collagenase I, 6029
- (89.2) Collagenase II, 6033
- (89) Enzymes used as ancillary materials in pharmaceutical manufacturing, 6025
- (90) Fetal bovine serum—quality attributes and functionality tests, 6038
- (91) Calcium pantothenate assay, 6041
- (92) Growth factors and cytokines used in cell therapy manufacturing, 6045
- (111) Design and analysis of biological assays, 6049
- (115) Dexpantenol assay, 6053
- (121) Insulin assays, 6054
- (121.1) Physicochemical analytical procedures for insulins, 6056
- (123) Glucagon bioidentity tests, 6059, 8627
- (124) Erythropoietin bioassays, 6061
- (126) Somatropin bioidentity tests, 6063
- (127) Flow cytometric enumeration of CD34+ cells, 6065
- (129) Analytical procedures for recombinant therapeutic monoclonal antibodies, 6070
- (130) Protein A quality attributes, 6076
- (151) Pyrogen test, 6083
- (161) Medical devices—bacterial endotoxin and pyrogen tests, 6085
- (162) Diphtheria antitoxin potency testing for human immune globulins, 6088
- (165) Prekallikrein activator, 6090
- (171) Vitamin B₁₂ activity assay, 6091
- (181) Identification—organic nitrogenous bases, 6094
- (191) Identification tests—general, 6094
- (193) Identification—tetracyclines, 6100
- (197) Spectrophotometric identification tests, 6101
- (201) Thin-layer chromatographic identification test, 6102
- (202) Identification of fixed oils by thin-layer chromatography, 6103
- (203) High-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure for identification of articles of botanical origin, 6105
- (206) Aluminum, 6107
- (207) Test for 1,6-anhydro derivative for enoxaparin sodium, 6108
- (208) Anti-factor Xa and anti-factor IIa assays for unfractionated and low molecular weight heparins, 6113
- (209) Low molecular weight heparin molecular weight determinations, 6117
- (210) Monosaccharide analysis, 6118
- (211) Arsenic, 6124
- (212) Oligosaccharide analysis, 6125
- (221) Chloride and sulfate, 6139
- (223) Dimethylaniline, 6140
- (226) 4-Epianhydrotetracycline, 6140
- (227) 4-Aminophenol in acetaminophen-containing drug products, 6141
- (228) Ethylene oxide and dioxane, 6142
- (231) Heavy metals, 6145
- (232) Elemental impurities—limits, 6147
- (233) Elemental impurities—procedures, 6151
- (241) Iron, 6155
- (251) Lead, 6155
- (261) Mercury, 6157
- (267) Porosimetry by mercury intrusion, 6160
- (268) Porosity by nitrogen adsorption-desorption, 6163
- (271) Readily carbonizable substances test, 6168
- (281) Residue on ignition, 6168
- (291) Selenium, 6169
- (301) Acid-neutralizing capacity, 6169
- (311) Alginates assay, 6170
- (341) Antimicrobial agents—content, 6172
- (345) Assay for citric acid/citrate and phosphate, 6176
- (351) Assay for steroids, 6177
- (381) Elastomeric closures for injections, 6178
- (391) Epinephrine assay, 6183
- (401) Fats and fixed oils, 6184
- (411) Folic acid assay, 6197
- (413) Impurities testing in medical gases, 6201
- (415) Medical gases assay, 6202
- (425) Iodometric assay—antibiotics, 6205
- (429) Light diffraction measurement of particle size, 6206
- (431) Methoxy determination, 6212
- (441) Niacin or niacinamide assay, 6213
- (451) Nitrite titration, 6218
- (461) Nitrogen determination, 6219
- (466) Ordinary impurities, 6220
- (467) Residual solvents, 6222
- (469) Ethylene glycol, diethylene glycol, and triethylene glycol in ethoxylated substances, 6237
- (471) Oxygen flask combustion, 6238
- (481) Riboflavin assay, 6239
- (501) Salts of organic nitrogenous bases, 6245
- (503) Acetic acid in peptides, 6246
- (503.1) Trifluoroacetic acid (TFA) in peptides, 6247
- (507) Protein determination procedures, 6248
- (511) Single-steroid assay, 6253
- (525) Sulfur dioxide, 6254
- (531) Thiamine assay, 6260
- (541) Titrimetry, 6268
- (551) Vitamin E assay, 6272
- (561) Articles of botanical origin, 6279
- (563) Identification of articles of botanical origin, 6293
- (565) Botanical extracts, 6305
- (571) Vitamin A assay, 6307
- (580) Vitamin C assay, 6313
- (581) Vitamin D assay, 6315
- (591) Zinc determination, 6325
- (601) Inhalation and nasal drug products: aerosols, sprays, and powders—performance quality tests, 6327
- (602) Propellants, 6353
- (603) Topical aerosols, 6354
- (604) Leak rate, 6355
- (610) Alternative microbiological sampling methods for nonsterile inhaled and nasal products, 6356
- (611) Alcohol determination, 6358
- (616) Bulk density and tapped density of powders, 6360
- (621) Chromatography, 6363
- (631) Color and achromicity, 6375
- (641) Completeness of solution, 6376
- (643) Total organic carbon, 6377
- (645) Water conductivity, 6378
- (651) Congealing temperature, 6382
- (659) Packaging and storage requirements, 6384
- (660) Containers—glass, 6390
- (661) Plastic packaging systems and their materials of construction, 6396
- (661.1) Plastic materials of construction, 6403
- (661.2) Plastic packaging systems for pharmaceutical use, 6424
- (670) Auxiliary packaging components, 6428
- (671) Containers—performance testing, 6436
- (691) Cotton, 6443
- (695) Crystallinity, 6445
- (696) Characterization of crystalline solids by microcalorimetry and solution calorimetry, 6445
- (697) Container content for injections, 6449
- (698) Deliverable volume, 6450
- (699) Density of solids, 6453
- (701) Disintegration, 6455
- (705) Quality attributes of tablets labeled as having a functional score, 6457
- (711) Dissolution, 6459
- (721) Distilling range, 6469
- (724) Drug release, 6471, 8637
- (729) Globule size distribution in lipid injectable emulsions, 6478
- (730) Plasma spectrochemistry, 6482
- (731) Loss on drying, 6485
- (733) Loss on ignition, 6486
- (735) X-ray fluorescence spectrometry, 6486
- (736) Mass spectrometry, 6491
- (741) Melting range or temperature, 6497, 8644
- (755) Minimum fill, 6499
- (761) Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 6500
- (771) Ophthalmic products—quality tests, 6510
- (776) Optical microscopy, 6516
- (781) Optical rotation, 6519
- (785) Osmolality and osmolarity, 6527
- (786) Particle size distribution estimation by analytical sieving, 6530
- (787) Subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic protein injections, 6534
- (788) Particulate matter in injections, 6537

General chapters (continued)

- <789> Particulate matter in ophthalmic solutions, 6540
- <790> Visible particulates in injections, 6542
- <791> pH, 6543
- <795> Pharmaceutical compounding—nonsterile preparations, 6546
- <797> Pharmaceutical compounding—sterile preparations, 6554
- <800> Hazardous drugs—handling in healthcare settings, 6598
- <801> Polarography, 6617
- <811> Powder fineness, 6621
- <821> Radioactivity, 6622
- <823> Positron emission tomography drugs for compounding, investigational, and research uses, 6629
- <831> Refractive index, 6639
- <841> Specific gravity, 6639
- <846> Specific surface area, 6640
- <852> Atomic absorption spectroscopy, 6644
- <853> Fluorescence spectroscopy, 6648
- <854> Mid-infrared spectroscopy, 6654
- <855> Nephelometry, turbidimetry, and visual comparison, 6658
- <857> Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy, 6660
- <861> Sutures—diameter, 6666
- <871> Sutures—needle attachment, 6667
- <881> Tensile strength, 6668
- <891> Thermal analysis, 6669
- <905> Uniformity of dosage units, 6673
- <911> Viscosity—capillary methods, 6677
- <912> Viscosity—rotational methods, 6679
- <913> Viscosity—rolling ball method, 6684
- <914> Viscosity—pressure driven methods, 6686
- <921> Water determination, 6687
- <941> Characterization of crystalline and partially crystalline solids by X-ray powder diffraction (XRPD), 6692
- <1004> Mucosal drug products—performance tests, 6699
- <1005> Acoustic emission, 6702
- <1010> Analytical data—interpretation and treatment, 6706
- <1024> Bovine serum, 6721
- <1025> Pancreatin, 6734
- <1027> Flow cytometry, 6744
- <1030> Biological assay chapters—overview and glossary, 6764
- <1031> The biocompatibility of materials used in drug containers, medical devices, and implants, 6775
- <1032> Design and development of biological assays, 6785
- <1033> Biological assay validation, 6803
- <1034> Analysis of biological assays, 6818
- <1039> Chemometrics, 6831
- <1041> Biologics, 6849
- <1043> Ancillary materials for cell, gene, and tissue-engineered products, 6850
- <1044> Cryopreservation of cells, 6858
- <1046> Cellular and tissue-based products, 6871
- <1047> Gene therapy products, 6900
- <1048> Quality of biotechnological products: analysis of the expression construct in cells used for production of r-DNA derived protein products, 6928
- <1049> Quality of biotechnological products: stability testing of biotechnological/biological products, 6930
- <1050> Viral safety evaluation of biotechnology products derived from cell lines of human or animal origin, 6935
- <1050.1> Design, evaluation and characterization of viral clearance procedures, 6950
- <1051> Cleaning glass apparatus, 6960
- <1052> Biotechnology-derived articles—amino acid analysis, 6961
- <1053> Capillary electrophoresis, 6973
- <1054> Biotechnology-derived articles—isoelectric focusing, 6981
- <1055> Biotechnology-derived articles—peptide mapping, 6984
- <1056> Biotechnology-derived articles—polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, 6991
- <1057> Biotechnology-derived articles—total protein assay, 6998
- <1058> Analytical instrument qualification, 7005
- <1059> Excipient performance, 7011
- <1061> Color—instrumental measurement, 7040
- <1062> Tablet compression characterization, 7042
- <1063> Shear cell methodology for powder flow testing, 7054
- <1064> Identification of articles of botanical origin by high-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure, 7065
- <1065> Ion chromatography, 7075
- <1066> Physical environments that promote safe medication use, 7078
- <1072> Disinfectants and antiseptics, 7090
- <1074> Excipient biological safety evaluation guidelines, 7095
- <1078> Good manufacturing practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients, 7100
- <1079.1> Storage and transportation of investigational drug products, 7130
- <1079> Good storage and distribution practices for drug products, 7120
- <1080> Bulk pharmaceutical excipients—certificate of analysis, 7133
- <1084> Glycoprotein and glycan analysis—general considerations, 7141
- <1086> Impurities in drug substances and drug products, 7152
- <1087> Apparent intrinsic dissolution—dissolution testing procedures for rotating disk and stationary disk, 7155
- <1088> In vitro and in vivo evaluation of dosage forms, 7159
- <1090> Assessment of drug product performance—bioavailability, bioequivalence, and dissolution, 7170
- <1091> Labeling of inactive ingredients, 7178
- <1092> The dissolution procedure: development and validation, 7178
- <1094> Capsules—dissolution testing and related quality attributes, 7198
- <1097> Bulk powder sampling procedures, 7206
- <1102> Immunological test methods—general considerations, 7219
- <1103> Immunological test methods—enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), 7226
- <1104> Immunological test methods—immunoblot analysis, 7237
- <1105> Immunological test methods—surface plasmon resonance, 7248
- <1106> Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of immunoassays to detect anti-drug antibodies, 7264
- <1106.1> Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of assays to detect anti-drug neutralizing antibody, 7279
- <1111> Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: acceptance criteria for pharmaceutical preparations and substances for pharmaceutical use, 7297
- <1112> Application of water activity determination to nonsterile pharmaceutical products, 7298
- <1113> Microbial characterization, identification, and strain typing, 7301
- <1115> Bioburden control of nonsterile drug substances and products, 7305
- <1116> Microbiological control and monitoring of aseptic processing environments, 7312
- <1117> Microbiological best laboratory practices, 7325
- <1118> Monitoring devices—time, temperature, and humidity, 7331
- <1119> Near-infrared spectroscopy, 7337
- <1120> Raman spectroscopy, 7343
- <1121> Nomenclature, 7351
- <1125> Nucleic acid-based techniques—general, 7353
- <1126> Nucleic acid-based techniques—extraction, detection, and sequencing, 7359
- <1127> Nucleic acid-based techniques—amplification, 7369
- <1128> Nucleic acid-based techniques—microarray, 7379
- <1129> Nucleic acid-based techniques—genotyping, 7385
- <1130> Nucleic acid-based techniques—approaches for detecting trace nucleic acids (residual DNA testing), 7389
- <1132> Residual host cell protein measurement in biopharmaceuticals, 7393
- <1136> Packaging and repackaging—single unit containers, 7414
- <1151> Pharmaceutical dosage forms, 7425, 8648
- <1152> Animal drugs for use in animal feeds, 7450
- <1160> Pharmaceutical calculations in pharmacy practice, 7451
- <1163> Quality assurance in pharmaceutical compounding, 7475
- <1174> Powder flow, 7481
- <1176> Prescription balances and volumetric apparatus, 7485
- <1177> Good packaging practices, 7492
- <1178> Good repackaging practices, 7495
- <1180> Human plasma, 7497
- <1181> Scanning electron microscopy, 7519
- <1184> Sensitization testing, 7529
- <1191> Stability considerations in dispensing practice, 7540
- <1195> Significant change guide for bulk pharmaceutical excipients, 7545
- <1197> Good distribution practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients, 7556
- <1207.1> Package integrity and test method selection, 7585
- <1207.2> Package integrity leak test technologies, 7597
- <1207.3> Package seal quality test technologies, 7614

General chapters (*continued*)

- <1207> Sterile product packaging—integrity evaluation, 7578
- <1208> Sterility testing—validation of isolator systems, 7617
- <1210> Statistical tools for procedure validation, 7622
- <1211> Sterility Assurance, 7633
- <1216> Tablet friability, 7634
- <1217> Tablet breaking force, 7635
- <1222> Terminally sterilized pharmaceutical products—parametric release, 7638
- <1223> Validation of alternative microbiological methods, 7642
- <1223.1> Validation of alternative methods to antibiotic microbial assays, 7656
- <1224> Transfer of analytical procedures, 7663
- <1225> Validation of compendial procedures, 7665
- <1226> Verification of compendial procedures, 7671
- <1227> Validation of microbial recovery from pharmacopeial articles, 7672
- <1228> Depyrogenation, 7676
- <1228.1> Dry heat depyrogenation, 7681
- <1228.3> Depyrogenation by filtration, 7685
- <1228.5> Endotoxin indicators for depyrogenation, 7688
- <1229> Sterilization of compendial articles, 7692
- <1229.1> Steam sterilization by direct contact, 7698
- <1229.2> Moist heat sterilization of aqueous liquids, 7701
- <1229.3> Monitoring of bioburden, 7706
- <1229.4> Sterilizing filtration of liquids, 7709
- <1229.5> Biological indicators for sterilization, 7716
- <1229.6> Liquid-phase sterilization, 7719
- <1229.7> Gaseous sterilization, 7722
- <1229.8> Dry heat sterilization, 7725
- <1229.9> Physicochemical integrators and indicators for sterilization, 7728
- <1229.10> Radiation sterilization, 7728
- <1229.11> Vapor phase sterilization, 7733
- <1229.12> New sterilization methods, 7734
- <1229.13> Sterilization-in-place, 7735
- <1229.14> Sterilization cycle development, 7737
- <1229.15> Sterilization filtration of gases, 7740
- <1230> Water for hemodialysis applications, 7741
- <1231> Water for pharmaceutical purposes, 7742, 8674
- <1234> Vaccines for human use—polysaccharide and glycoconjugate vaccines, 7778
- <1235> Vaccines for human use—general considerations, 7795
- <1237> Virology test methods, 7812
- <1238> Vaccines for human use—bacterial vaccines, 7833
- <1240> Virus testing of human plasma for further manufacture, 7846
- <1241> Water—solid interactions in pharmaceutical systems, 7856
- <1251> Weighing on an analytical balance, 7860
- <1265> Written prescription drug information—guidelines, 7866

- <1285> Preparation of biological specimens for histologic and immunohistochemical analysis, 7868
- <1285.1> Hematoxylin and eosin staining of sectioned tissue for microscopic examination, 7872
- <1601> Products for nebulization—characterization tests, 7874
- <1602> Spacers and valved holding chambers used with inhalation aerosols—characterization tests, 7878
- <1644> Theory and practice of electrical conductivity measurements of solutions, 7890
- <1660> Evaluation of the inner surface durability of glass containers, 7897
- <1661> Evaluation of plastic packaging systems and their materials of construction with respect to their user safety impact, 7902
- <1663> Assessment of extractables associated with pharmaceutical packaging/delivery systems, 7910
- <1664> Assessment of drug product leachables associated with pharmaceutical packaging/delivery systems, 7924
- <1664.1> Orally inhaled and nasal drug products, 7937
- <1724> Semisolid drug products—performance tests, 7944
- <1730> Plasma spectrochemistry—theory and practice, 7956
- <1735> X-ray fluorescence spectrometry—theory and practice, 7963
- <1736> Applications of mass spectrometry, 7982
- <1761> Applications of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 8004
- <1771> Ophthalmic products—performance tests, 8024
- <1782> Vibrational circular dichroism spectroscopy—theory and practice, 8025
- <1787> Measurement of subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic protein injections, 8038
- <1788> Methods for the determination of particulate matter in injections and ophthalmic solutions, 8052
- <1790> Visual inspection of injections, 8066
- <1821> Radioactivity—theory and practice, 8084
- <1823> Positron emission tomography drugs—information, 8098
- <1852> Atomic absorption spectroscopy—theory and practice, 8109
- <1853> Fluorescence spectroscopy—theory and practice, 8118
- <1854> Mid-infrared spectroscopy—theory and practice, 8127
- <1857> Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy—theory and practice, 8136
- <1911> Rheometry, 8145
- <198> Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy identity testing of bacterial polysaccharides used in vaccine manufacture, 8633
- <2021> Microbial enumeration tests—nutritional and dietary supplements, 8153
- <2022> Microbiological procedures for absence of specified microorganisms—nutritional and dietary supplements, 8158

- <2023> Microbiological attributes of nonsterile nutritional and dietary supplements, 8164
- <2030> Supplemental information for articles of botanical origin, 8168
- <2040> Disintegration and dissolution of dietary supplements, 8178, 8712
- <2091> Weight variation of dietary supplements, 8185
- <2232> Elemental contaminants in dietary supplements, 8186
- <2250> Detection of irradiated dietary supplements, 8190
- <2251> Screening for undeclared drugs and drug analogues, 8193
- <2750> Manufacturing practices for dietary supplements, 8210
- <782> Vibrational circular dichroism spectroscopy, 6520

General chapters

- Applications of mass spectrometry <1736>, 7982
- Acetic acid in peptides <503>, 6246
- Acid-neutralizing capacity <301>, 6169
- Acoustic emission <1005>, 6702
- Alcohol determination <611>, 6358
- Alginate assay <311>, 6170
- Alternative microbiological sampling methods for nonsterile inhaled and nasal products <610>, 6356
- Aluminum <206>, 6107
- 4-Aminophenol in acetaminophen-containing drug products <227>, 6141
- Analysis of biological assays <1034>, 6818
- Analytical data—interpretation and treatment <1010>, 6706
- Analytical instrument qualification <1058>, 7005
- Analytical procedures for recombinant therapeutic monoclonal antibodies <129>, 6070
- Ancillary materials for cell, gene, and tissue-engineered products <1043>, 6850
- Animal drugs for use in animal feeds <1152>, 7450
- Antibiotics—microbial assays <81>, 5991
- Anti-factor Xa and anti-factor IIa assays for unfractionated and low molecular weight heparins <208>, 6113
- Antimicrobial agents—content <341>, 6172
- Antimicrobial effectiveness testing <51>, 5959
- Apparent intrinsic dissolution—dissolution testing procedures for rotating disk and stationary disk <1087>, 7155
- Applications of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy <1761>, 8004
- Application of water activity determination to nonsterile pharmaceutical products <1112>, 7298
- Arsenic <211>, 6124
- Articles of botanical origin <561>, 6279
- Assay for citric acid/citrate and phosphate <345>, 6176
- Assay for steroids <351>, 6177
- Assessment of drug product performance—bioavailability, bioequivalence, and dissolution <1090>, 7170

General chapters (continued)

- Assessment of drug product leachables associated with pharmaceutical packaging/delivery systems (1664), 7924
 Assessment of extractables associated with pharmaceutical packaging/delivery systems (1663), 7910
 Atomic absorption spectroscopy (852), 6644
 Atomic absorption spectroscopy—theory and practice (1852), 8109
 Auxiliary packaging components (670), 6428
 Bacterial endotoxins test (85), 6011
 Balances (41), 5958
 Bioburden control of nonsterile drug substances and products (1115), 7305
 The biocompatibility of materials used in drug containers, medical devices, and implants (1031), 6775
 Biological assay chapters—overview and glossary (1030), 6764
 Biological assay validation (1033), 6803
 Biological indicators—resistance performance tests (55), 5962
 Biological indicators for sterilization (1229.5), 7716
 Biological reactivity tests, *in vitro* (87), 6017
 Biological reactivity tests, *in vivo* (88), 6020
 Biologics (1041), 6849
 Biotechnology-derived articles—amino acid analysis (1052), 6961
 Biotechnology-derived articles—isoelectric focusing (1054), 6981
 Biotechnology-derived articles—peptide mapping (1055), 6984
 Biotechnology-derived articles—polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (1056), 6991
 Biotechnology-derived articles—total protein assay (1057), 6998
 Botanical extracts (565), 6305
 Bovine serum (1024), 6721
 Bulk density and tapped density of powders (616), 6360
 Bulk pharmaceutical excipients—certificate of analysis (1080), 7133
 Bulk powder sampling procedures (1097), 7206
 Calcium pantothenate assay (91), 6041
 Capillary electrophoresis (1053), 6973
 Capsules—dissolution testing and related quality attributes (1094), 7198
 Cellular and tissue-based products (1046), 6871
 Characterization of crystalline and partially crystalline solids by X-ray powder diffraction (XRPD) (941), 6692
 Characterization of crystalline solids by microcalorimetry and solution calorimetry (696), 6445
 Chemometrics (1039), 6831
 Chloride and sulfate (221), 6139
 Chromatography (621), 6363
 Cleaning glass apparatus (1051), 6960
 Collagenase I (89.1), 6029
 Collagenase II (89.2), 6033
 Color and achromicity (631), 6375
 Color—instrumental measurement (1061), 7040
 Completeness of solution (641), 6376
 Congealing temperature (651), 6382
 Container content for injections (697), 6449
 Containers—glass (660), 6390
 Containers—performance testing (671), 6436
 Cotton (691), 6443
 Cryopreservation of cells (1044), 6858
 Crystallinity (695), 6445
 Deliverable volume (698), 6450
 Density of solids (699), 6453
 Depyrogenation (1228), 7676
 Depyrogenation by filtration (1228.3), 7685
 Design, evaluation and characterization of viral clearance procedures (1050.1), 6950
 Design and analysis of biological assays (111), 6049
 Design and development of biological assays (1032), 6785
 Detection of irradiated dietary supplements (2250), 8190
 Dexpanthenol assay (115), 6053
 Dimethylaniline (223), 6140
 Diphtheria antitoxin potency testing for human immune globulins (162), 6088
 Disinfectants and antiseptics (1072), 7090
 Disintegration (701), 6455
 Disintegration and dissolution of dietary supplements (2040), 8178, 8712
 Dissolution (711), 6459
 The dissolution procedure: development and validation (1092), 7178
 Distilling range (721), 6469
 Drug release (724), 6471, 8637
 Dry heat depyrogenation (1228.1), 7681
 Dry heat sterilization (1229.8), 7725
 Elastomeric closures for injections (381), 6178
 Elemental contaminants in dietary supplements (2232), 8186
 Elemental impurities—limits (232), 6147
 Elemental impurities—procedures (233), 6151
 Endotoxin indicators for depyrogenation (1228.5), 7688
 Enzymes used as ancillary materials in pharmaceutical manufacturing (89), 6025
 4-Epianhydrotetracycline (226), 6140
 Epinephrine assay (391), 6183
 Erythropoietin bioassays (124), 6061
 Ethylene glycol, diethylene glycol, and triethylene glycol in ethoxylated substances (469), 6237
 Ethylene oxide and dioxane (228), 6142
 Evaluation of plastic packaging systems and their materials of construction with respect to their user safety impact (1661), 7902
 Evaluation of the inner surface durability of glass containers (1660), 7897
 Excipient biological safety evaluation guidelines (1074), 7095
 Excipient performance (1059), 7011
 Fats and fixed oils (401), 6184
 Fetal bovine serum—quality attributes and functionality tests (90), 6038
 Flow cytometric enumeration of CD34+ cells (127), 6065
 Flow cytometry (1027), 6744
 Fluorescence spectroscopy (853), 6648
 Fluorescence spectroscopy—theory and practice (1853), 8118
 Folic acid assay (411), 6197
 Gaseous sterilization (1229.7), 7722
 Gene therapy products (1047), 6900
 Globule size distribution in lipid injectable emulsions (729), 6478
 Glucagon bioidentity tests (123), 6059, 8627
 Glycoprotein and glycan analysis—general considerations (1084), 7141
 Good distribution practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1197), 7556
 Good manufacturing practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1078), 7100
 Good packaging practices (1177), 7492
 Good repackaging practices (1178), 7495
 Good storage and distribution practices for drug products (1079), 7120
 Growth factors and cytokines used in cell therapy manufacturing (92), 6045
 Hazardous drugs—handling in healthcare settings (800), 6598
 Heavy metals (231), 6145
 Hematoxylin and eosin staining of sectioned tissue for microscopic examination (1285.1), 7872
 High-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure for identification of articles of botanical origin (203), 6105
 Human plasma (1180), 7497
 Identification of articles of botanical origin (563), 6293
 Identification of articles of botanical origin by high-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure (1064), 7065
 Identification of fixed oils by thin-layer chromatography (202), 6103
 Identification—organic nitrogenous bases (181), 6094
 Identification tests—general (191), 6094
 Identification—tetracyclines (193), 6100
 Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of assays to detect anti-drug neutralizing antibody (1106.1), 7279
 Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of immunoassays to detect anti-drug antibodies (1106), 7264
 Immunological test methods—surface plasmon resonance (1105), 7248
 Immunological test methods—enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) (1103), 7226
 Immunological test methods—general considerations (1102), 7219
 Immunological test methods—immunoblot analysis (1104), 7237
 Impurities in drug substances and drug products (1086), 7152
 Impurities testing in medical gases (413), 6201
 Inhalation and nasal drug products: aerosols, sprays, and powders—performance quality tests (601), 6327
 Inhalation and nasal drug products—general information and product quality tests (5), 5938
 Injections and implanted drug products (parenterals)—product quality tests (1), 5915
 Insulin assays (121), 6054
In vitro and *in vivo* evaluation of dosage forms (1088), 7159
 Iodometric assay—antibiotics (425), 6205
 Ion chromatography (1065), 7075
 Iron (241), 6155

General chapters (*continued*)

- Labeling (7), 5945
 Labeling of inactive ingredients (1091), 7178
 Lead (251), 6155
 Leak rate (604), 6355
 Light diffraction measurement of particle size (429), 6206
 Liquid-phase sterilization (1229.6), 7719
 Loss on drying (731), 6485
 Loss on ignition (733), 6486
 Low molecular weight heparin molecular weight determinations (209), 6117
 Manufacturing practices for dietary supplements (2750), 8210
 Mass spectrometry (736), 6491
 Measurement of subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic protein injections (1787), 8038
 Medical devices—bacterial endotoxin and pyrogen tests (161), 6085
 Medical gases assay (415), 6202
 Melting range or temperature (741), 6497, 8644
 Mercury (261), 6157
 Methods for the determination of particulate matter in injections and ophthalmic solutions (1788), 8052
 Methoxy determination (431), 6212
 Microbial characterization, identification, and strain typing (1113), 7301
 Microbial enumeration tests—nutritional and dietary supplements (2021), 8153
 Microbiological attributes of nonsterile nutritional and dietary supplements (2023), 8164
 Microbiological best laboratory practices (1117), 7325
 Microbiological control and monitoring of aseptic processing environments (1116), 7312
 Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: acceptance criteria for pharmaceutical preparations and substances for pharmaceutical use (1111), 7297
 Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: microbial enumeration tests (61), 5965
 Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: tests for specified organisms (62), 5971
 Microbiological procedures for absence of specified microorganisms—nutritional and dietary supplements (2022), 8158
 Mid-infrared spectroscopy (854), 6654
 Mid-infrared spectroscopy—theory and practice (1854), 8127
 Minimum fill (755), 6499
 Moist heat sterilization of aqueous liquids (1229.2), 7701
 Monitoring devices—time, temperature, and humidity (1118), 7331
 Monitoring of bioburden (1229.3), 7706
 Monosaccharide analysis (210), 6118
 Mucosal drug products—performance tests (1004), 6699
 Mucosal drug products—product quality tests (4), 5933
 Mycoplasma tests (63), 5978
 Near-infrared spectroscopy (1119), 7337
 Nephelometry, turbidimetry, and visual comparison (855), 6658
 New sterilization methods (1229.12), 7734
 Niacin or niacinamide assay (441), 6213
 Nitrite titration (451), 6218
 Nitrogen determination (461), 6219
 Nomenclature (1121), 7351
 Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (761), 6500
 Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy identity testing of bacterial polysaccharides used in vaccine manufacture (198), 8633
 Nucleic acid-based techniques—amplification (1127), 7369
 Nucleic acid-based techniques—approaches for detecting trace nucleic acids (residual DNA testing) (1130), 7389
 Nucleic acid-based techniques—extraction, detection, and sequencing (1126), 7359
 Nucleic acid-based techniques—general (1125), 7353
 Nucleic acid-based techniques—genotyping (1129), 7385
 Nucleic acid-based techniques—microarray (1128), 7379
 Oligosaccharide analysis (212), 6125
 Ophthalmic products—performance tests (1771), 8024
 Ophthalmic products—quality tests (771), 6510
 Optical microscopy (776), 6516
 Optical rotation (781), 6519
 Oral drug products—product quality tests (2), 5921
 Orally inhaled and nasal drug products (1664.1), 7937
 Ordinary impurities (466), 6220
 Osmolality and osmolarity (785), 6527
 Oxygen flask combustion (471), 6238
 Package integrity and test method selection (1207.1), 7585
 Package integrity leak test technologies (1207.2), 7597
 Package seal quality test technologies (1207.3), 7614
 Packaging and repackaging—single unit containers (1136), 7414
 Packaging and storage requirements (659), 6384
 Pancreatin (1025), 6734
 Particle size distribution estimation by analytical sieving (786), 6530
 Particulate matter in injections (788), 6537
 Particulate matter in ophthalmic solutions (789), 6540
 pH (791), 6543
 Pharmaceutical calculations in pharmacy practice (1160), 7451
 Pharmaceutical compounding—nonsterile preparations (795), 6546
 Pharmaceutical compounding—sterile preparations (797), 6554
 Pharmaceutical dosage forms (1151), 7425, 8648
 Physical environments that promote safe medication use (1066), 7078
 Physicochemical analytical procedures for insulins (121.1), 6056
 Physicochemical integrators and indicators for sterilization (1229.9), 7728
 Plasma spectrochemistry (730), 6482
 Plasma spectrochemistry—theory and practice (1730), 7956
 Plastic materials of construction (661.1), 6403
 Plastic packaging systems and their materials of construction (661), 6396
 Plastic packaging systems for pharmaceutical use (661.2), 6424
 Polarography (801), 6617
 Porosimetry by mercury intrusion (267), 6160
 Porosity by nitrogen adsorption-desorption (268), 6163
 Positron emission tomography drugs for compounding, investigational, and research uses (823), 6629
 Positron emission tomography drugs—information (1823), 8098
 Powder fineness (811), 6621
 Powder flow (1174), 7481
 Prekallikrein activator (165), 6090
 Preparation of biological specimens for histologic and immunohistochemical analysis (1285), 7868
 Prescription balances and volumetric apparatus (1176), 7485
 Prescription container labeling (17), 5954
 Products for nebulization—characterization tests (1601), 7874
 Propellants (602), 6353
 Protein A quality attributes (130), 6076
 Protein determination procedures (507), 6248
 Pyrogen test (151), 6083
 Quality assurance in pharmaceutical compounding (1163), 7475
 Quality attributes of tablets labeled as having a functional score (705), 6457
 Quality of biotechnological products: analysis of the expression construct in cells used for production of r-DNA derived protein products (1048), 6928
 Quality of biotechnological products: stability testing of biotechnological/biological products (1049), 6930
 Radiation sterilization (1229.10), 7728
 Radioactivity (821), 6622
 Radioactivity—theory and practice (1821), 8084
 Raman spectroscopy (1120), 7343
 Readily carbonizable substances test (271), 6168
 Refractive index (831), 6639
 Residual host cell protein measurement in biopharmaceuticals (1132), 7393
 Residual solvents (467), 6222
 Residue on ignition (281), 6168
 Rheometry (1911), 8145
 Riboflavin assay (481), 6239
 Salts of organic nitrogenous bases (501), 6245
 Scanning electron microscopy (1181), 7519
 Screening for undeclared drugs and drug analogues (2251), 8193
 Selenium (291), 6169
 Semisolid drug products—performance tests (1724), 7944
 Sensitization testing (1184), 7529
 Shear cell methodology for powder flow testing (1063), 7054
 Significant change guide for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1195), 7545
 Single-steroid assay (511), 6253
 Somatropin bioidentity tests (126), 6063
 Spacers and valved holding chambers used with inhalation aerosols—characterization tests (1602), 7878
 Specific gravity (841), 6639
 Specific surface area (846), 6640

General chapters (continued)

Spectrophotometric identification tests (197), 6101
 Stability considerations in dispensing practice (1191), 7540
 Statistical tools for procedure validation (1210), 7622
 Steam sterilization by direct contact (1229.1), 7698
 Sterile product packaging—integrity evaluation (1207), 7578
 Sterility Assurance (1211), 7633
 Sterility testing—validation of isolator systems (1208), 7617
 Sterility tests (71), 5984
 Sterilization cycle development (1229.14), 7737
 Sterilization filtration of gases (1229.15), 7740
 Sterilization-in-place (1229.13), 7735
 Sterilization of compendial articles (1229), 7692
 Sterilizing filtration of liquids (1229.4), 7709
 Storage and transportation of investigational drug products (1079.1), 7130
 Subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic protein injections (787), 6534
 Sulfur dioxide (525), 6254
 Supplemental information for articles of botanical origin (2030), 8168
 Sutures—diameter (861), 6666
 Sutures—needle attachment (871), 6667
 Tablet breaking force (1217), 7635
 Tablet compression characterization (1062), 7042
 Tablet friability (1216), 7634
 Tensile strength (881), 6668
 Terminally sterilized pharmaceutical products—parametric release (1222), 7638
 Test for 1,6-anhydro derivative for enoxaparin sodium (207), 6108
 Theory and practice of electrical conductivity measurements of solutions (1644), 7890
 Thermal analysis (891), 6669
 Thiamine assay (531), 6260
 Thin-layer chromatographic identification test (201), 6102
 Titrimetry (541), 6268
 Topical aerosols (603), 6354
 Topical and transdermal drug products—product quality tests (3), 5926
 Total organic carbon (643), 6377
 Transfer of analytical procedures (1224), 7663
 Trifluoroacetic acid (TFA) in peptides (503.1), 6247
 Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy (857), 6660
 Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy—theory and practice (1857), 8136
 Uniformity of dosage units (905), 6673
 USP reference standards (11), 5951
 Vaccines for human use—bacterial vaccines (1238), 7833
 Vaccines for human use—general considerations (1235), 7795
 Vaccines for human use—polysaccharide and glycoconjugate vaccines (1234), 7778
 Validation of alternative microbiological methods (1223), 7642

Validation of compendial procedures (1225), 7665
 Validation of microbial recovery from pharmacopeial articles (1227), 7672
 Validation of alternative methods to antibiotic microbial assays (1223.1), 7656
 Vapor phase sterilization (1229.11), 7733
 Verification of compendial procedures (1226), 7671
 Vibrational circular dichroism spectroscopy—theory and practice (1782), 8025
 Vibrational circular dichroism spectroscopy (782), 6520
 Viral safety evaluation of biotechnology products derived from cell lines of human or animal origin (1050), 6935
 Virology test methods (1237), 7812
 Virus testing of human plasma for further manufacture (1240), 7846
 Viscosity—capillary methods (911), 6677
 Viscosity—pressure driven methods (914), 6686
 Viscosity—rolling ball method (913), 6684
 Viscosity—rotational methods (912), 6679
 Visible particulates in injections (790), 6542
 Visual inspection of injections (1790), 8066
 Vitamin A assay (571), 6307
 Vitamin B₁₂ activity assay (171), 6091
 Vitamin C assay (580), 6313
 Vitamin D assay (581), 6315
 Vitamin E assay (551), 6272
 Volumetric apparatus (31), 5957
 Water conductivity (645), 6378
 Water determination (921), 6687
 Water for hemodialysis applications (1230), 7741
 Water for pharmaceutical purposes (1231), 7742, 8674
 Water–solid interactions in pharmaceutical systems (1241), 7856
 Weighing on an analytical balance (1251), 7860
 Weight variation of dietary supplements (2091), 8185
 Written prescription drug information—guidelines (1265), 7866
 X-ray fluorescence spectrometry (735), 6486
 X-ray fluorescence spectrometry—theory and practice (1735), 7963
 Zinc determination (591), 6325

General notices and requirements, 1, 8251
 Conformance to standards, 3, 8253
 Monograph components, 5, 8255
 Monographs and general chapters, 5, 8255
 Official status and legal recognition, 3, 8253
 Prescribing and dispensing, 11, 8261
 Preservation, packaging, storage, and labeling, 12, 8262
 Terms and definitions, 9, 8259
 Test results, 9, 8259
 Testing practices and procedures, 7, 8257
 Title and revision, 3, 8253
 General tests for reagents, 5660
 Geneticin, 5697
 Gentamicin injection, 1935

and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 1942
 and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 1943
 sulfate, 1936
 sulfate and betamethasone acetate ophthalmic solution, 1939
 sulfate and betamethasone valerate ointment, 1939
 sulfate and betamethasone valerate otic solution, 1940
 sulfate and betamethasone valerate topical solution, 1941
 sulfate cream, 1937
 sulfate ointment, 1938
 sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 1938
 sulfate ophthalmic solution, 1938
 uterine infusion, 1935
 Gentian violet, 1943
 cream, 1944
 topical solution, 1945
 Ginger, 4650
 capsules, 4656
 powdered, 4652
 tincture, 4654
 Ginkgo, 4657
 capsules, 4663
 extract, powdered, 4660
 tablets, 4665
 Ginseng
 American, 4422
 Asian, 4441
 capsules, American, 4426
 extract, powdered American, 4425
 extract, powdered Asian, 4444
 powdered, American, 4423
 powdered, Asian, 4442
 tablets, American, 4428
 tablets, Asian, 4445
 Tienchi, root and rhizome, 4901
 Tienchi, root and rhizome dry extract, 4909
 Tienchi, root and rhizome powder, 4903
 Girard reagent T, 5697
 Gitoxin, 5697
 Glacial acetic acid, 69, 5697
 TS, 5754
 Glass wool, 5698
 Glaze, pharmaceutical, 5363
 Glimepiride, 1945
 and pioglitazone tablets, 3314
 tablets, 1947
 Glipizide, 1949
 and metformin hydrochloride tablets, 1953
 tablets, 1951
 Globule size distribution in lipid injectable emulsions (729), 6478
 Globulin
 immune, 1955
 reagent, anti-human, 5671
 RH₀ (D) immune, 1956
 Glucagon, 1956
 for injection, 1957
 Glucagon bioidentity tests (123), 6059, 8627
 D-Gluconic acid, 50 percent in water, 5698
 Gluconolactone, 1958
 Glucosamine
 and chondroitin sulfate sodium tablets, 4667
 chondroitin sulfate sodium, and methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 4674
 hydrochloride, 4669
 and methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 4672
 sulfate potassium chloride, 4670
 sulfate sodium chloride, 4671

- Glucosamine (*continued*)
 tablets, 4669
- Glucose, 5698
 enzymatic test strip, 1959
 liquid, 5364
 oxidase-chromogen TS, 5754
- D-Glucuronolactone, 5698
- Glutamic acid, 4676, 5698
- L-Glutamic acid, 5698
 hydrochloride, 5365
- Glutamine, 1959
- L-Glutamine, 5698
- Glutaral
 concentrate, 1960
 disinfectant solution, 5365
- Glutathione, 4677
- Glyburide, 1960
 and metformin hydrochloride tablets, 1964
 tablets, 1961
- Glycerin, 1967, 5698
 base TS, 5754
 ophthalmic solution, 1968
 oral solution, 1969
 suppositories, 1969
- Glyceryl
 behenate, 5366
 dibehenate, 5367
 distearate, 5369
 monocaprylate, 5370
 monocaprylocaprate, 5372
 monolinoleate, 5375
 monooleate, 5376
 monostearate, 5377
 tristearate, 5378
- Glyceryl tricaprylate, 8487
- Glycine, 1969, 8337
 irrigation, 1970
- Glycolic acid, 5698
- Glycoprotein and glycan analysis—general considerations (1084), 7141
- Glycopyrrolate, 1970
 injection, 1973
 tablets, 1974
- Glycyl-L-glutamine, 4678
- Glycyl-L-tyrosine, 4679
- Gold
 chloride, 5698
 chloride TS, 5754
 sodium thiomalate, 1975
 sodium thiomalate injection, 1976
- Goldenseal, 4681
 extract, powdered, 4684
 powdered, 4682
- Gonadorelin
 acetate, 1977
 hydrochloride, 1979
 for injection, 1976
- Gonadotropin
 chorionic, 1981
 chorionic, for injection, 1982
- Good distribution practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1197), 7556
- Good manufacturing practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1078), 7100
- Good packaging practices (1177), 7492
- Good repackaging practices (1178), 7495
- Good storage and distribution practices for drug products (1079), 7120
- Goserelin acetate, 1983
- Goserelin Implants, 1985
- Government liaisons to expert committees and expert panels, xviii, 8242
- Graftskin, 1086
- Gramicidin, 1989
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates cream, 2902
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate cream, 2902
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic solution, 2902
 and neomycin sulfate ointment, 2888
 nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 2991
 nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 2992
- Granisetron, 1989
- Granisetron hydrochloride, 1990
 injection, 1992
 oral suspension, 1993
 tablets, 1994
- Granules
 Flunixin meglumine, 1781
 Montelukast sodium, oral, 2797, 8358
- Grape seeds oligomeric proanthocyanidins, 4685
- Gravity, specific (841), 6639
- Green
 brilliant, 5675, 5705, 5745
 FCF, fast, 5696
 soap, 1995
 soap tincture, 1996
- Green tea
 extract, decaffeinated, powdered, 4687
- Griseofulvin, 1996
 capsules, 1997
 oral suspension, 1998
 tablets, 1999
 tablets, ultramicrosize, 2000
- Growth factors and cytokines used in cell therapy manufacturing (92), 6045
- Guaicol, 5698
- Guaiifenesin, 2001, 5698
 capsules, 2002
 and codeine phosphate oral solution, 2004
 and dyphylline oral solution, 1462
 and dyphylline tablets, 1462
 and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride capsules, 2005
 pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide capsules, 2006
 and theophylline capsules, 4042
 and theophylline oral solution, 4043
 for injection, 2002
 oral solution, 2003
 tablets, 2003
- Guanabenz acetate, 2007
 tablets, 2008
- Guanethidine monosulfate, 2009
 tablets, 2010
- Guanfacine
 hydrochloride, 2011
 tablets, 2011
- Guanidine hydrochloride, 5698
- Guanidine isothiocyanate, 5698
- Guanine hydrochloride, 5698
- Guar gum, 5380
- Guggul, 4689
 extract, native, 4690
 extract, purified, 4691
 tablets, 4692
- Guide to general chapters
 charts, 5865, 8577
 table of contents, 13
- Gutta percha, 2013
- Gymnema, 4693
 extract, native, 4696
 extract, purified, 4697
 powdered, 4695
- H**
- Halazone, 2014
 tablets for solution, 2014
- Halcinonide, 2014
 cream, 2015
 ointment, 2016
 topical solution, 2018
- Halobetasol propionate, 2018
- Haloperidol, 2019
 decanoate, 2022
 injection, 2020
 oral solution, 2021
 tablets, 2021
- Halothane, 2024
- Hawthorn leaf
 with flower, 4699
 with flower, powdered, 4701
- Hazardous drugs—handling in healthcare settings (800), 6598
- Heavy metals (231), 6145
- Heavy metals in reagents, 5662
- Helium, 2025
 oxygen certified standard, 5713
- Hematein, 5698
- Hematoxylin, 5698
 TS, Delafield's, 5753
- Hematoxylin and eosin staining of sectioned tissue for microscopic examination (1285.1), 7872
- Hemoglobin, bovine, 5698
- Heparin
 lock flush solution, 2025
 sodium, 2026
 sodium injection, 2031
- Hepatitis B
 immune globulin, 2032
- 1-Heptadecanol, 5699
- Heptafluorobutyric acid, 5699
- Heptakis-(2,6-di-O-methyl)- β -cyclodextrin, 5699
- n*-Heptane, 5699
 chromatographic, 5683, 5699
- Heptyl *p*-hydroxybenzoate, 5699
- Hesperidin, 4703
- Hexachlorophene, 2032
 cleansing emulsion, 2033
 liquid soap, 2033
- Hexadecyl hexadecanoate, 5699
- Hexadecyltrimethylammonium bromide, 5699
- Hexadimethrine bromide, 5699
- Hexamethyldisilazane, 5699
- Hexamethylenimine, 5699
- Hexamethylenetetramine, 5699
- n*-Hexane, 5699
- Hexane, solvent, 5699, 5716, 5733
 chromatographic, 5684, 5699
- Hexanes, 5699
- Hexanitrodiphenylamine, 5693, 5699
- Hexanophenone, 5699
- Hexylamine, 5699
- Hexylene glycol, 5382

- Hexylresorcinol, 2034
lozenges, 2035
- High-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure for identification of articles of botanical origin (203), 6105
- Histamine
dihydrochloride, 5699
phosphate, 2036
phosphate injection, 2036
- Histidine, 2037
- L-Histidine hydrochloride monohydrate, 5699
- Holy basil leaf, 4704
extract, powdered, 4708
powdered, 4706
- Homatropine
hydrobromide, 2038
hydrobromide ophthalmic solution, 2039
methylbromide, 2039
methylbromide and hydrocodone bitartrate tablets, 2054
methylbromide tablets, 2040
- Homosalate, 2041
- Honey, purified, 5382
- Horse chestnut, 4526
extract, powdered, 4529
powdered, 4527
- Horseradish peroxidase conjugated to goat anti-mouse IgG, 5699
- Human plasma (1180), 7497
- Hyaluronidase
injection, 2042
for injection, 2042
- Hydralazine hydrochloride, 2043
injection, 2045
oral solution, 2045
tablets, 2046
- Hydrazine
dihydrochloride, 5699
hydrate, 85% in water, 5699
sulfate, 5700
- Hydrindantin, 5700
- Hydriodic acid, 5700
- Hydrobromic acid, 5700
- Hydrochloric acid, 5383, 5700
alcoholic, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 5765
buffer, 5676
diluted, 5383, 5690, 5700
half-normal (0.5 N), 5765
half-normal (0.5 N) in methanol, 5765
injection, 2047
normal (1 N), 5765
0.001 N TS, 5754
0.01 M TS, 5754
0.025 N TS, 5754
0.36 N TS, 5754
0.05 N TS, 5754
2 N TS, 5754
3 N TS, 5754
5 N TS, 5754
6 N TS, 5754
0.1 N VS, 5765
0.02 N VS, 5765
- Hydrochloric acid
25 percent, 8501
- 4 N Hydrochloric acid
TS, 8502
- 0.08 N hydrochloric acid TS, 5754
0.125 N hydrochloric acid TS, 5754
- Hydrochloride
fingolimod, 1745
nile blue, 5746
- Hydrochlorothiazide, 2048
and amiloride hydrochloride tablets, 206
amlodipine, valsartan, tablets, 257, 8278
and bisoprolol fumarate tablets, 544
candesartan cilexetil, tablets, 664
capsules, 2049
and captopril tablets, 680
and enalapril maleate tablets, 1503
and fosinopril tablets, 1882
and irbesartan tablets, 2233
and lisinopril tablets, 2434
and losartan potassium tablets, 2480
and methyl dopa tablets, 2670
and metoprolol tartrate tablets, 2717
and moexipril hydrochloride and tablets, 2782
and propranolol hydrochloride tablets, 3497
and quinapril tablets, 3543
and spironolactone oral suspension, 3828
and spironolactone tablets, 3829
tablets, 2051
and telmisartan tablets, 3962
and timolol maleate tablets, 4100
and triamterene capsules, 4198
and triamterene tablets, 4200
and valsartan tablets, 4279
- Hydrocodone bitartrate, 2052
and acetaminophen tablets, 2053
and homatropine methylbromide tablets, 2054
tablets, 2052
- Hydrocodone diol, 5700
- Hydrocortisone, 2057
acetate, 2063
acetate and chloramphenicol for ophthalmic suspension, 866
acetate and colistin and neomycin sulfates otic suspension, 1075
acetate cream, 2064
acetate lotion, 2064
acetate, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and bacitracin ointment, 2895
acetate, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and bacitracin ophthalmic ointment, 2896
acetate, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic ointment, 2899
acetate and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates cream, 2904
acetate, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and gramicidin cream, 2902
acetate and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic suspension, 2904
acetate and neomycin sulfate cream, 2889
acetate and neomycin sulfate lotion, 2890
acetate and neomycin sulfate ointment, 2890
acetate and neomycin sulfate ophthalmic suspension, 2890
acetate ointment, 2065
acetate ophthalmic ointment, 2065, 8339
acetate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride ophthalmic suspension, 3129
acetate, penicillin G, neomycin, polymyxin B, and hydrocortisone sodium succinate topical suspension, 3193
acetate, penicillin G procaine, and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates topical suspension, 3210
and acetic acid otic solution, 2062
and clioquinol cream, 1004
and clioquinol ointment, 1005
and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic suspension, 2903
and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates otic solution, 2903
- and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates otic suspension, 2903
and neomycin sulfate cream, 2888
and neomycin sulfate ointment, 2889
and neomycin sulfate otic suspension, 2889
and oxytetracycline hydrochloride ointment, 3130
and polymyxin B sulfate otic solution, 3351
butyrate, 2066
butyrate cream, 2067
cream, 2058
gel, 2059
hemisuccinate, 2067
lotion, 2059
neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc ointment, 2898
neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic ointment, 2898
ointment, 2060
rectal suspension, 2060
sodium phosphate, 2068
sodium phosphate injection, 2069
sodium succinate, 2070
sodium succinate for injection, 2071
sodium succinate, penicillin G, neomycin, polymyxin B, and hydrocortisone acetate topical suspension, 3193
tablets, 2061
valerate, 2072
valerate cream, 2073
valerate ointment, 2073
- Hydroflumethiazide, 2074
tablets, 2074
- Hydrofluoric acid, 5700
- Hydrogen
peroxide, 10 percent, 5700
peroxide, 30 percent, 5700
peroxide, 30 percent, unstabilized, 5700
peroxide, 50 percent in water, 5700
peroxide concentrate, 2075
peroxide solution, 5700
peroxide topical solution, 2076
peroxide TS, 5754
sulfide, 5700
sulfide detector tube, 5700
sulfide TS, 5754
- Hydrogenated lanolin, 5416
- Hydrogenated polydextrose, 5495
- Hydrogenated vegetable oil, 5649
- Hydromorphone hydrochloride, 2077
injection, 2079
oral solution, 2079
tablets, 2081
- Hydroquinone, 2082, 5700
cream, 2082
topical solution, 2082
- Hydroxocobalamin, 2083
injection, 2084
- Hydroxy naphthol blue, 5700
- 3'-Hydroxyacetophenone, 5700
- 4'-Hydroxyacetophenone, 5700
- Hydroxyamphetamine hydrobromide, 2085
ophthalmic solution, 2085
- Hydroxyanisole, butylated, 5232
- p-Hydroxybenzoic acid, 5700
- 4-Hydroxybenzoic acid isopropyl ester, 5700
- 2-Hydroxybenzyl alcohol, 5700
- 4-Hydroxybutane-1-sulfonic acid, 5701
- 4-Hydroxy-2-butanone, 5700
- Hydroxychloroquine sulfate, 2086
tablets, 2086

Hydroxyethyl cellulose, 5384
N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)piperazine-*N'*-(2-ethanesulfonic acid), 5701
 Hydroxylamine hydrochloride, 5701 TS, 5754
 5-Hydroxymethylfurfural, 5701
 10 β -Hydroxynorandrostenedione, 5701
 2'-(4-Hydroxyphenyl)-5-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)-2,5'-bi-1*H*-benzimidazole trihydrochloride pentahydrate, 5701
 4-(4-Hydroxyphenyl)-2-butanone, 5701
 3-Hydroxyphenyldimethylethyl ammonium chloride, 5701
 D- α -4-Hydroxyphenylglycine, 5701
 4-Hydroxy-4-phenylpiperidine, 5700
 Hydroxyprogesterone caproate, 2087 injection, 2087
 Hydroxypropyl
 betadex, 5385
 cellulose, 5387
 cellulose, low-substituted, 5389
 cellulose ocular system, 2088
 corn starch, 5596
 pea starch, 5605
 potato starch, 5610
 Hydroxypropyl- β -cyclodextrin, 5701
 Hydroxypropyl cellulose, 5701
 8-Hydroxyquinoline, 5701 TS, 5754
 Hydroxytoluene
 butylated, 5233
 butylated, reagent, 5678
 Hydroxyurea, 2089 capsules, 2090
 Hydroxyzine
 hydrochloride, 2090
 hydrochloride injection, 2092
 hydrochloride oral solution, 2092
 hydrochloride tablets, 2094
 pamoate, 2095
 pamoate capsules, 2097
 pamoate oral suspension, 2099, 8339
 Hymetellose, 5390
 Hyoscyamine, 2099
 hydrobromide, 2101
 sulfate, 2102
 sulfate elixir, 2103
 sulfate injection, 2103
 sulfate oral solution, 2104
 sulfate tablets, 2105
 tablets, 2100
 Hypophosphorous acid, 5391
 50 percent, 5701
 Hypoxanthine, 5701
 Hypromellose, 2105
 acetate succinate, 5391
 ophthalmic solution, 2107
 phthalate, 5394

I 123

capsules, sodium iodide, 2192
 injection, iobenguane, 2189
 injection, iodohippurate sodium, 2191
 solution, sodium iodide, 2192

I 125

albumin injection, iodinated, 2193
 injection, iothalamate sodium, 2194

I 131

albumin aggregated injection, iodinated, 2195
 albumin injection, iodinated, 2194
 capsules, sodium iodide, 2196
 injection, iobenguane, 2190
 injection, iodohippurate sodium, 2195
 injection, rose bengal sodium, 2196
 solution, sodium iodide, 2197
 Ibuprofen, 2109
 and diphenhydramine citrate tablets, 1324
 diphenhydramine hydrochloride capsules, 1333
 and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride tablets, 2113
 oral suspension, 2110
 tablets, 2111
 Ibutilide fumarate, 2114
 Ichthammol, 2115
 ointment, 2116
 Idarubicin hydrochloride, 2116
 injection, 2118
 for injection, 2117
 Identification
 of articles of botanical origin (563), 6293
 of articles of botanical origin by high-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure (1064), 7065
 of fixed oils by thin-layer chromatography (202), 6103
 organic nitrogenous bases (181), 6094
 test, thin-layer chromatographic (201), 6102
 tests—general (191), 6094
 tests, spectrophotometric (197), 6101
 tetracyclines (193), 6100
 Idoxuridine, 2119
 ophthalmic ointment, 2119
 ophthalmic solution, 2120
 Ifosfamide, 2121
 for injection, 2122
 IgG-coated red cells, 5701
 Imidazole, 5701
 Imidurea, 5395
 Iminodiacetic acid, 5701
 Imipenem, 2123
 and cilastatin for injectable suspension, 2125
 and cilastatin for injection, 2124
 Imipramine pamoate, 2130
 Imipramine hydrochloride, 2126
 injection, 2127
 tablets, 2128
 Imipramine pamoate
 capsules, 2131
 Imiquimod, 2134
 cream, 2135
 Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of assays to detect anti-drug neutralizing antibody (1106.1), 7279
 Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of immunoassays to detect anti-drug antibodies (1106), 7264
 Immunological test methods—surface plasmon resonance (1105), 7248
 Immunological test methods
 enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) (1103), 7226
 general considerations (1102), 7219
 immunoblot analysis (1104), 7237
 Impurities
 ordinary (466), 6220
 testing in medical gases (413), 6201
 Impurities in drug substances and drug products (1086), 7152

Inamrinone, 2137
 injection, 2137
 Indapamide, 2139
 tablets, 2140
 Indene, 5701
 Indicator and test papers, 5747
 Indicators, 5745
 indicator papers, 5747
 reagents, and solutions, 5659, 8495
 test papers, 5747
 Indigo carmine, 5701
 TS, 5754
 Indigotindisulfonate sodium, 2140
 injection, 2141
 Indinavir sulfate, 2142
 Indium In 111
 capromab pendetide injection, 2143
 chloride solution, 2144
 ibrutumomab tiuxetan injection, 2145
 oxyquinoline solution, 2146
 pentetate injection, 2147
 pentetretotide injection, 2147
 satumomab pendetide injection, 2148
 Indocyanine green, 2149
 for injection, 2149
 Indole, 5701
 Indole-3-carboxylic acid, 5701
 Indomethacin, 2150
 capsules, 2151
 extended-release capsules, 2153
 for injection, 2155
 topical gel, 2155
 oral suspension, 2158
 sodium, 2159
 suppositories, 2156
 Indophenol-acetate TS, 5754
 Inhalant
 amyl nitrite, 308
 propylhexedrine, 3500

Inhalation

Acetylcysteine and isoproterenol hydrochloride solution, 76
 Cromolyn sodium powder, 1104
 Cromolyn sodium solution, 1105
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate aerosol, 1203, 8317
 Epinephrine aerosol, 1530
 Epinephrine bitartrate aerosol, 1533
 Epinephrine solution, 1531
 Ergotamine tartrate aerosol, 1558
 Fluticasone propionate aerosol, 1831
 Fluticasone propionate powder, 1836
 Isoetharine mesylate aerosol, 2245
 Isoetharine solution, 2244
 Isoproterenol hydrochloride aerosol, 2259
 Isoproterenol hydrochloride and phenylephrine bitartrate aerosol, 2262
 Isoproterenol solution, 2258
 Isoproterenol sulfate aerosol, 2264
 Isoproterenol sulfate solution, 2265
 Levalbuterol solution, 2365
 Metaproterenol sulfate aerosol, 2607, 8351
 Metaproterenol sulfate solution, 2608
 Racpinephrine solution, 3564
 Ribavirin for solution, 3599
 Salmeterol powder, 3697
 Sodium chloride, solution, 3786
 Sterile water for, 4346
 Terbutaline sulfate aerosol, 3986, 8429
 Tobramycin solution, 4114

Inhalation and nasal drug products: aerosols, sprays, and powders—performance quality tests (601), 6327

Inhalation and nasal drug products general information and product quality tests (5), 5938

Injection

- Acepromazine maleate, 33
 Acetazolamide for, 66
 Acyclovir for, 81
 Adenosine, 90
 Alcohol, dehydrated, 107
 Alcohol in dextrose, 107
 Alfentanil, 113
 Alprostadil, 140
 Alteplase for, 144
 Amifostine for, 199
 Amikacin sulfate, 203
 Aminocaproic acid, 218
 Aminohippurate sodium, 222
 Aminopentamide sulfate, 225
 Aminophylline, 228
 Amiodarone hydrochloride, 243
 Amitriptyline hydrochloride, 249, 8269
 Ammonium chloride, 265
 Ammonium molybdate, 268
 Amobarbital sodium for, 269
 Amphotericin B for, 291
 Ampicillin for, 300
 Ampicillin and sulbactam for, 305
 Anileridine, 316
 Aprotinin, 345
 Arginine hydrochloride, 350
 Articaine hydrochloride and epinephrine, 358
 Ascorbic acid, 360
 Atenolol, 384
 Atracurium besylate, 403
 Atropine sulfate, 406
 Azaperone, 413
 Azathioprine sodium for, 418
 Azithromycin for, 425
 Aztreonam, 433
 Aztreonam for, 434
 Bacitracin for, 437
 Bacteriostatic sodium chloride, 3784
 Bacteriostatic water for, 4346
 Benzotropine mesylate, 493
 Benzylpenicilloyl polylysine, 497
 Betamethasone sodium phosphate, 512
 Bethanechol chloride, 522
 Bleomycin for, 546
 Bretylium tosylate, 548
 Bretylium tosylate in dextrose, 548
 Brompheniramine maleate, 558
 Bumetanide, 563
 Bupivacaine hydrochloride, 566
 Bupivacaine hydrochloride in dextrose, 567
 Bupivacaine hydrochloride and epinephrine, 567
 Butorphanol tartrate, 607
 Caffeine citrate, 612
 Caffeine and sodium benzoate, 614
 Calcitonin salmon, 623
 Calcitriol, 626
 Calcium chloride, 639
 Calcium gluceptate, 642
 Calcium gluconate, 645
 Calcium levulinate, 651
 Capreomycin for, 671
 Carbenicillin for, 690
 Carboplatin for, 709
 Carboprost tromethamine, 711
 Carmustine for, 722
 Cefamandole nafate for, 755
 Cefazolin, 758
 Cefazolin for, 759
 Cefepime for, 770
 Cefmenoxime for, 776
 Cefmetazole, 778
 Cefmetazole for, 779
 Cefonicid for, 780
 Cefoperazone, 781
 Cefoperazone for, 782
 Ceforanide for, 784
 Cefotaxime, 785
 Cefotaxime for, 786
 Cefotetan, 791
 Cefotetan for, 791
 Cefotiam for, 794
 Cefoxitin, 796
 Cefoxitin for, 797
 Cefpiramide for, 799
 Ceftazidime, 809
 Ceftazidime for, 810
 Ceftizoxime, 817
 Ceftizoxime for, 818
 Ceftriaxone, 818
 Ceftriaxone for, 819
 Cefuroxime, 822
 Cefuroxime for, 823
 Cephalothin, 837
 Cephalothin for, 838
 Cephapirin for, 839
 Cephadrine for, 844
 Chloramphenicol, 863
 Chloramphenicol sodium succinate for, 870
 Chloroprocaine hydrochloride, 889
 Chloroquine hydrochloride, 890
 Chlorothiazide sodium for, 897
 Chlorpheniramine maleate, 902
 Chlorpromazine hydrochloride, 907
 Chorionic gonadotropin for, 1982
 Chromic chloride, 920
 Chromium Cr 51 edetate, 922
 Cimetidine, 935
 Cimetidine in sodium chloride, 937
 Ciprofloxacin, 942
 Cisapride compounded, veterinary, 953
 Cisatracurium besylate, 957
 Cisplatin for, 961
 Cladribine, 974
 Clavulanic acid and ticarcillin, 4081
 Clindamycin, 990
 Clindamycin for, 991
 Cloprostenol, 1036
 Codeine phosphate, 1063
 Colchicine, 1070
 Colistimethate for, 1074
 Corticotropin, 1094
 Corticotropin for, 1095
 Corticotropin, repository, 1097
 Cr 51, sodium chromate, 921
 Cupric chloride, 1111
 Cupric sulfate, 1112
 Cyanocobalamin, 1114
 Cyclophosphamide for, 1126
 Cyclosporine, 1131
 Cysteine hydrochloride, 1140
 Cytarabine for, 1142
 Dacarbazine for, 1143
 Dactinomycin for, 1145
 Dantrolene sodium for, 1155
 Daunorubicin hydrochloride for, 1159
 Deferoxamine mesylate for, 1162
 Dehydrated alcohol, 107
 Deslanoside, 1176
 Desmopressin acetate, 1183
 Dexamethasone, 1196
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 1204
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate compounded, 1205
 Dexmedetomidine, 1215
 Dextran 40 in dextrose, 1222
 Dextran 40 in sodium chloride, 1223
 Dextran 70 in dextrose, 1226
 Dextran 70 in sodium chloride, 1227
 Dextrose, 1234
 Dextrose and sodium chloride, 1235
 Diatrizoate meglumine, 1236
 Diatrizoate meglumine and diatrizoate sodium, 1237
 Diatrizoate sodium, 1240
 Diazepam, 1245
 Diazoxide, 1247
 Dibucaine hydrochloride, 1251
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 1269
 Diethylstilbestrol, 1280
 Digitoxin, 1289
 Digoxin, 1292
 Dihydroergotamine mesylate, 1296
 Dihydrostreptomycin, 1297
 Dimenhydrinate, 1313
 Dimercaprol, 1316
 Dinoprost tromethamine, 1320
 Diphenhydramine hydrochloride, 1330
 Dipyridamole, 1346
 Dobutamine, 1367
 Dobutamine for, 1368
 Dobutamine in dextrose, 1369
 Docetaxel, 1373
 Dopamine hydrochloride, 1393
 Dopamine hydrochloride and dextrose, 1394
 Doxapram hydrochloride, 1401
 Doxorubicin hydrochloride, 1411
 Doxorubicin hydrochloride for, 1413
 Doxycycline for, 1420
 Droperidol, 1443
 Dyphylline, 1460
 Edetate calcium disodium, 1470
 Edetate disodium, 1472
 Edrophonium chloride, 1472
 Electrolytes and dextrose type 1, multiple, 1485
 Electrolytes and dextrose type 2, multiple, 1488
 Electrolytes and dextrose type 3, multiple, 1492
 Electrolytes type 1, multiple, 1480
 Electrolytes type 2, multiple, 1482
 Elements, trace, 1494
 Emetine hydrochloride, 1498
 Enalaprilat, 1506
 Enoxaparin sodium, 1512
 Ephedrine sulfate, 1527
 Epinephrine, 1530
 Epirubicin hydrochloride, 1537
 Ergonovine maleate, 1555
 Ergotamine tartrate, 1559
 Erythromycin, 1568
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate, 1577
 Erythromycin lactobionate for, 1581
 Estradiol cypionate, 1614
 Estradiol valerate, 1615
 Ethacrynate sodium for, 1631
 Ethiodized oil, 1641
 Etomidate, 1659

Injection (continued)

- Etoposide, 1663
- Famotidine, 1680
- Fenoldopam mesylate, 1703
- Fentanyl citrate, 1709
- Ferumoxides, 1722
- Floxuridine for, 1753
- Fluconazole, 1755
- Fluconazole in dextrose, 1758
- Fluconazole in sodium chloride, 1760
- Fludarabine phosphate, 1770
- Fludarabine phosphate for, 1771
- Fludeoxyglucose F18, 1794
- Flumazenil, 1776
- Flunixin meglumine, 1782
- Fluorescein, 1789
- F 18, sodium fluoride, 1795
- Fluorouracil, 1802
- Fluphenazine decanoate, 1812
- Fluphenazine enanthate, 1814
- Fluphenazine hydrochloride, 1816
- Folic acid, 1866
- Fondaparinux sodium, 1872
- Fosphenytoin sodium, 1885
- Fructose, 1887
- Fructose and sodium chloride, 1888
- Furosemide, 1893
- Gadodiamide, 1902
- Gadopentetate dimeglumine, 1904
- Gadoteridol, 1908
- Gadoversetamide, 1911
- Gallamine triethiodide, 1924
- Gallium citrate Ga 67, 1924
- Ganciclovir for, 1926
- Gemcitabine for, 1931
- Gentamicin, 1935
- Glucagon for, 1957
- Glycopyrrolate, 1973
- Gold sodium thiomalate, 1976
- Gonadorelin for, 1976
- Gonadotropin, chorionic for, 1982
- Granisetron hydrochloride, 1992
- Guaifenesin for, 2002
- Haloperidol, 2020
- Heparin sodium, 2031
- Histamine phosphate, 2036
- Hyaluronidase, 2042
- Hyaluronidase for, 2042
- Hydralazine hydrochloride, 2045
- Hydrochloric acid, 2047
- Hydrocortisone sodium phosphate, 2069
- Hydrocortisone sodium succinate for, 2071
- Hydromorphone hydrochloride, 2079
- Hydroxocobalamin, 2084
- Hydroxyprogesterone caproate, 2087
- Hydroxyzine hydrochloride, 2092
- Hyoscyamine sulfate, 2103
- I 123, iobenguane, 2189
- I 123, iodohippurate sodium, 2191
- I 125, iothalamate sodium, 2194
- I 125, albumin, iodinated, 2193
- I 131, iobenguane, 2190
- I 131, iodohippurate sodium, 2195
- I 131, rose bengal sodium, 2196
- I 131, albumin, iodinated, 2194
- I 131, albumin aggregated, iodinated, 2195
- Idarubicin hydrochloride, 2118
- Idarubicin hydrochloride for, 2117
- Ifosfamide for, 2122
- Imipenem and cilastatin for, 2124
- Imipramine hydrochloride, 2127
- Inamrinone, 2137
- Indigotindisulfonate sodium, 2141
- Indium In 111 capromab pendetide, 2143
- Indium In 111 ibritumomab tiuxetan, 2145
- Indium In 111 pentetate, 2147
- Indium In 111 pentetate, 2147
- Indium In 111 satumomab pendetide, 2148
- Indocyanine green for, 2149
- Indomethacin for, 2155
- injection, 930
- Insulin, 2163
- Insulin aspart, 2166
- Insulin glargine, 2169
- Insulin human, 2173
- Insulin, human, and human insulin isophane suspension, 2174
- Insulin lispro, 2180
- Inulin in sodium chloride, 2186
- Invert sugar, 3846
- Iodipamide meglumine, 2198
- Iodixanol, 2202
- Iohexol, 2209
- Iopamidol, 2211
- Iopromide, 2215
- Iothalamate meglumine, 2216
- Iothalamate meglumine and iothalamate sodium, 2216
- Ioversol, 2219
- Ioxaglate meglumine and ioxaglate sodium, 2220
- Ioxilan, 2223
- Irinotecan hydrochloride, 2237
- Iron dextran, 2239
- Iron sorbitex, 2241
- Iron sucrose, 2241
- Isoniazid, 2253
- Isoproterenol hydrochloride, 2260
- Isoxsuprine hydrochloride, 2286
- Ivermectin, 2293
- Ivermectin and clorsulon, 2297
- Kanamycin, 2304
- Ketamine hydrochloride, 2308
- Ketorolac tromethamine, 2316
- Labetalol hydrochloride, 2321
- Leucovorin calcium, 2361
- Levetiracetam, 2389
- Levocarnitine, 2387
- Levorphanol tartrate, 2403
- Lidocaine hydrochloride, 2413
- Lidocaine hydrochloride and dextrose, 2417
- Lidocaine hydrochloride and epinephrine, 2417
- Lincomycin, 2420
- Lorazepam, 2471
- Magnesium sulfate, 2519
- Magnesium sulfate in dextrose, 2519
- Manganese chloride, 2524
- Manganese sulfate, 2526
- Mannitol, 2529
- Mannitol in sodium chloride, 2529
- Mechlorethamine hydrochloride for, 2541
- Menadiol sodium diphosphate, 2570
- Menadione, 2572
- Meperidine hydrochloride, 2575
- Mepivacaine hydrochloride, 2581
- Mepivacaine hydrochloride and levonordefrin, 2582
- Meropenem for, 2592
- Mesridazine besylate, 2602
- Metaraminol bitartrate, 2610
- Methadone hydrochloride, 2628
- Methocarbamol, 2645
- Methohexital sodium for, 2648
- Methotrexate, 2651, 8352
- Methotrexate for, 2652
- Methotrimeprazine, 2653
- Methylodopate hydrochloride, 2672
- Methylene blue, 2673
- Methylene blue, veterinary, 2675
- Methylergonovine maleate, 2677
- Methylprednisolone sodium succinate for, 2694
- Metoclopramide, 2700
- Metoprolol tartrate, 2713
- Metronidazole, 2724
- Mezlocillin for, 2734
- Miconazole, 2737
- Midazolam, 2741
- Milrinone lactate, 2748
- Minocycline for, 2751
- Mitomycin for, 2772
- Mitoxantrone, 2774
- Morphine sulfate, 2812
- Morphine sulfate compounded, 2813
- Morrhuate sodium, 2815
- Mycophenolate mofetil for, 2831
- N 13, ammonium, 2955
- Nafcillin, 2847
- Nafcillin for, 2848
- Nalorphine hydrochloride, 2855
- Naloxone hydrochloride, 2856
- Nandrolone decanoate, 2860
- Neomycin for, 2882
- Neostigmine methylsulfate, 2909
- Netilmicin sulfate, 2910
- Niacin, 2918
- Niacinamide, 2924
- Nicardipine hydrochloride, 2927
- Nitroglycerin, 2957
- Norepinephrine bitartrate, 2967
- Ondansetron, 3031
- Orphenadrine citrate, 3049
- Oxacillin, 3061
- Oxacillin for, 3062
- Oxaliplatin, 3067
- Oxaliplatin for, 3069
- Oxymorphone hydrochloride, 3117
- Oxytetracycline, 3125
- Oxytetracycline for, 3128
- Oxytocin, 3133
- Paclitaxel, 3136
- Pamidronate disodium for, 3144
- Pancuronium bromide, 3152
- Papaverine hydrochloride, 3163
- Paricalcitol, 3171
- Particulate matter in injections (788), 6537
- Pemetrexed, 3186
- Penicillin G potassium, 3199
- Penicillin G potassium for, 3200
- Penicillin G sodium for, 3212
- Pentazocine, 3225
- Pentobarbital sodium, 3229
- Perphenazine, 3246, 8396
- Phenobarbital sodium, 3262
- Phentolamine mesylate for, 3271
- Phenylbutazone, 3274
- Phenylephrine hydrochloride, 3279
- Phenytoin sodium, 3293
- Physostigmine salicylate, 3296
- Phytonadione injectable emulsion, 3298
- Piperacillin for, 3324
- Piperacillin and tazobactam for, 3325
- Polymyxin B for, 3349
- Potassium acetate, 3354
- Potassium chloride concentrate for, 3361
- Potassium chloride in dextrose, 3364
- Potassium chloride in dextrose and sodium chloride, 3365
- Potassium chloride in lactated ringer's and dextrose, 3367

Injection (continued)

- Potassium chloride in sodium chloride, 3370
 Potassium phosphates, 3387
 Potassium phosphates compounded, 3387
 Pralidoxime chloride for, 3395, 8402
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate, 3418
 Prednisolone sodium succinate for, 3419
 Prilocaine and epinephrine, 3429
 Prilocaine hydrochloride, 3428
 Procainamide hydrochloride, 3441
 Procaine hydrochloride, 3444
 Procaine hydrochloride and epinephrine, 3445
 Procaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin, 3445
 Prochlorperazine edisylate, 3449
 Progesterone, 3455
 Promazine hydrochloride, 3462
 Promethazine hydrochloride, 3465
 Propofol injectable emulsion, 3489
 Propoxycaine and procaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin, 3491
 Propoxycaine and procaine hydrochlorides and norepinephrine bitartrate, 3492
 Propranolol hydrochloride, 3495
 Protamine sulfate, 3504
 Pyridostigmine bromide, 3523
 Pyridoxine hydrochloride, 3526
 Quinidine gluconate, 3548
 Ranitidine, 3579
 Ranitidine in sodium chloride, 3582
 Repository corticotropin, 1097
 Riboflavin, 3603
 Rifampin for, 3610
 Ringer's, 3620
 Ringer's and dextrose, 3622
 Ringer's and dextrose, half-strength lactated, 3628
 Ringer's and dextrose, lactated, 3626
 Ringer's and dextrose, modified, lactated, 3631
 Ringer's, lactated, 3624
 Ritodrine hydrochloride, 3644
 Ropivacaine hydrochloride, 3679
 Rose bengal sodium I 131, 2196
 Rubidium chloride Rb 82, 3683
 Sargramostim for, 3711
 Scopolamine hydrobromide, 3729
 Selenious acid, 3739
 Sisomicin sulfate, 3769
 Sm 153 lexidronam, samarium, 3707
 Sodium acetate, 3772
 Sodium bicarbonate, 3777
 Sodium bicarbonate compounded, 3778
 Sodium bromide, veterinary, 3780
 Sodium chloride, 3783
 Sodium chloride, bacteriostatic, 3784
 Sodium chromate Cr 51, 921
 Sodium lactate, 3795
 Sodium nitrite, 3799
 Sodium nitroprusside for, 3801
 Sodium phosphates, 3805
 Sodium phosphates compounded, 3806
 Sodium sulfate, 3813
 Sodium thiosulfate, 3814
 Somatropin for, 3816
 Strontium chloride Sr 89, 3840
 Streptomycin, 3839
 Streptomycin for, 3839
 Succinylcholine chloride, 3842
 Sufentanil citrate, 3846
 Sugar, invert, 3846
 Sulfadiazine sodium, 3864
 Sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim, 3874
 Sumatriptan, 3893
 Technetium Tc 99m albumin, 3936
 Technetium Tc 99m albumin aggregated, 3937
 Technetium Tc 99m albumin colloid, 3938
 Technetium Tc 99m apcitide, 3940
 Technetium Tc 99m arcitumomab, 3940
 Technetium Tc 99m bicasate, 3941
 Technetium Tc 99m depreotide, 3941
 Technetium Tc 99m disofenin, 3942
 Technetium Tc 99m etidronate, 3943
 Technetium Tc 99m exametazime, 3943
 Technetium Tc 99m fanolesomab, 3944
 Technetium Tc 99m gluceptate, 3945
 Technetium Tc 99m lidofenin, 3946
 Technetium Tc 99m mebrotfenin, 3947
 Technetium Tc 99m medronate, 3948
 Technetium Tc 99m mertiatide, 3949
 Technetium Tc 99m nofetumomab merpentan, 3950
 Technetium Tc 99m oxiseonate, 3950
 Technetium Tc 99m pentetate, 3951
 Technetium Tc 99m pertechnetate, sodium, 3951
 Technetium Tc 99m pyrophosphate, 3953
 Technetium Tc 99m (pyro- and trimeta-) phosphates, 3953
 Technetium Tc 99m red blood cells, 3954
 Technetium Tc 99m sestamibi, 3955
 Technetium Tc 99m succimer, 3956
 Technetium Tc 99m sulfur colloid, 3956
 Technetium Tc 99m tetrofosmin, 3957
 Temozolomide for injection, 3971
 Teniposide, 3974
 Terbutaline sulfate, 3987
 Teriparatide, 3995
 Testosterone cypionate, 4003
 Testosterone enanthate, 4004
 Testosterone propionate, 4005
 Tetracaine hydrochloride, 4010
 Tetracaine hydrochloride for, 4011
 Tetracaine hydrochloride in dextrose, 4013
 Tetracycline hydrochloride for, 4019
 Thallous chloride Tl 201, 4030
 Theophylline in dextrose, 4039
 Thiamine hydrochloride, 4048
 Thiopental sodium for, 4062
 Thiotepa for, 4067
 Thiothixene hydrochloride, 4070
 Thiothixene hydrochloride for, 4071
 Ticarcillin and clavulanic acid, 4081
 Ticarcillin and clavulanic acid for, 4082
 Ticarcillin for, 4080
 Tigecycline for, 4091
 Tiletamine and zolazepam for, 4093
 Tilmicosin, 4095
 Tobramycin, 4111
 Tobramycin for, 4112
 Tolazoline hydrochloride, 4127
 Tolbutamide for, 4128
 Tranexamic acid, 8439
 Trifluoperazine hydrochloride, 4212
 Triflupromazine hydrochloride, 4215
 Trimethobenzamide hydrochloride, 4224
 Tripelennamine hydrochloride, 4230
 Tromethamine for, 4238
 Tubocurarine chloride, 4247
 Tylosin, 4249
 Urea for, 4256
 Valproate sodium, 4271
 Vancomycin, 4283
 Vancomycin hydrochloride for, 4286
 Vasopressin, 4290
 Verapamil hydrochloride, 4304
 Verteporfin for, 4312
 Vinblastine sulfate for, 4319
 Vincristine sulfate, 4322
 Vincristine sulfate for, 4323
 Vinorelbine, 4326
 Warfarin sodium for, 4342
 Water for, bacteriostatic, 4346
 Water for, sterile, 4346
 Water for, 4345
 Xenon Xe 133, 4351
 Xylazine, 4354
 Yohimbine, 4358
 Yttrium Y 90 ibritumomab tiuxetan, 4359
 Zidovudine, 4369
 Zinc chloride, 4378
 Zinc sulfate, 4386
 Zolazepam and tiletamine for injection, 4093
-
- Injections and implanted drug products (parenterals)—product quality tests (1), 5915
 Inosine, 5701
 Inositol, 5395, 5702
 Insoluble matter in reagents, 5663
 Insulin, 2161
 aspart, 2164
 assays (121), 6054
 glargine, 2167
 glargine injection, 2169
 human, 2171
 human injection, 2173
 human isophane suspension and human insulin injection, 2174
 human suspension, isophane, 2177
 injection, 2163
 lispro, 2178
 lispro injection, 2180
 suspension, isophane, 2176
 zinc suspension, 2181
 zinc suspension, extended, 2182
 zinc suspension, prompt, 2184
 Insulin aspart
 injection, 2166
 Intestinal fluid, simulated, TS, 5755, 5759
 Intramammary infusion
 amoxicillin, 278
 cloxacillin benzathine, 1048
 Intrauterine contraceptive system
 progesterone, 3455
 Intrinsic viscosity table, 5863
 Inulin, 2185
 in sodium chloride injection, 2186
 Invert sugar, 5397
 In vitro
 and in vivo evaluation of dosage forms (1088), 7159
 biological reactivity tests (87), 6017
 In vivo
 biological reactivity tests (88), 6020
 and in vitro evaluation of dosage forms (1088), 7159
 Iobenguane
 I 123 injection, 2189
 I 131 injection, 2190
 sulfate, 5702
 Iodic acid, 5702
 Iodinated
 I 125 albumin injection, 2193
 I 131 albumin aggregated injection, 2195
 I 131 albumin injection, 2194
 Iodine, 2187, 5701
 diluted TS, 5755
 hundredth-normal (0.01 N), 5765

Iodine (*continued*)

- I 123 capsules, sodium iodide, 2192
- I 123 injection, iobenguane, 2189
- I 123 injection, iodohippurate sodium, 2191
- I 123 solution, sodium iodide, 2192
- I 125 albumin injection, iodinated, 2193
- I 125 injection, iothalamate sodium, 2194
- I 131 albumin aggregated injection, iodinated, 2195
- I 131 albumin injection, iodinated, 2194
- I 131 capsules, sodium iodide, 2196
- I 131 injection, iobenguane, 2190
- I 131 injection, iodohippurate sodium, 2195
- I 131 injection, rose bengal sodium, 2196
- I 131 solution, sodium iodide, 2197
- monobromide, 5702
- monochloride, 5702
- monochloride TS, 5755
- and potassium iodide TS 1, 5755
- and potassium iodide TS 2, 5755
- and potassium iodide TS 3, 5755
- solution, strong, 2188
- topical solution, 2187
- tenth-normal (0.1 N), 5755, 5766
- tincture, 2188
- tincture, strong, 2189
- TS, 5755
- twentieth-normal (0.05 N), 5765
- Iodipamide, 2198
- meglumine injection, 2198
- Iodixanol, 2199
- injection, 2202
- Iodobromide TS, 5755
- Iodochloride TS, 5755
- Iodoethane, 5702
- Iodoform, 2204
- Iodohippurate sodium
 - I 123 injection, 2191
 - I 131 injection, 2195
- Iodometric assay—antibiotics (425), 6205
- p*-Iodonitrotetrazolium violet, 5702
- Iodoplatinate TS, 5755
- Iodoquinol, 2205
- tablets, 2206
- Iohexol, 2206
- injection, 2209
- Ion chromatography (1065), 7075
- Ion-exchange resin, 5702
- Iopamidol, 2210
- injection, 2211
- Iopromide, 2212
- injection, 2215
- Iothalamate
 - meglumine injection, 2216
 - meglumine and iothalamate sodium injection, 2216
 - sodium I 125 injection, 2194
 - sodium and iothalamate meglumine injection, 2216
- Iothalamic acid, 2217
- Ioversol, 2218
- injection, 2219
- Ioxaglate
 - meglumine and ioxaglate sodium injection, 2220
 - sodium and ioxaglate meglumine injection, 2220
- Ioxaglic acid, 2220
- Ioxilan, 2221
- injection, 2223
- Ipecac, 2224
- powdered, 2225
- oral solution, 2226
- Ipratropium bromide, 2227
- Ipratropium bromide and albuterol sulfate inhalation solution, 2228
- Irbesartan, 2231
- and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 2233
- tablets, 2232
- Irinotecan hydrochloride, 2235
- injection, 2237
- Iron
 - carbonyl, 2238
 - dextran injection, 2239
 - phenol TS, 5755
 - powder, 5702
 - salicylate TS, 5755
 - sorbitex injection, 2241
 - sucrose injection, 2241
 - wire, 5702
- Iron (241), 6155
- Isoamyl
 - alcohol, 5702
- Isobutane, 5401
- Isobutyl
 - acetate, 5702
 - alcohol, 5401, 5666, 5702
- 4-Isobutylacetophenone, 5702
- N*-Isobutylpiperidone, 5702
- Isoetharine
 - hydrochloride, 2243
 - inhalation solution, 2244
 - mesylate, 2244
 - mesylate inhalation aerosol, 2245
- Isoflupredone acetate, 2246, 5702
- injectable suspension, 2247
- neomycin sulfate and tetracaine hydrochloride ointment, 2891
- neomycin sulfate and tetracaine hydrochloride topical powder, 2892
- Isoflurane, 2247
- Isoleucine, 2249, 8340
- L*-Isoleucine, 5702
- Isomalt, 5403
- Isomaltotriose, 5702
- Isometheptene mucate, 2251
- dichloralphenazone, and acetaminophen capsules, 2251
- 2-Isoniazid, 2252, 5702
- injection, 2253
- and rifampin capsules, 3611
- rifampin, pyrazinamide, and ethambutol hydrochloride tablets, 3614
- rifampin and pyrazinamide tablets, 3612
- oral solution, 2254
- tablets, 2254
- Isonicotinamide, 5702
- Isonicotinic acid, 5702
- hydrazide, 5702
- Isooctane, 5702
- Isopropamide iodide, 2255
- tablets, 2256
- Isopropyl
 - acetate, 5702
 - alcohol, 2256, 5666, 5702, 5721
 - alcohol, azeotropic, 2257
 - alcohol, dehydrated, 5666, 5703
 - alcohol, rubbing, 2258
 - ether, 5703
 - iodide, 5703
 - myristate, 5404, 5703
 - palmitate, 5405
 - salicylate, 5703
- Isopropylamine, 5703
- Isopropyl isostearate, 8489
- Isopropyl stearate, 8501
- Isoproterenol
 - hydrochloride, 2259

- hydrochloride and acetylcysteine inhalation solution, 76
- hydrochloride inhalation aerosol, 2259
- hydrochloride injection, 2260
- hydrochloride and phenylephrine bitartrate inhalation aerosol, 2262
- hydrochloride tablets, 2261
- inhalation solution, 2258
- sulfate, 2264
- sulfate inhalation aerosol, 2264
- sulfate inhalation solution, 2265
- Isorhamnetin, 5703
- Isosorbide
 - concentrate, 2266
 - dinitrate extended-release capsules, 2269
 - dinitrate chewable tablets, 2270
 - dinitrate, diluted, 2267
 - dinitrate sublingual tablets, 2272
 - dinitrate extended-release tablets, 2271
 - mononitrate, diluted, 2273
 - mononitrate tablets, 2274
 - mononitrate extended-release tablets, 2276
 - oral solution, 2267
- Isostearic acid, 8501
- Isostearyl isostearate, 5406
- Isotretinoin, 2281
- capsules, 2282
- Isovaleric acid, 5703
- Isoxsuprine hydrochloride, 2285
- injection, 2286
- tablets, 2287
- Isradipine, 2287
- capsules, 2288
- oral suspension, 2289
- Itraconazole, 2290
- Ivermectin, 2291
- and clorsulon injection, 2297
- injection, 2293
- paste, 2294
- and pyrantel pamoate tablets, 2298
- topical solution, 2296
- tablets, 2295
- Ixabepilone, 2300

J

- Japanese honeysuckle flower, 4709
- dry extract, 4712
- powder, 4715
- Juniper tar, 2303

K

- Kaempferol, 5703
- Kanamycin
 - injection, 2304
 - sulfate, 2305
 - sulfate capsules, 2306
- Kaolin, 2307
- Kerosene, 5703
- Ketamine hydrochloride, 2307
- injection, 2308
- Ketoconazole, 2309
- oral suspension, 2310
- tablets, 2311

Ketoprofen, 2311
 capsules, 2312
 extended-release capsules, 2314
 Ketorolac tromethamine, 2315
 injection, 2316
 tablets, 2318
 Kr 81m
 krypton, 2319
 Krill oil
 capsules, 4721
 delayed-release capsules, 4725
 Krypton Kr 81m, 2319

L

L designations, 5703
 Labeling (7), 5945
 Labeling of inactive ingredients (1091), 7178
 Labetalol hydrochloride, 2320
 injection, 2321
 oral suspension, 2321
 tablets, 2322
 alpha-Lactalbumin, 5407
 Lactase, 2323
 Lactic acid, 2323, 5703
 Lactitol, 5411
Lactobacillus acidophilus
 La-14, 4728
 NCFM, 4730
Lactobacillus paracasei LPC-37, 4733
Lactobacillus rhamnosus HN001, 4732
 Lactobionic acid, 5412
 Lactose, 5703
 anhydrous, 5413
 beta, 5703
 monohydrate, 5414
 monohydrate, alpha, 5703
 Lactulose
 concentrate, 2324
 solution, 2325
 Lamivudine, 2326
 oral solution, 2328
 tablets, 2329
 and abacavir tablets, 21
 and zidovudine tablets, 2331
 Lamotrigine, 2333
 tablets, 2334
 Lamotrigine
 extended-release tablets, 2336
 tablets for oral suspension, 2340
 Lamotrigine compounded
 oral suspension, 2342
 Lanolin, 2343
 alcohols, 5415
 modified, 2345
 Lansoprazole, 2348
 delayed-release capsules, 2350
 Lansoprazole compounded
 oral suspension, 2351
 Lanthanum
 alizarin complexan mixture, 5703
 chloride, 5703
 nitrate hexahydrate, 5703
 nitrate TS, 5755
 oxide, 5704
 Latanoprost, 2352
 Lauric acid, 5417
 Lauroyl polyoxylglycerides, 5417
 Lauryl dimethyl amine oxide, 5704
 Lead
 acetate, 5704
 acetate paper, 5704
 acetate test paper, 5747
 acetate TS, 5755
 acetate TS, alcoholic, 5755
 monoxide, 5704
 nitrate, 5704
 nitrate, hundredth-molar (0.01 M), 5766
 nitrate stock solution TS, 5755
 perchlorate, 5704
 perchlorate, hundredth-molar (0.01 M), 5766
 perchlorate, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 5766
 solution, standard, 5760
 subacetate TS, 5755
 subacetate TS, diluted, 5753, 5755
 tetraacetate, 5704
 Lead (251), 6155
 Leak rate (604), 6355
 Lecithin, 5419
 Leflunomide, 2353
 tablets, 2355
 Lemon
 oil, 5421
 tincture, 5422
 Letrozole, 2356
 tablets, 2357
 Leucine, 2359
 Leucovorin calcium, 2360
 compounded oral suspension, 2361
 injection, 2361
 tablets, 2362
 Leuprolide acetate, 2363
 Levalbuterol
 inhalation solution, 2365
 Levalbuterol hydrochloride, 2367
 Levamisole hydrochloride, 2369
 tablets, 2369
 Levetiracetam, 2370
 extended-release tablets, 2377
 injection, 2372
 oral solution, 2373
 tablets, 2375
 Levmetamfetamine, 2382
 Levobunolol hydrochloride, 2383
 ophthalmic solution, 2384
 Levocabastine hydrochloride, 2385
 Levocarnitine, 2386, 8341
 injection, 2387
 oral solution, 2388
 tablets, 2389
 Levocetirizine dihydrochloride
 tablets, 2391
 Levodopa, 2392
 capsules, 2393
 Levodopa
 and carbidopa extended-release tablets,
 696, 8301
 and carbidopa orally disintegrating tablets,
 701
 and carbidopa tablets, 693
 tablets, 2394
 Levofloxacin, 2395
 oral solution, 2397
 tablets, 2398
 Levonordefrin, 2401
 and mepivacaine hydrochloride injection,
 2582
 and procaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides
 injection, 3445
 and propoxycaine and procaine
 hydrochlorides injection, 3491
 Levonorgestrel, 2401
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 2402
 Levorphanol tartrate, 2403
 injection, 2403
 tablets, 2404
 Levothyroxine sodium, 2404
 oral powder, 2407
 tablets, 2407
 Licorice, 4735
 extract, powdered, 4737
 fluidextract, 5422
 powdered, 4736
 Lidocaine, 2409, 8343
 topical aerosol, 2410
 hydrochloride, 2411
 hydrochloride and dextrose injection, 2417
 hydrochloride and epinephrine injection,
 2417
 hydrochloride injection, 2413
 hydrochloride jelly, 2413
 hydrochloride oral topical solution, 2414,
 8344
 hydrochloride topical solution, 2415, 8346
 neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and
 bacitracin ointment, 2896
 neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and
 bacitracin zinc ointment, 2900
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates
 cream, 2904
 ointment, 2410
 and prilocaine cream, 2418
 oral topical solution, 2411
 Light diffraction measurement of particle size
 (429), 6206
 Lime, 2420
 Limestone
 ground, 4738
 (R)-(+)-Limonene, 5704
 Linalool, 5704
 Lincomycin
 hydrochloride, 2421
 hydrochloride capsules, 2422
 hydrochloride soluble powder, 2422
 injection, 2420
 oral solution, 2421
 Lindane, 2423
 cream, 2423
 lotion, 2424
 shampoo, 2424
 Linezolid, 2425
 Linoleic acid, 5704
 Linoleic acids-free fatty acids
 conjugated, 4739
 Linolenic acid, 5704
 Linoleoyl polyoxylglycerides, 5422
 Liothyronine sodium, 2427
 tablets, 2428
 Liotrix tablets, 2429
 Lipid injectable emulsion, 2429
 Lipoic acid
 alpha, 4740
 capsules, alpha, 4741
 tablets, alpha, 4742
 α -Lipoic acid, 5704
 Liquid petrolatum, 5704
 Liquid-phase sterilization (1229.6), 7719
 Lisinopril, 2431
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 2434
 oral suspension, 2432
 tablets, 2433
 Lithium, 5704
 carbonate, 2437
 carbonate capsules, 2438
 carbonate tablets, 2438
 carbonate extended-release tablets, 2439
 chloride, 5704
 citrate, 2441
 hydroxide, 2442, 5704
 metaborate, 5704

Lithium (*continued*)
 methoxide, fiftieth-normal (0.02 N) in methanol, 5766
 methoxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N) in chlorobenzene, 5766
 methoxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N) in methanol, 5766
 methoxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N) in toluene, 5767
 nitrate, 5704
 perchlorate, 5704
 oral solution, 2436
 sulfate, 5704, 8501
 Lithocholic acid, 5704
 Litmus, 5704, 5746
 paper, blue, 5747
 paper, red, 5747
 TS, 5755
 Littorine hydrochloride (*R*)-(-)-, 5704
 Locke-Ringer's solution, 5755
 TS, 5755, 5755
 Locust bean gum, 5704
 Lomustine, 2443
 capsules, 2445
 Loperamide hydrochloride, 2446
 capsules, 2447
 oral solution, 2448
 tablets, 2448
 Lopinavir, 2450
 Lopinavir
 and ritonavir oral solution, 2453
 and ritonavir tablets, 2457
 Loracarbef, 2459
 capsules, 2461
 for oral suspension, 2461
 Loratadine, 2462
 chewable tablets, 2466
 oral solution, 2464
 tablets, 2465
 orally disintegrating tablets, 2468
 Lorazepam, 2470
 injection, 2471
 oral concentrate, 2473
 tablets, 2474
 Losartan potassium, 2476
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 2480
 tablets, 2477
 Loss on drying (731), 6485
 Loss on drying for reagents, 5663
 Loss on ignition (733), 6486

Lotion

Amphotericin B, 292
 Benzoyl peroxide, 492
 Benzyl benzoate, 495
 Betamethasone dipropionate, 509
 Betamethasone valerate, 515
 Clotrimazole, 1042
 Flurandrenolide, 1820
 Fluticasone propionate, 1841
 Hydrocortisone, 2059
 Hydrocortisone acetate, 2064
 Lindane, 2424
 Malathion, 2522
 Methylbenzethonium chloride, 2662
 Neomycin sulfate and flurandrenolide, 2887
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate, 2890
 Nystatin, 2989
 Padimate O, 3138

Triamcinolone acetonide, 4188

Lovastatin, 2484
 tablets, 2485
 Low molecular weight heparin molecular weight determinations (209), 6117
 Loxapine
 capsules, 2487
 succinate, 2486
 Lufenuron, 2488
 Lumefantrine, 2489
 Lutein, 4743
 capsules, 4744
 preparation, 4745
 Lycopene, 4746
 preparation, 4747
 tomato extract containing, 4748
 Lysine
 acetate, 2491
 hydrochloride, 2491
 hydrochloride tablets, 4751
 L-Lysine, 5704

M

Mafenide acetate, 2493
 cream, 2494
 for topical solution, 2494
 Magaldrate, 2496
 and simethicone chewable tablets, 2499
 and simethicone oral suspension, 2498
 oral suspension, 2497
 tablets, 2497
 Magnesia
 alumina and calcium carbonate chewable tablets, 152
 alumina, calcium carbonate, and simethicone chewable tablets, 153
 alumina and calcium carbonate oral suspension, 151
 alumina and simethicone chewable tablets, 157
 alumina and simethicone oral suspension, 155
 and alumina oral suspension, 149
 and alumina tablets, 150
 aspirin and alumina tablets, 373
 aspirin, codeine phosphate, and alumina tablets, 380
 calcium carbonate and simethicone chewable tablets, 636
 and calcium carbonate chewable tablets, 635
 milk of, 2500
 mixture TS, 5755
 tablets, 2500
 Magnesium, 5705
 acetate, 5705
 aluminometasilicate, 5423
 aluminosilicate, 5425
 aluminum silicate, 5426
 and calcium carbonates oral suspension, 637
 and calcium carbonates tablets, 638
 carbonate, 2501
 carbonate and citric acid for oral solution, 2502
 carbonate, citric acid, and potassium citrate for oral solution, 2503
 carbonate and sodium bicarbonate for oral suspension, 2504
 carbonate, alumina, and magnesium oxide tablets, 160
 carbonate and alumina oral suspension, 158
 carbonate and alumina tablets, 159
 chloride, 2504, 5705
 chloride, 0.01 M, 5767
 citrate, 2505
 citrate oral solution, 2506
 citrate for oral solution, 2507
 gluconate, 2508
 gluconate tablets, 2509
 hydroxide, 2510
 hydroxide paste, 2511
 nitrate, 5705
 oxide, 2512, 5705
 oxide, alumina, and magnesium carbonate tablets, 160
 oxide, aspirin, and alumina tablets, 375
 oxide capsules, 2513
 oxide, chromatographic, 5683, 5705
 oxide, citric acid, and sodium carbonate irrigation, 972
 oxide tablets, 2513
 perchlorate, anhydrous, 5669, 5705
 phosphate, 2514
 salicylate, 2515
 salicylate tablets, 2516
 silicate, 5429
 silicate, activated, 5665, 5705
 silicate, chromatographic, 5705
 stearate, 5430
 sulfate, 2518, 5705
 sulfate, anhydrous, 5669, 5705
 sulfate in dextrose injection, 2519
 sulfate injection, 2519
 sulfate TS, 5756
 trisilicate, 2520
 trisilicate and alumina oral suspension, 161
 trisilicate and alumina tablets, 162
 trisilicate tablets, 2521
 Malabar-nut-tree, leaf, 4752
 powdered, 4753
 extract, powdered, 4754
 Malachite green
 G, 5705
 oxalate, 5746
 TS, 5756
 Malathion, 2521
 lotion, 2522
 Maleic acid, 5432, 5705
 Malic acid, 5434
 Mallory's stain, 5756
 Malonic acid, 5705
 Maltitol, 5434
 solution, 5436
 Maltodextrin, 5437
 Maltol, 5439
 Maltose, 5440
 Maltotriose, 5705
 Mandelic acid, 5441
 Manganese, 5705
 chloride, 2523
 chloride injection, 2524
 chloride for oral solution, 2524
 dioxide, 5705
 dioxide, activated, 5705
 gluconate, 2525
 sulfate, 2526
 sulfate injection, 2526

- Mannitol, 2527
 injection, 2529
 in sodium chloride injection, 2529
 D-Mannitol, 5705
 Manufacturing practices for dietary supplements (2750), 8210
 Maprotiline hydrochloride, 2530
 tablets, 2531
 Marbofloxacin compounded, veterinary
 oral suspension, 2532
 Marfey's reagent, 5705
 Maritime pine, 4755
 extract, 4757
 Mass spectrometry (736), 6491
 Mayer's reagent, 5756
 Mazindol, 2533
 tablets, 2533
 Measurement of subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic protein injections (1787), 8038
 Mebendazole, 2534
 oral suspension, 2535
 tablets, 2536, 8347
 Mebrofenin, 2537
 Mecamylamine hydrochloride, 2538
 tablets, 2540
 Mechlorethamine hydrochloride, 2540
 for injection, 2541
 Meclizine hydrochloride, 2541
 tablets, 2543
 Meclocycline sulfosalicylate, 2544
 cream, 2545
 Meclofenamate sodium, 2545
 capsules, 2546
 Medical air, 91
 Medical devices—bacterial endotoxin and pyrogen tests (161), 6085
 Medical gases assay (415), 6202
 Medium-chain triglycerides, 5645, 5705
 Medroxyprogesterone acetate, 2547
 injectable suspension, 2548
 tablets, 2548
 Mefenamic acid, 2549
 capsules, 2550
 Mefloquine hydrochloride, 2551
 tablets, 2552
 Megestrol acetate, 2553
 oral suspension, 2554
 tablets, 2555
 Meglumine, 2556
 Melamine, 5705
 Melatonin, 4758
 tablets, 4759
 Melengestrol acetate, 2557
 Meloxicam, 2558
 oral suspension, 2560, 8349
 tablets, 2562
 Melphalan, 2563
 tablets, 2564
 Melting range or temperature (741), 6497, 8644
 Memantine hydrochloride, 2565
 tablets, 2566
 Members of the United States Pharmacopeial Convention, xix
 Menadiol sodium diphosphate, 2569
 injection, 2570
 tablets, 2570
 Menadione, 2571
 injection, 2572
 Menaquinone-4, 8462
 Menaquinone-7, 4761
 capsules, 4762
 extract, *Bacillus subtilis* subsp. *subtilis*, 4765
 preparation, 4763
 tablets, 4764
 Menthol, 2572
 and benzocaine topical aerosol, 484
 lozenges, 2573
 and tetracaine ointment, 4007
 Meperidine hydrochloride, 2574
 injection, 2575
 oral solution, 2575
 tablets, 2576
 Mephénytoin, 2576
 tablets, 2577
 Mephobarbital, 2579
 tablets, 2579
 Mepivacaine hydrochloride, 2580
 injection, 2581
 and levonordefrin injection, 2582
 Meprednisone, 2583
 Meprobamate, 2584
 oral suspension, 2585
 tablets, 2585
 Meradimate, 2586
 2-Mercaptoethanol, 5705
 3-Mercaptopropionic acid, 8501
 Mercaptopurine, 2587
 tablets, 2589
 Mercuric
 acetate, 5705
 acetate TS, 5756
 ammonium thiocyanate TS, 5756
 bromide, 5705
 bromide test paper, 5747
 bromide TS, alcoholic, 5750, 5756
 chloride, 5705
 chloride TS, 5756
 iodide, red, 5705
 iodide, TS, 5756
 nitrate, 5705
 nitrate, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 5767
 nitrate TS, 5756
 oxide, yellow, 5705, 5744
 potassium iodide TS, 5756
 potassium iodide TS, alkaline, 5750, 5756, 5757
 sulfate, 5705
 sulfate TS, 5753, 5756
 thiocyanate, 5705
 Mercurous nitrate dihydrate, 5705
 TS, 5756
 Mercury, 5705
 ammoniated, 2590
 Mercury (261), 6157
 Meropenem, 2591
 for injection, 2592
 Mesalamine, 2594
 extended-release capsules, 2596
 rectal suspension, 2597
 delayed-release tablets, 2598
 Mesityl oxide, 5705
 Mesna, 2600
 Mesoridazine besylate, 2601
 injection, 2602
 oral solution, 2602
 tablets, 2603
 Mestranol, 2604
 and ethynodiol diacetate tablets, 1650
 and norethindrone tablets, 2971
 Metacresol, 2605
 Metanil
 yellow, 5706
 Metaphenylenediamine hydrochloride, 5706
 TS, 5756
 Metaphosphoric-acetic acid TS, 5756
 Metaphosphoric acid, 5706
 Metaproterenol sulfate, 2606
 inhalation aerosol, 2607, 8351
 inhalation solution, 2608
 oral solution, 2608
 tablets, 2609
 Metaraminol bitartrate, 2610
 injection, 2610
 Metaxalone, 2611
 tablets, 2612
 Metformin hydrochloride, 2614
 extended-release tablets, 2616
 and glipizide tablets, 1953
 and glyburide tablets, 1964
 and pioglitazone tablets, 3317
 tablets, 2615
 Methacholine chloride, 2624
 Methacrylic acid, 5706
 and ethyl acrylate copolymer, 5442
 and ethyl acrylate copolymer, partially-neutralized, 5446
 and methyl methacrylate copolymer, 5444
 Methacycline hydrochloride, 2625
 capsules, 2626
 oral suspension, 2626
 Methadone hydrochloride, 2627
 injection, 2628
 oral concentrate, 2627
 oral solution, 2629
 tablets, 2629
 tablets for oral suspension, 2630
 Methamphetamine hydrochloride, 2631
 tablets, 2631
 Methanesulfonic acid, 5706
 Methanol, 5666, 5669, 5706
 aldehyde-free, 5706
 anhydrous, 5706
 deuterated, 5686
 spectrophotometric, 5706
 Methazolamide, 2632
 tablets, 2633
 Methdilazine hydrochloride, 2634
 oral solution, 2634
 tablets, 2635
 Methenamine, 2635, 5699, 5706
 hippurate, 2637
 hippurate tablets, 2638
 mandelate, 2638
 mandelate for oral solution, 2639
 mandelate oral suspension, 2640
 mandelate tablets, 2640
 mandelate delayed-release tablets, 2641
 oral solution, 2636
 tablets, 2637
 Methimazole, 2641
 tablets, 2642
 Methionine, 2643
 L-Methionine sulfoxide, 5706
 Methocarbamol, 2644
 injection, 2645
 tablets, 2646
 Methods for the determination of particulate matter in injections and ophthalmic solutions (1788), 8052
 Methohexital, 2647
 sodium for injection, 2648
 Methotrexate, 2649
 injection, 2651, 8352
 for injection, 2652
 tablets, 2652
 Methotrimeprazine, 2653
 injection, 2653

- Methoxsalen, 2654
 capsules, 2655
 topical solution, 2656
- 5-Methoxy-1*H*-benzimidazole-2-thiol, 5706
- Methoxyacetophenone *p*-, 5706
- 7-Methoxycoumarin, 5706
- Methoxy determination (431), 6212
- Methoxyethanol, 5706
- 2-Methoxyethanol, 5706
- Methoxyflurane, 2656
- 5-Methoxy-2-methyl-3-indoleacetic acid, 5706
- Methoxyphenylacetic acid, 5706
- Methoxyphenylacetic TS, 5756
- Methscopolamine bromide, 2657
 tablets, 2658
- Methsuximide, 2659
 capsules, 2660
- Methylclothiazide, 2660
 tablets, 2661
- Methyl
 acetate, 5706
 alcohol, 5447
 4-aminobenzoate, 5706
 arachidate, 5706
 behenate, 5706
 benzenesulfonate, 5707
 caprate, 5707
 caprylate, 5707
 carbamate, 5707
 chloroform, 5683, 5707, 5739
 erucate, 5707
 ethyl ketone, 5707
 green, 5707
 green-iodomercurate paper, 5747
 heptadecanoate, 5707
 iodide, 5707
 isobutyl ketone, 5448, 5707
 laurate, 5707
 lignocerate, 5707
 linoleate, 5707
 linolenate, 5707
 methacrylate, 5707
 methacrylate and ethyl acrylate copolymer dispersion, 5337
 myristate, 5707
 oleate, 5708
 orange, 5746
 orange TS, 5756
 palmitate, 5708
 purple TS, 5756
 red, 5708, 5746
 red-methylene blue TS, 5756
 red sodium, 5746
 red TS, 5756
 red TS 2, 5756
 red TS, methanolic, 5756
 salicylate, 5448, 8490
 stearate, 5708
 sulfoxide, 5708
 violet TS, 5756
 yellow, 5708, 5746
 yellow-methylene blue TS, 5756
 yellow paper, 5747
 yellow TS, 5756
- 3-Methyl-2-benzothiazolinone hydrazone hydrochloride TS, 5756
- Methylamine, 40 percent in water, 5708
- Methylamine hydrochloride, 5708
- p*-Methylaminophenol sulfate, 5708
- Methylbenzethonium chloride, 2662
 lotion, 2662
 ointment, 2663
 topical powder, 2663
- 4-Methylbenzophenone, 5708
- Methylbenzothiazolone hydrazone hydrochloride, 5708
- (*R*)-(+)- α -Methylbenzyl isocyanate, 5708
- (*S*)-(–)- α -Methylbenzyl isocyanate, 5708
- Methylcellulose, 2664
 ophthalmic solution, 2665
 oral solution, 2666
 tablets, 2666
- Methylcobalamin, 4767, 8463
 tablets, 4768, 8464
- Methyldopa, 2666
 and chlorothiazide tablets, 2669
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 2670
 oral suspension, 2667
 tablets, 2668
- Methyldopate hydrochloride, 2671
 injection, 2672
- Methyl cis-11-eicosenoate, 5707
- Methylene
 blue, 2672, 5708
 blue injection, 2673
 blue injection, veterinary, 2675
 blue TS, 5756
 chloride, 5449, 5688, 5708
- 5,5'-Methylenedisalicylic acid, 5708
- Methylergonovine maleate, 2676
 injection, 2677
 tablets, 2678
- 3-*O*-Methylestrone, 5708
- 1-Methylimidazole, 5709
- 2-Methylimidazole, 5709
- Methyl isobutyrate, 8501
- Methyl 12-ketostearate, 5707
- Methyl methacrylate
 and methacrylic acid copolymer, 5444
- Methylnaltrexone bromide, 2679
- 2-Methyl-5-nitroimidazole, 5709
- N*-Methyl-*N*-nitroso-*p*-toluenesulfonamide, 5709
- Methylparaben, 5450
 sodium, 5451
- 4-Methylpentan-2-ol, 5709
- 2-Methylpentane, 5709
- 4-Methyl-2-pentanone, 5707, 5709
- 3-Methyl-2-pentanone, 8502
- Methylphenidate hydrochloride, 2681
 tablets, 2682
 extended-release tablets, 2683
- Methylprednisolone, 2688
 acetate, 2690
 acetate cream, 2691
 acetate injectable suspension, 2691
 acetate and neomycin sulfate cream, 2893
 hemisuccinate, 2692
 sodium succinate, 2693
 sodium succinate for injection, 2694
 tablets, 2689
- 2-Methyl-2-propyl-1,3-propanediol, 5709
- Methyl *p*-toluenesulfonate, 5708
- N*-Methylpyrrolidine, 5709
- Methylpyrrolidone, 5452
- Methylsulfonylmethane, 4769
 and glucosamine tablets, 4672
 glucosamine, and chondroitin sulfate sodium tablets, 4674
 tablets, 4770
- Methyltestosterone, 2695
 capsules, 2696
 tablets, 2697
- Methylthionine perchlorate TS, 5756
- Methysergide maleate, 2698
 tablets, 2698
- Metoclopramide hydrochloride, 2699
 injection, 2700
- oral solution, 2701
 tablets, 2702
- Metolazone, 2704
 oral suspension, 2705
 tablets, 2705
- Metoprolol
 fumarate, 2707
 succinate, 2708
 succinate extended-release tablets, 2709
 tartrate, 2712
 tartrate and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 2717
 tartrate injection, 2713
 tartrate oral solution, 2714
 tartrate oral suspension, 2714
 tartrate tablets, 2715
- Metrifonate, 2719
- Metronidazole, 2720
 benzoate, 2721
 capsules, 2722
 gel, 2723
 injection, 2724
 tablets, 2726
 extended-release tablets, 2727
- Metronidazole benzoate compounded oral suspension, 2722
- Metyrapone, 2729
 tablets, 2730
- Metyrosine, 2730
 capsules, 2731
- Mexiletine hydrochloride, 2731
 capsules, 2732
- Mezlocillin
 for injection, 2734
 sodium, 2733
- Mibolerone, 2735
 oral solution, 2735
- Miconazole, 2736
 compounded ophthalmic solution, 2736
 injection, 2737
 nitrate, 2738, 8353
 nitrate cream, 2738
 nitrate topical powder, 2739, 8355
 nitrate vaginal suppositories, 2740
- Microbial characterization, identification, and strain typing (1113), 7301
- Microbial enumeration tests—nutritional and dietary supplements (2021), 8153
- Microbiological attributes of nonsterile nutritional and dietary supplements (2023), 8164
- Microbiological best laboratory practices (1117), 7325
- Microbiological control and monitoring of aseptic processing environments (1116), 7312
- Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: acceptance criteria for pharmaceutical preparations and substances for pharmaceutical use (1111), 7297
- Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: microbial enumeration tests (61), 5965
- Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: tests for specified microorganisms (62), 5971
- Microbiological procedures for absence of specified microorganisms—nutritional and dietary supplements (2022), 8158
- Microscopy, optical (776), 6516

- Midazolam, 2740
injection, 2741
- Mid-infrared spectroscopy (854), 6654
- Mid-infrared spectroscopy—theory and practice (1854), 8127
- Midodrine hydrochloride, 2743
tablets, 2744
- Milbemycin oxime, 2745
- Milk thistle, 4770
capsules, 4775
extract, powdered, 4773
powdered, 4772
tablets, 4776
- Millon's reagent, 5756
- Milrinone, 2747
- Milrinone lactate
injection, 2748
- Mineral
acid, 5709
oil, 2749
oil emulsion, 2750
oil, light, 5453
oil, rectal, 2750
oil, topical light, 2751
- Minerals
with calcium and vitamin D tablets, 4502
capsules, 4778
oil- and water-soluble vitamins with, capsules, 5022
oil- and water-soluble vitamins with, oral solution, 5047
oil- and water-soluble vitamins with, tablets, 5061
tablets, 4785
water-soluble vitamins with, capsules, 5109
water-soluble vitamins with, oral solution, 5128
water-soluble vitamins with, tablets, 5137
- Minimum fill (755), 6499
- Minocycline
hydrochloride, 2752, 8357
hydrochloride capsules, 2753
periodontal system, 2758
hydrochloride oral suspension, 2754
hydrochloride tablets, 2754
hydrochloride extended-release tablets, 2755
for injection, 2751
- Minoxidil, 2760
topical solution, 2762
tablets, 2761
- Mirtazapine, 2763
tablets, 2765
orally disintegrating tablets, 2766
- Misoprostol, 2768
dispersion, 2769
- Mission
and preface, vii, 8231
statement, vii, 8231
- Mitomycin, 2770
for injection, 2772
- Mitotane, 2773
tablets, 2773
- Mitoxantrone
hydrochloride, 2774
injection, 2774
- Modafinil, 2775
tablets, 2776
- Moexipril hydrochloride, 2778
- Moexipril hydrochloride
and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 2782
tablets, 2780
- Moist heat sterilization of aqueous liquids (1229.2), 7701
- Molindone hydrochloride, 2784
tablets, 2785
- Molybdenum, 5709
- Molybdic acid, 5709
- Molybdo-phosphotungstate TS, 5756
- Mometasone furoate, 2786
cream, 2787
ointment, 2788
topical solution, 2790
- Monensin, 2791
granulated, 2792
premix, 2793
sodium, 2794
- Monitoring devices—time, temperature, and humidity (1118), 7331
- Monitoring of bioburden (1229.3), 7706
- Monobasic
potassium phosphate, 5535, 5709
sodium phosphate, 3805, 5709
- 0.1 M Monobasic sodium phosphate
TS, 8502
- 0.05 M Monobasic sodium phosphate
TS, 8502
- Monobenzene, 2795
cream, 2795
- Monochloroacetic acid, 5709
- Mono- and di-glycerides, 5454
- Monoethanolamine, 5455, 5709
- Monoglyceride citrate, 5455
- Monograph and reference material donors
2014 recognition, xxvi
- Monosaccharide analysis, 6118
- Monosodium glutamate, 5456, 5709
- Monothioglycerol, 5457
- Montelukast
sodium oral granules, 2797, 8358
sodium tablets, 2800
sodium chewable tablets, 2803
- Montelukast sodium, 2795
- Montelukast sodium hydrate, 5709
- Morantel tartrate, 2805
- Moricizine hydrochloride, 2806
tablets, 2808
- Morin, 5709
- Morphine sulfate, 2809
extended-release capsules, 2810
injection, 2812
suppositories, 2814
- Morphine sulfate
compounded injection, 2813
- Morpholine, 5709
- 4-Morpholine propane sulfonic acid, 8502
- Morrhuate sodium injection, 2815
- Moxidectin, 2815
- Moxifloxacin
hydrochloride, 2817, 8361
ophthalmic solution, 2819
tablets, 2821
- Mucosal drug products—performance tests (1004), 6699
- Mucosal drug products—product quality tests (4), 5933
- Mupirocin, 2823
calcium, 2824
cream, 2825
ointment, 2826
nasal ointment, 2827
- Mycophenolate
sodium, 2836
- Mycophenolate mofetil, 2828
capsules, 2829
for injection, 2831
for oral suspension, 2832
tablets, 2834
- Mycophenolic acid
delayed-release tablets, 2838
- Mycoplasma tests (63), 5978
- Myristic acid, 5457
- Myristyl alcohol, 5458
- Myristyltrimethylammonium bromide, 5709
- Myrrh, 2841
topical solution, 2841
- N**
- N 13 injection, ammonia, 2955
- Nabumetone, 2843
tablets, 2844
- Nadolol, 2844
and bendroflumethiazide tablets, 2847
tablets, 2846
- Nafcillin
injection, 2847
for injection, 2848
sodium, 2849
sodium capsules, 2849
sodium for oral solution, 2850
sodium tablets, 2850
- Naftifine hydrochloride, 2850
cream, 2851
gel, 2851
- Nalidixic acid, 2852
oral suspension, 2853
tablets, 2853
- Nalorphine hydrochloride, 2854
injection, 2855
- Naloxone
hydrochloride, 2855
hydrochloride injection, 2856
and pentazocine tablets, 3224
- Naltrexone hydrochloride, 2857
tablets, 2858
- Nandrolone
decanoate, 2859
decanoate injection, 2860
- Naphazoline hydrochloride, 2860
nasal solution, 2862
ophthalmic solution, 2862
and pheniramine maleate ophthalmic solution, 2862
- Naphthalene, 5709
- 1,3-Naphthalenediol, 5709
- 2,7-Naphthalenediol, 5689, 5709
- 2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 5709
- Naphthol
dipotassium disulfonate, 5710
disodium disulfonate, 5710
- 1-Naphthol, 5666, 5709
reagent, 5756
TS, 5756
- 2-Naphthol, 5673, 5709
TS, 5751, 5756
- p*-Naphtholbenzein, 5710, 5746
TS, 5757
- β -Naphthoquinone-4-sodium sulfonate, 5710
- Naphthoresorcinol, 5710
- 1-Naphthylamine, 5710
- 1-Naphthylamine hydrochloride, 5710
- 2-Naphthyl chloroformate, 5710
- N*-(1-Naphthyl)ethylenediamine
dihydrochloride, 5710
TS, 5757
- Naproxen, 2864
sodium, 2867
sodium tablets, 2868, 8363

Naproxen (*continued*)
 oral suspension, 2864
 tablets, 2865
 delayed-release tablets, 2866

Narasin
 granular, 2869
 premix, 2871

Naratriptan
 hydrochloride, 2873
 hydrochloride oral suspension, 2875
 tablets, 2872

Nasal solution

Calcitonin salmon, 624
 Cromolyn sodium, 1106
 Ephedrine sulfate, 1528
 Epinephrine, 1531
 Flunisolide, 1779
 Naphazoline hydrochloride, 2862
 Oxymetazoline hydrochloride, 3114
 Phenylephrine hydrochloride, 3280
 Tetrahydrozoline hydrochloride, 4027
 Xylometazoline hydrochloride, 4355

Nasal spray

Butorphanol tartrate, 607
 Desmopressin acetate, 1184
 Fluticasone propionate, 1842

Natamycin, 2875
 ophthalmic suspension, 2876

Nateglinide, 2876
 tablets, 2878

Near-infrared spectroscopy (1119), 7337

Nefazodone hydrochloride, 2879
 tablets, 2880

Neomycin
 boluses, 2882
 and colistin sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate otic suspension, 1075
 for injection, 2882
 penicillin G, polymyxin B, hydrocortisone acetate, and hydrocortisone sodium succinate topical suspension, 3193
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate ointment, 2895
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 2896
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and lidocaine ointment, 2896
 and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin ointment, 2894
 and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin ophthalmic ointment, 2895
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone ointment, 2898
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone ophthalmic ointment, 2898
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 2899
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and lidocaine ointment, 2900
 and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc ointment, 2897

and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic ointment, 2897
 and polymyxin B sulfates cream, 2893
 and polymyxin B sulfates and dexamethasone ophthalmic ointment, 2900
 and polymyxin B sulfates and dexamethasone ophthalmic suspension, 2901
 and polymyxin B sulfates and gramicidin cream, 2902
 and polymyxin B sulfates, gramicidin, and hydrocortisone acetate cream, 2902
 and polymyxin B sulfates and gramicidin ophthalmic solution, 2902
 and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone ophthalmic suspension, 2903
 and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone otic solution, 2903
 and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone otic suspension, 2903
 and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate cream, 2904
 and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 2904
 and polymyxin B sulfates and lidocaine cream, 2904
 and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic ointment, 2894
 and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic solution, 2894
 and polymyxin B sulfates, penicillin G procaine, and hydrocortisone acetate topical suspension, 3210
 and polymyxin B sulfates and pramoxine hydrochloride cream, 2905
 and polymyxin B sulfates and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 2906
 and polymyxin B sulfates solution for irrigation, 2894
 sulfate, 2882
 sulfate and bacitracin ointment, 2884
 sulfate and bacitracin zinc ointment, 2884
 sulfate cream, 2883
 sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate cream, 2884
 sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic ointment, 2885
 sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic solution, 2886
 sulfate and flucinolone acetonide cream, 2887
 sulfate and fluorometholone ointment, 2887
 sulfate and flurandrenolide cream, 2887
 sulfate and flurandrenolide lotion, 2887
 sulfate and flurandrenolide ointment, 2888
 sulfate and gramicidin ointment, 2888
 sulfate and hydrocortisone cream, 2888
 sulfate and hydrocortisone ointment, 2889
 sulfate and hydrocortisone otic suspension, 2889
 sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate cream, 2889
 sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate lotion, 2890
 sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate ointment, 2890
 sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 2890
 sulfate, isoflupredone acetate, and tetracaine hydrochloride ointment, 2891

sulfate, isoflupredone acetate, and tetracaine hydrochloride topical powder, 2892
 sulfate and methylprednisolone acetate cream, 2893
 sulfate, nystatin, gramicidin, and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 2991
 sulfate, nystatin, gramicidin, and triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 2992
 sulfate, nystatin, thiostrepton, and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 2992
 sulfate, nystatin, thiostrepton, and triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 2993
 sulfate ointment, 2883
 sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 2883
 sulfate and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 2907
 sulfate oral solution, 2884
 sulfate tablets, 2884
 sulfate and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 2907

Neostigmine
 bromide, 2908
 bromide tablets, 2908
 methylsulfate, 2909
 methylsulfate injection, 2909

Neotame, 5460

Nephelometry, turbidimetry, and visual comparison (855), 6658

Nessler's reagent, 5757

Netilmicin sulfate, 2909
 injection, 2910

Neutralized
 alcohol, 5710
 phthalate buffer, 5676

Neutral red, 5746
 TS, 5757

Nevirapine, 2911

Nevirapine
 extended release tablets, 2915
 oral suspension, 2912
 tablets, 2914

New sterilization methods (1229.12), 7734

Niacin, 2917
 extended-release tablets, 2920
 injection, 2918
 or niacinamide assay (441), 6213
 tablets, 2919

Niacinamide, 2924
 injection, 2924
 or niacin assay (441), 6213
 tablets, 2925

Nicardipine hydrochloride, 2925
 injection, 2927

Nickel-aluminum catalyst, 5710

Nickel, 5710
 standard solution TS, 5757
 sulfate, 5710
 (II) sulfate heptahydrate, 5710

Nickel nitrate hexahydrate, 5710

β -Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide, 5710

Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-adenosine-5'-triphosphate mixture, 5710

Nicotine, 2929
 polacrilex, 2932
 polacrilex gum, 2934
 transdermal system, 2930, 8365

Nicotinic acid, 5710

Nifedipine, 2935
 capsules, 2937
 extended-release tablets, 2938, 8369

Nile blue hydrochloride, 5746

Nilutamide, 2944

Nimodipine, 2945

Ninhydrin, 5710
 TS, 5757

Nitrate
 mercurous, dihydrate, 5705
 mercurous, TS, 5756
 ophthalmic solution, silver, 3759
 in reagents, 5663
 silver, 3759, 5727
 silver, TS, 5759
 tenth-normal (0.1 N), silver, 5759, 5770
 toughened silver, 3759

Nitric
 acid, 5461, 5710
 acid, diluted, 5690, 5710
 acid, fuming, 5697, 5710
 acid, lead-free, 5710
 oxide–nitrogen dioxide detector tube,
 5710

Nitric acid
 0.01 N TS, 5757
 0.2 N TS, 5757
 1 N TS, 5757
 2 N TS, 5757
 ultratrace, 8502

Nitrotriacetic acid, 5710

Nitrite titration (451), 6218

4'-Nitroacetophenone, 5711

o-Nitroaniline, 5711

p-Nitroaniline, 5711
 TS, 5757

Nitrobenzene, 5711

p-Nitrobenzenediazonium tetrafluoroborate,
 5711

4-Nitrobenzoic acid, 5711

p-Nitrobenzyl bromide, 5711

4-(p-Nitrobenzyl) pyridine, 5711

Nitrofurantoin, 2946
 capsules, 2947
 oral suspension, 2951
 tablets, 2952

Nitrofurazone, 2953
 ointment, 2954
 topical solution, 2955

Nitrogen, 5462
 97 percent, 5462
 certified standard, 5711
 compounds in reagents, 5663
 determination (461), 6219
 N 13 injection, ammonia, 2955

Nitroglycerin
 diluted, 2956
 injection, 2957
 ointment, 2958
 sublingual tablets, 2958

Nitromersol, 2959
 topical solution, 2960

Nitromethane, 5711

5-Nitro-1,10-phenanthroline, 5710

Nitrophenanthroline TS, 5757

1-Nitroso-2-naphthol, 5711

Nitroso R salt, 5711

Nitrous
 oxide, 2960
 oxide certified standard, 5711

Nizatidine, 2961
 capsules, 2962

Nomenclature (1121), 7351

Nonadecane, 5711

Nonanoic acid, 5711

Nonionic wetting agent, 5711, 5712

Nonoxynol 9, 2963, 5712

1-Nonyl alcohol, 5712

n-Nonylamine, 5712

Nonylphenol polyoxyethylene ether, 5712

Nonylphenoxypoly(ethyleneoxy)ethanol,
 5712

Norelgestromin, 2965, 8376

Norepinephrine bitartrate, 2967
 injection, 2967
 and propoxycaine and procaine
 hydrochlorides injection, 3492

Norethindrone, 2968
 acetate, 2972
 acetate and estradiol tablets, 1608
 acetate and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 2975
 acetate tablets, 2973
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 2970
 and mestranol tablets, 2971
 tablets, 2969

Norfloracin, 2976
 ophthalmic solution, 2977
 tablets, 2978

Norgestimate, 2978
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 2981

Norgestrel, 2982
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 2983
 tablets, 2982

Normal
 butyl acetate, 5677
 butyl alcohol, 5677
 butylamine, 5712

Northern schisandra fruit, 4865
 dry extract, 4866
 powder, 4868

Nortriptyline hydrochloride, 2984
 capsules, 2985
 oral solution, 2986

Noscapine, 2986

Novobiocin
 sodium, 2987
 sodium intramammary infusion, 2987
 sodium and penicillin G procaine
 intramammary infusion, 3210
 sodium, tetracycline hydrochloride, and
 prednisolone tablets, 4024
 sodium and tetracycline hydrochloride
 tablets, 4024

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy
 (761), 6500

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy
 identity testing of bacterial polysaccharides
 used in vaccine manufacture (198), 8633

Nucleic acid-based techniques
 amplification (1127), 7369
 approaches for detecting trace nucleic
 acids (residual DNA testing) (1130),
 7389
 extraction, detection, and sequencing
 (1126), 7359
 general (1125), 7353
 genotyping (1129), 7385
 microarray (1128), 7379

Nystatin, 2988
 cream, 2989
 lotion, 2989
 lozenges, 2989
 neomycin sulfate, gramicidin, and
 triamcinolone acetone cream, 2991
 neomycin sulfate, gramicidin, and
 triamcinolone acetone ointment, 2992
 neomycin sulfate, thioestrepton, and
 triamcinolone acetone cream, 2992
 neomycin sulfate, thioestrepton, and
 triamcinolone acetone ointment, 2993
 ointment, 2989
 and oxytetracycline capsules, 3125
 and oxytetracycline for oral suspension,
 3126
 topical powder, 2989

oral suspension, 2990
 for oral suspension, 2990
 tablets, 2990
 and tetracycline hydrochloride capsules,
 4025
 and triamcinolone acetone cream, 2994
 and triamcinolone acetone ointment,
 2994
 vaginal inserts, 2991
 vaginal suppositories, 2990

O

n-Octadecane, 5712

Octadecyl silane, 5712

Octane-n, 5712

Octanesulfonic acid sodium salt, 5712, 5731

Octanesulfonic acid sodium salt
 monohydrate, 5712

1-Octanol, 5712

Octanophenone, 5712

Octinoxate, 2995, 8377

Octisalate, 2995, 8378

Octocrylene, 2996, 8379

Octoxynol 9, 5463, 5712

Octreotide acetate, 2997

Octyldodecanol, 5466

(p-tert-Octylphenoxy)nonaethoxyethanol,
 5694, 5712

(p-tert-Octylphenoxy)polyethoxyethanol,
 5712

Octyl sulfate, sodium salt, 5712

Officers (2015–2020), xi, 8235

Ofloxacin, 2998
 ophthalmic solution, 3000
 tablets, 3000

Oil

Almond, 5191

Anise, 5205

Borage seed, 4488

Borage seed, capsules, 4489

Canola, 5244

Caraway, 5248

Cardamom, 5269

Castor, 739

Castor, aromatic, 741

Castor, capsules, 739

Castor, emulsion, 740

Castor, hydrogenated, 5272

Cedar, 5681

Chia seed, 4530

Clove, 5298

Coconut, 5299

Coconut, hydrogenated, 5299

Cod liver, 1060

Cod liver, capsules, 4551

Coriander, 5303

Corn, 5303

Cottonseed, 5312

Cottonseed, hydrogenated, 5313

Cryptocodium cohnii, 4555

Cryptocodium cohnii, capsules, 4557

Ethiodized injection, 1641

Evening primrose, 4605

Evening primrose, capsules, 4606

Fats and fixed oils (401), 6184

Fennel, 5353

Oil (continued)

Flax seed, 4623, 8462
 Flax seed, capsules, 4624
 Krill, capsules, 4721
 Krill delayed-release capsules, 4725
 Lemon, 5421
 Mineral, 2749
 Mineral emulsion, 2750
 Mineral, light, 5453
 Mineral, rectal, 2750
 Mineral, topical light, 2751
 Olive, 5472
 Orange, 5475
 Palm, 5477
 Palm, hydrogenated, 5477
 Palm kernel, 5478
 Peanut, 5481
 Peppermint, 5482
 Polyoxyl 35 castor, 5515
 Polyoxyl 40 hydrogenated castor, 5516
 Propylidone injectable suspension, 3501
 Fully hydrogenated rapeseed, 5552
 Superglycerinated fully hydrogenated rapeseed, 5553
 Rose, 5554
 Safflower, 3692
 Schizochytrium, 4870
 Schizochytrium, capsules, 4872
 Sesame, 5556
 Soybean, 3822
 Soybean, hydrogenated, 5592
 Sunflower, 5635
 Vegetable, hydrogenated, 5649
 Vitamins capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 4976
 Vitamins capsules, oil-soluble, 4935
 Vitamins with minerals capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 5022
 Vitamins with minerals oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 5047
 Vitamins with minerals tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 5061
 Vitamins oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 4995
 Vitamins tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 5004
 Vitamins tablets, oil-soluble, 4944

Oil-soluble vitamins
 capsules, 4935
 tablets, 4944

Oil- and water-soluble vitamins
 capsules, 4976
 with minerals capsules, 5022
 with minerals oral solution, 5047
 with minerals tablets, 5061
 oral solution, 4995
 tablets, 5004

Ointment

Acyclovir, 82
 Alclometasone dipropionate, 102
 Amcinonide, 198
 Amphotericin B, 292
 Anthralin, 321
 Atropine sulfate ophthalmic, 407
 Bacitracin ophthalmic, 438
 Bacitracin zinc, 441
 Bacitracin zinc and polymyxin B sulfate, 442

Bacitracin zinc and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic, 442
 Benzocaine, 475
 Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride, 482
 Benzoic and salicylic acids, 487
 Betamethasone dipropionate, 510
 Betamethasone valerate, 517
 Bland lubricating ophthalmic, 3038
 Calcipotriene, 618
 Chloramphenicol and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic, 867
 Chloramphenicol ophthalmic, 864
 Chlortetracycline hydrochloride, 911
 Chlortetracycline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 912
 Ciprofloxacin ophthalmic, 944
 Clioquinol, 1002
 Clioquinol and hydrocortisone, 1005
 Clobetasol propionate, 1008
 Coal tar, 1055
 Desoximetasone, 1191
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic, 1206
 Dibucaine, 1250
 Diflorasone diacetate, 1284
 Erythromycin, 1568
 Erythromycin ophthalmic, 1569
 Fluocinolone acetonide, 1785
 Fluocinonide, 1787
 Flurandrenolide, 1820
 Fluticasone propionate, 1846
 Gentamicin and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 1942
 Gentamicin sulfate, 1938
 Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone valerate, 1939
 Gentamicin sulfate ophthalmic, 1938
 Halcinonide, 2016
 Hydrocortisone, 2060
 Hydrocortisone acetate, 2065
 Hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 2065, 8339
 Hydrocortisone valerate, 2073
 Hydrophilic, 3002
 Ichthammol, 2116
 Idoxuridine ophthalmic, 2119
 Lidocaine, 2410
 Methylbenzethonium chloride, 2663
 Mometasone furoate, 2788
 Mupirocin, 2826
 Mupirocin nasal, 2827
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin, 2894
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate, 2895
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 2896
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and lidocaine, 2896
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin ophthalmic, 2895
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc, 2897
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone, 2898
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 2899
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone ophthalmic, 2898
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and lidocaine, 2900
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic, 2897
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and dexamethasone ophthalmic, 2900
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic, 2894
 Neomycin sulfate, 2883
 Neomycin sulfate and bacitracin, 2884
 Neomycin sulfate and bacitracin zinc, 2884
 Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic, 2885
 Neomycin sulfate and fluorometholone, 2887
 Neomycin sulfate and flurandrenolide, 2888
 Neomycin sulfate and gramicidin, 2888
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone, 2889
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate, 2890
 Neomycin sulfate, isoflupredone acetate, and tetracaine hydrochloride, 2891
 Neomycin sulfate ophthalmic, 2883
 Nitrofurazone, 2954
 Nitroglycerin, 2958
 Nystatin, 2989
 Nystatin, neomycin sulfate, gramicidin, and triamcinolone acetonide, 2992
 Nystatin, neomycin sulfate, thioestrepton, and triamcinolone acetonide, 2993
 Nystatin and triamcinolone acetonide, 2994
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and hydrocortisone, 3130
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate, 3130
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic, 3130
 Polyethylene glycol, 5501
 Povidone-iodine, 3393
 Prednicarbate, 3409
 Resorcinol ointment, compound, 3595
 Rose water, 3680
 Sodium chloride ophthalmic, 3785
 Sulfacetamide sodium ophthalmic, 3855
 Sulfacetamide sodium and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 3857
 Sulfur, 3887
 Tetracaine, 4007
 Tetracaine and menthol, 4007
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 4020
 Tetracycline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 4020
 Tobramycin and dexamethasone ophthalmic, 4117
 Tobramycin ophthalmic, 4113
 Triamcinolone acetonide, 4188
 Undecylenic acid, compound, 4254
 White, 3002
 Yellow, 3002
 Zinc oxide, 4383

Olanzapine, 3002
 and fluoxetine capsules, 3005
 tablets, 3003
 Olanzapine orally disintegrating tablets, 3007
 Olefin detector tube, 5712
 Oleic acid, 5468
 Oleoresin, capsicum, 674

Oleovitamin A and D, 3009
 capsules, 3010
 Oleoyl polyoxylglycerides, 5469
 Oleyl
 alcohol, 5470
 oleate, 5471
 Oligo-deoxythymidine, 5712
 Oligosaccharide analysis (212), 6125
 Olive leaf, 4793
 dry extract, 4794
 powder, 4796
 Olive oil, 5472
 Olmesartan medoxomil, 3010
 tablets, 3012, 8380
 Olopatadine hydrochloride
 ophthalmic solution, 3015
 Omega-3
 acids triglycerides, 4797
 ethyl esters capsules, 3019, 8385
 ethyl esters, 3016, 8382
 Omeprazole, 3022
 delayed-release capsules, 3023
 magnesium, 3026
 oral suspension, 3026
 Ondansetron, 3028
 compounded topical gel, 3038
 hydrochloride, 3029
 hydrochloride oral suspension, 3033
 injection, 3031
 oral solution, 3032
 tablets, 3034
 orally disintegrating tablets, 3036

Ophthalmic ointment

Atropine sulfate, 407
 Bacitracin, 438
 Bacitracin zinc and polymyxin B sulfate,
 442
 Bland lubricating, 3038
 Chloramphenicol, 864
 Chloramphenicol and polymyxin B sulfate,
 867
 Chlortetracycline hydrochloride, 912
 Ciprofloxacin, 944
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 1206
 Erythromycin, 1569
 Gentamicin and prednisolone acetate,
 1942
 Gentamicin sulfate, 1938
 Hydrocortisone acetate, 2065, 8339
 Idoxuridine, 2119
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, 2894
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and
 bacitracin, 2895
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,
 bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate,
 2896
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and
 bacitracin zinc, 2897
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,
 bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone,
 2898
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,
 bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone
 acetate, 2899
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and
 dexamethasone, 2900
 Neomycin sulfate, 2883
 Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone
 sodium phosphate, 2885
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and
 polymyxin B sulfate, 3130

Sodium chloride, 3785
 Sulfacetamide sodium, 3855
 Sulfacetamide sodium and prednisolone
 acetate, 3857
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 4020
 Tobramycin, 4113
 Tobramycin and dexamethasone, 4117

Ophthalmic products—performance tests
 (1771), 8024
 Ophthalmic products—quality tests (771),
 6510

Ophthalmic solution

Acetylcholine chloride for, 73
 Apraclonidine, 338
 Atropine sulfate, 408
 Benoxinate hydrochloride, 466
 Betaxolol, 519
 Carbachol, 683
 Carteolol hydrochloride, 727
 Cefazolin, 760
 Chloramphenicol, 864
 Chloramphenicol for, 865
 Chymotrypsin for, 924, 8311
 Ciprofloxacin, 944
 Cromolyn sodium, 1107
 Cyclopentolate hydrochloride, 1123
 Cyclosporine compounded, veterinary,
 1134
 Demecarium bromide, 1165
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 1207
 Dipivefrin hydrochloride, 1343
 Dorzolamide hydrochloride, 1396
 Dorzolamide hydrochloride and timolol
 maleate, 1397, 8317
 Echothiophate iodide for, 1467
 Emedastine, 1496
 Epinephrine, 1532
 Epinephrine bitartrate, 1534
 Epinephrine bitartrate for, 1534
 Epinephryl borate, 1535
 Fluorescein sodium and benoxinate
 hydrochloride, 1792
 Fluorescein sodium and proparacaine
 hydrochloride, 1793
 Flurbiprofen sodium, 1826
 Gentamicin sulfate, 1938
 Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone
 acetate, 1939
 Glycerin, 1968
 Homatropine hydrobromide, 2039
 Hydroxyamphetamine hydrobromide,
 2085
 Hypromellose, 2107
 Idoxuridine, 2120
 Levobunolol hydrochloride, 2384
 Methylcellulose, 2665
 Miconazole compounded, 2736
 Moxifloxacin, 2819
 Naphazoline hydrochloride, 2862
 Naphazoline hydrochloride and
 pheniramine maleate, 2862
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, 2894
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and
 gramicidin, 2902
 Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone
 sodium phosphate, 2886
 Norfloxacin, 2977
 Ofloxacin, 3000

Olopatadine hydrochloride, 3015
 Oxymetazoline hydrochloride, 3114
 Phenylephrine hydrochloride, 3281
 Physostigmine salicylate, 3297
 Pilocarpine hydrochloride, 3303
 Pilocarpine nitrate, 3305
 Polymyxin B sulfate and trimethoprim,
 3351
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate, 3419
 Proparacaine hydrochloride, 3486
 Scopolamine hydrobromide, 3730
 Silver nitrate, 3759
 Sodium chloride, 3786
 Sulfacetamide sodium, 3856
 Suprofen, 3900
 Tetracaine hydrochloride, 4012
 Tetrahydrozoline hydrochloride, 4027,
 8431
 Timolol maleate, 4098
 Tobramycin, 4116
 Travoprost, 4174
 Tropicamide, 4240
 Voriconazole compounded, veterinary,
 4338
 Zinc sulfate, 4387

Ophthalmic suspension

Brinzolamide, 550
 Chloramphenicol and hydrocortisone
 acetate for, 866
 Dexamethasone, 1197
 Fluorometholone, 1798
 Gentamicin and prednisolone acetate,
 1943
 Natamycin, 2876
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and
 dexamethasone, 2901
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and
 hydrocortisone, 2903
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and
 hydrocortisone acetate, 2904
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and
 prednisolone acetate, 2906
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone
 acetate, 2890
 Neomycin sulfate and prednisolone
 acetate, 2907
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and
 hydrocortisone acetate, 3129
 Prednisolone acetate, 3415
 Rimexolone, 3619
 Sulfacetamide sodium and prednisolone
 acetate, 3858
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 4022
 Tobramycin and dexamethasone, 4119
 Tobramycin and fluorometholone acetate,
 4121

Opium, 3039
 powdered, 3039
 tincture, 3039
 Optical
 microscopy (776), 6516
 rotation (781), 6519
 Oracet blue B, 5746
 TS, 5757
 Oral drug products—product quality tests
 (2), 5921

Orally inhaled and nasal drug products
(1664.1), 7937

Oral powder

Containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 47
Levothyroxine sodium, 2407
Sodium bicarbonate, 3779

Oral solution

Abacavir, 19
Acacia syrup, 5179
Acetaminophen, 37
Containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 49
Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate, 56
Acetaminophen, dextromethorphan hydrobromide, doxylamine succinate, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 60
Acetaminophen for effervescent, 37
Amantadine hydrochloride, 196
Aminobenzoate potassium for, 212
Aminocaproic acid, 219
Aminophylline, 229
Amprolium, 307
Aromatic elixir, 5206
Ascorbic acid, 361
Ascorbic acid compounded, 361
Aspirin effervescent tablets for, 371
Atenolol, 385
Beclomethasone dipropionate compounded, 456
Benzaldehyde elixir, compound, 5215
Betamethasone, 503
Bethanechol chloride, 523
Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride, 555
Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride and codeine phosphate, 556
Brompheniramine maleate, 558
Brompheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine sulfate, 559
Butabarbital sodium, 593
Caffeine citrate, 613
Calcium glubionate syrup, 641
Captopril, 678
C 13 for, urea, 706
Cetirizine hydrochloride, 848
Cherry syrup, 5289
Chloral hydrate, 860
Chloramphenicol, 865
Chlorpheniramine maleate, 902
Chlorpheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 904
Chlorpromazine hydrochloride syrup, 908
Chocolate syrup, 5296
Citalopram, 963
Clindamycin hydrochloride, 994
Clindamycin palmitate hydrochloride for, 995
Cloxacillin sodium for, 1052
Cyanocobalamin Co 57, 1056
Codeine phosphate, 1064
Codeine sulfate, 1066
Cyclosporine, 1133
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride, 1136
Dexamethasone, 1198
Dexamethasone elixir, 1196
Dexbrompheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine sulfate, 1209
Dexchlorpheniramine maleate, 1211
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide, 1232
Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 1270
Didanosine for, 1275
Digoxin, 1292
Dihydrotychsterol, 1299
Diltiazem hydrochloride, 1309
Dimenhydrinate, 1314
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride, 1331
Diphenoxylate hydrochloride and atropine sulfate, 1339
Docusate sodium syrup, 1380
Dolasetron mesylate, 1384
Doxepin hydrochloride, 1407
Doxylamine succinate, 1438
Dyphylline, 1461
Dyphylline and guaifenesin, 1462
Ephedrine sulfate, 1529
Ergocalciferol, 1549
Ergoloid mesylates, 1552
Escitalopram, 1584
Ethosuximide, 1645
Ferric ammonium citrate for, 266
Ferrous gluconate, 1717
Ferrous sulfate, 1720
Ferrous sulfate syrup, 1720
Fluoxetine, 1806
Fluphenazine hydrochloride, 1817
Fluphenazine hydrochloride elixir, 1815
Folic acid, compounded, 1866
Furosemide, 1893
Galantamine, 1917
Glycerin, 1969
Guaifenesin, 2003
Guaifenesin and codeine phosphate, 2004
Haloperidol, 2021
Hydralazine hydrochloride, 2045
Hydromorphone hydrochloride, 2079
Hydroxyzine hydrochloride, 2092
Hyoscyamine sulfate, 2104
Hyoscyamine sulfate elixir, 2103
Ipecac, 2226
Isoniazid, 2254
Isosorbide, 2267
Lamivudine, 2328
Leucovorin calcium compounded, 2361
Levetiracetam, 2373
Levocarnitine, 2388
Levofloxacin, 2397
Lincomycin, 2421
Lithium, 2436
Loperamide hydrochloride, 2448
Lopinavir and ritonavir, 2453
Loratadine, 2464
Magnesium carbonate, citric acid, and potassium citrate for, 2503
Magnesium carbonate and citric acid for, 2502
Manganese chloride for, 2524
Magnesium citrate, 2506
Magnesium citrate for, 2507
Meperidine hydrochloride, 2575
Mesoridazine besylate, 2602
Metaproterenol sulfate, 2608
Methadone hydrochloride, 2629
Methdilazine hydrochloride, 2634
Methenamine, 2636
Methenamine mandelate for, 2639
Methylcellulose, 2666

Metoclopramide, 2701
Metoprolol tartrate, 2714
Mibolerone, 2735
Nafcillin sodium for, 2850
Neomycin sulfate, 2884
Nortriptyline hydrochloride, 2986
Ondansetron, 3032
Orange syrup, 5476
Oxacillin sodium for, 3062
Oxtriphylline, 3090
Oxybutynin chloride, 3094
Oxycodone hydrochloride, 3103
Paromomycin, 3173
Penicillin G potassium for, 3201
Penicillin V potassium for, 3217
Perphenazine, 3246, 8396
Phenobarbital, 3260
Piperazine citrate syrup, 3334
Polyethylene glycol 3350 and electrolytes for, 3345
Potassium bicarbonate effervescent tablets for, 3355
Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride for effervescent, 3356
Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride effervescent tablets for, 3356
Potassium bicarbonate, potassium chloride, and potassium citrate effervescent tablets for, 3367
Potassium bromide, veterinary, 3359
Potassium chloride, 3362
Potassium chloride for, 3363
Potassium citrate and citric acid, 3375
Potassium gluconate, 3377
Potassium gluconate and potassium chloride, 3378
Potassium gluconate and potassium chloride for, 3379
Potassium gluconate and potassium citrate, 3380
Potassium gluconate, potassium citrate, and ammonium chloride, 3380
Potassium iodide, 3382
Potassium and sodium bicarbonates and citric acid effervescent tablets for, 3357
Prednisolone, 3412
Prednisolone sodium phosphate compounded, 3418
Prednisone, 3422
Prochlorperazine, 3448
Promazine hydrochloride, 3462
Promazine hydrochloride syrup, 3463
Promethazine and phenylephrine hydrochloride, 3470
Promethazine and phenylephrine hydrochloride and codeine phosphate, 3473
Promethazine hydrochloride, 3466
Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 3508
Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, carbinoxamine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide, 3511
Pyridostigmine bromide, 3524
Ranitidine, 3580
Risperidone, 3639
Ritonavir, 3651
Saccharin sodium, 3691
Senna, 3743
Sertraline hydrochloride, 3749
Sodium bromide, veterinary, 3780
Sodium citrate and citric acid, 3787
Sodium fluoride, 3790, 8422
Sodium phosphates, 3807
Stavudine for, 3836
Sulfaquinolaxaline, 3880

Oral solution (continued)

Syrup, 5637
 Terpin hydrate, 3998
 Terpin hydrate and codeine, 3999
 Theophylline, 4036
 Theophylline and guaifenesin, 4043
 Theophylline sodium glycinat, 4044
 Thiamine hydrochloride, 4048
 Thiamine mononitrate, 4051
 Thioridazine hydrochloride, 4064
 Thiothixene hydrochloride, 4071
 Tolu balsam syrup, 5640
 Triamcinolone diacetate, 4193
 Tricitrates, 4205
 Trifluoperazine, 4211
 Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride, 4219
 Trikates, 4221
 Trimeprazine, 4222
 Triprolidine hydrochloride, 4233
 Triprolidine and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides, 4234
 Valproic acid, 4273
 Vancomycin hydrochloride for, 4287
 Vehicle for, 5474
 Vehicle for, sugar free, 5474
 Verapamil hydrochloride, 4305
 Vigabatrin for, 4315
 Vitamins with minerals, oil-soluble, 4961
 Vitamins with minerals, oil- and water-soluble, 5047
 Vitamins with minerals, water-soluble, 5128
 Vitamins, oil-soluble, 4941
 Vitamins, oil- and water-soluble, 4995
 Zidovudine, 4370
 Zinc acetate, 4376
 Zinc sulfate, 4387

Oral suspension

Acetaminophen, 39, 8264
 Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate, 57
 Acetazolamide, 68
 Acyclovir, 83
 Albendazole, 93
 Allopurinol, 123
 Alprazolam, 131
 Alumina and magnesia, 149
 Alumina, magnesia, and calcium carbonate, 151
 Alumina, magnesia, and simethicone, 155
 Alumina and magnesium carbonate, 158
 Alumina and magnesium trisilicate, 161
 Amiodarone hydrochloride, 245
 Amlodipine, 250
 Amoxicillin, 279
 Amoxicillin and clavulanate potassium for, 284
 Amoxicillin for, 280
 Amoxicillin tablets for, 283
 Ampicillin for, 301
 Ampicillin and probenecid for, 303
 Atenolol compounded, 386
 Atenolol compounded, veterinary, 386
 Atovaquone, 400
 Azathioprine, 417
 Azithromycin for, 428
 Baclofen, 444
 Benazepril hydrochloride compounded, veterinary, 463
 Bethanechol chloride, 523
 Bismuth subsalicylate, 540

Calcium carbonate, 633
 Calcium and magnesium carbonates, 637
 Captopril, 679
 Carbamazepine, 685
 Cefaclor for, 744
 Cefadroxil for, 752
 Cefdinir for, 767
 Cefixime for, 775
 Cefpodoxime proxetil for, 801
 Cefprozil for, 806
 Cefuroxime axetil for, 825
 Cellulose sodium phosphate for, 832
 Cephalixin for, 834
 Cephalixin tablets for, 836
 Cephadrine for, 845
 Chloramphenicol palmitate, 868
 Chloroquine phosphate, 893
 Chlorothiazide, 895
 Cholestyramine for, 919
 Ciprofloxacin for, 949
 Cisapride compounded, veterinary, 954
 Clarithromycin for, 977
 Clavulanate potassium and amoxicillin for, 284
 Clomipramine compounded, veterinary, 1017
 Clonazepam, 1021
 Clopidogrel compounded, 1033
 Colestipol hydrochloride for, 1072
 Colistin sulfate for, 1075
 Dapsone, 1157
 Demeclocycline, 1166
 Diazoxide, 1248
 Dicloxacillin sodium for, 1267
 Didanosine tablets for, 1275
 Diltiazem hydrochloride, 1310
 Dipyrindamole, 1347
 Dolasetron mesylate, 1385
 Doxycycline for, 1421
 Doxycycline calcium, 1425
 Doxycycline compounded, veterinary, 1427
 Enalapril maleate, 1500
 Enalapril maleate compounded, veterinary, 1501
 Enrofloxacin compounded, veterinary, 1517
 Erythromycin estolate, 1574
 Erythromycin estolate for, 1574
 Erythromycin estolate and sulfisoxazole acetyl, 1575
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate, 1578
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate for, 1578
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate and sulfisoxazole acetyl for, 1580
 Ethambutol hydrochloride compounded, 1634
 Famciclovir compounded, 1678
 Famotidine for, 1682
 Felbamate, 1686
 Ferumoxsil, 1724
 Flecainide acetate, 1750
 Fluconazole for, 1763
 Flucytosine, 1767
 Furazolidone, 1891
 Ganciclovir, 1927
 Granisetron hydrochloride, 1993
 Griseofulvin, 1998
 Hydroxyzine pamoate, 2099, 8339
 Ibuprofen, 2110
 Indomethacin, 2158
 Isradipine, 2289
 Ketoconazole, 2310
 Labetalol hydrochloride, 2321
 Lamotrigine compounded, 2342

Lamotrigine tablets, 2340
 Lansoprazole compounded, 2351
 Lisinopril, 2432
 Loracarbef for, 2461
 Magaldrate, 2497
 Magaldrate and simethicone, 2498
 Magnesium carbonate and sodium bicarbonate for, 2504
 Marbofloxacin compounded, veterinary, 2532
 Mebendazole, 2535
 Megestrol acetate, 2554
 Meloxicam, 2560, 8349
 Meprobamate, 2585
 Methacycline hydrochloride, 2626
 Methadone hydrochloride tablets for, 2630
 Methenamine mandelate, 2640
 Methyl dopa, 2667
 Metolazone, 2705
 Metoprolol tartrate, 2714
 Metronidazole benzoate compounded, 2722
 Minocycline hydrochloride, 2754
 Mycophenolate mofetil for, 2832
 Nalidixic acid, 2853
 Naproxen, 2864
 Naratriptan hydrochloride, 2875
 Nevirapine, 2912
 Nitrofurantoin, 2951
 Nystatin, 2990
 Nystatin for, 2990
 Omeprazole, 3026
 Ondansetron hydrochloride, 3033
 Oxcarbazepine, 3082
 Oxendazole, 3087
 Oxytetracycline and nystatin for, 3126
 Oxytetracycline calcium, 3127
 Pantoprazole, 3154
 Penicillin G benzathine, 3196
 Penicillin V for, 3214
 Penicillin V benzathine, 3216
 Pentoxifylline, 3231
 Pergolide, veterinary, 3238
 Phenobarbital, 3261
 Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride compounded, 3267
 Phenytoin, 3286
 Piroxicam compounded, 3338
 Prednisolone compounded, veterinary, 3415
 Primidone, 3434
 Propylthiouracil, 3501
 Psyllium hydrophilic mucilloid for, 3516
 Pyrantel pamoate, 3518
 Pyrazinamide, 3521
 Pyrimethamine, 3530
 Pyrvinium pamoate, 3532
 Quinidine sulfate, 3553
 Rifabutin, 3607
 Rifampin, 3610
 Sildenafil citrate, 3758
 Simethicone, 3762
 Sodium phenylbutyrate, 3803
 Sotalol hydrochloride, 3821
 Spironolactone, 3827
 Spironolactone and hydrochlorothiazide, 3828
 Spironolactone compounded, 3826
 Sulfadimethoxine, 3866
 Sulfamethizole, 3871
 Sulfamethoxazole, 3873
 Sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim, 3875
 Sulfisoxazole acetyl, 3887
 Sumatriptan succinate, 3899
 Tacrolimus, 3914

Oral suspension (*continued*)

Tadalafil compounded, 3918
 Temozolomide, 3972
 Terbinafine, 3981
 Terbutaline, 3988
 Tetracycline, 4015
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 4022
 Theophylline, 4037
 Thiabendazole, 4046
 Thioridazine, 4063
 Tiagabine hydrochloride, 4077
 Topiramate compounded, 4146
 Tramadol hydrochloride, 4150
 Tramadol hydrochloride and acetaminophen, 4157
 Tramadol hydrochloride compounded, veterinary, 4160
 Triflupromazine, 4214
 Trisulfapyrimidines, 4235
 Ursodiol, 4258
 Valacyclovir, 4261
 Vehicle for, 5474
 Verapamil hydrochloride, 4305
 Zonisamide compounded, 4412

Orange
 G, 5712
 oil, 5475
 peel tincture, sweet, 5476
 spirit, compound, 5475
 syrup, 5476

Orbifloxacin, 3040
 tablets, 3041

Orcinol, 5712

Ordinary impurities <466>, 6220

Organic
 nitrogenous bases—identification <181>, 6094
 nitrogenous bases, salts of <501>, 6245

Orlistat, 3043
 capsules, 3045

Orphenadrine citrate, 3047
 aspirin and caffeine tablets, 3052
 injection, 3049
 extended-release tablets, 3050

Orthophenanthroline, 5713
 TS, 5757

Oseltamivir phosphate, 3055
 capsules, 3057

Osmium tetroxide, 5713

Osmolality and osmolarity <785>, 6527

Otic solution
 acetic acid, 70
 antipyrine and benzocaine, 332
 antipyrine, benzocaine, and phenylephrine hydrochloride, 333
 benzocaine, 476
 chloramphenicol, 865
 gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone valerate, 1940
 hydrocortisone and acetic acid, 2062
 neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone, 2903
 polymyxin B sulfate and hydrocortisone, 3351

Otic suspension
 Ciprofloxacin and dexamethasone, 951

Oxacillin
 injection, 3061
 for injection, 3062
 sodium, 3058
 sodium capsules, 3060
 sodium for oral solution, 3062

Oxalic acid, 5713
 tenth-normal (0.1 N), 5767
 TS, 5757

Oxaliplatin, 3063
 injection, 3067
 for injection, 3069

Oxandrolone, 3072
 tablets, 3073

Oxapropin, 3075
 tablets, 3076

Oxazepam, 3077
 capsules, 3078
 tablets, 3080

Oxcarbazepine, 3080
 oral suspension, 3082
 tablets, 3084

Oxfendazole, 3087
 oral suspension, 3087

Oxidized cellulose, 830
 regenerated, 830

Oxprenolol hydrochloride, 3088
 tablets, 3089
 extended-release tablets, 3089

Oxtriphylline, 3090
 oral solution, 3090
 tablets, 3091
 extended-release tablets, 3091

Oxybenzone, 3093
 and dioxybenzone cream, 1322

Oxybutynin chloride, 3093
 oral solution, 3094
 tablets, 3095
 tablets, extended-release, 3096, 8387

Oxycodone
 and acetaminophen capsules, 3107
 and acetaminophen tablets, 3108
 and aspirin tablets, 3109
 terephthalate, 3110

Oxycodone hydrochloride, 3100
 oral solution, 3103
 tablets, 3103
 extended-release tablets, 3104

3,3'-Oxydipropionitrile, 5713

Oxygen, 3112
 21 percent certified standard, 5713
 93 percent, 3112
 93 percent certified standard, 5713
 certified standard, 5713
 flask combustion <471>, 6238
 helium certified standard, 5713

Oxymetazoline hydrochloride, 3113
 nasal solution, 3114
 ophthalmic solution, 3114

Oxymetholone, 3115
 tablets, 3115

Oxymorphone hydrochloride, 3116
 injection, 3117
 tablets, 3119
 extended-release tablets, 3121

Oxyquinoline sulfate, 5476

Oxytetracycline, 3124
 calcium, 3126
 calcium oral suspension, 3127
 for injection, 3128
 hydrochloride, 3127
 hydrochloride capsules, 3128
 hydrochloride and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 3129
 hydrochloride and hydrocortisone ointment, 3130
 hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate ointment, 3130
 hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 3130

hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate topical powder, 3131
 hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate vaginal inserts, 3131
 hydrochloride soluble powder, 3129
 injection, 3125
 and nystatin capsules, 3125
 and nystatin for oral suspension, 3126
 tablets, 3125

Oxytocin, 3132
 injection, 3133

P

P 32
 solution, sodium phosphate, 3295
 suspension, chromic phosphate, 3295

Package integrity and test method selection <1207.1>, 7585

Package integrity leak test technologies <1207.2>, 7597

Package seal quality test technologies <1207.3>, 7614

Packaging and repackaging—single unit containers <1136>, 7414

Packaging and storage requirements <659>, 6384

Packings for high-pressure liquid chromatography, 5713

Paclitaxel, 3134
 injection, 3136

Padimate O, 3137
 lotion, 3138

Paired ion chromatography reagent, 5713

Paliperidone, 3139

Palladium
 catalyst, 5713
 chloride, 5713
 chloride TS, buffered, 5757

Palladous chloride, 5713

Pallida
 echinacea, 4574
 extract, powdered echinacea, 4578
 powdered echinacea, 4576

Palm
 oil, 5477
 oil, hydrogenated, 5477
 kernel oil, 5478

Palmitic acid, 5479

Palonosetron
 hydrochloride, 3140

Pamabrom, 3142

Pamidronate disodium, 3143
 for injection, 3144

Pancreatic digest of casein, 5713, 5742

Pancreatin, 3145, 5713
 tablets, 3147

Pancreatin <1025>, 6734

Pancrelipase, 3148
 capsules, 3149
 delayed-release capsules, 3150
 tablets, 3150

Pancuronium bromide, 3151
 injection, 3152

Panthenol, 3153

Pantoprazole
 oral suspension, 3154

Pantoprazole sodium, 3155, 8392
 delayed-release tablets, 3157

Papaic digest of soybean meal, 5713

- Papain, 3161
tablets for topical solution, 3161
- Papaverine hydrochloride, 3162
injection, 3163
tablets, 3163
- Paper
lead acetate, 5704
- Para*-aminobenzoic acid, 5667, 5713
- Parachlorophenol, 3164
camphorated, 3164
- Paraffin, 5480
synthetic, 5481
- Paraformaldehyde, 5713
- Paraldehyde, 3165
- Paregoric, 3166
- Paricalcitol, 3167
capsules, 3169
injection, 3171
- Paromomycin
oral solution, 3173
sulfate, 3173
sulfate capsules, 3173
- Paroxetine
hydrochloride, 3174
tablets, 3177
extended-release tablets, 3178
- Partially-neutralized methacrylic acid and ethyl acrylate copolymer, 5446
- Particle size distribution estimation by analytical sieving (786), 6530
- Particulate matter in injections (788), 6537
- Particulate matter in ophthalmic solutions (789), 6540
- Peanut oil, 5481
- Pea starch, 5603
- Pectate lyase, 5714
- Pectin, 3182
- Pemetrexed
disodium, 3184
for injection, 3186
- Penbutolol sulfate, 3187
tablets, 3188
- Penicillamine, 3189
capsules, 3191
tablets, 3192
- Penicillin
G benzathine, 3194
G benzathine injectable suspension, 3195
G benzathine and penicillin G procaine injectable suspension, 3196
G benzathine oral suspension, 3196
G benzathine tablets, 3196
G, neomycin, polymyxin B, hydrocortisone acetate, and hydrocortisone sodium succinate topical suspension, 3193
G potassium, 3198
G potassium injection, 3199
G potassium for injection, 3200
G potassium for oral solution, 3201
G potassium tablets, 3202
G procaine, 3203
G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, chlorpheniramine maleate, and dexamethasone injectable suspension, 3207
G procaine and dihydrostreptomycin sulfate injectable suspension, 3207
G procaine and dihydrostreptomycin sulfate intramammary infusion, 3206
G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, and prednisolone injectable suspension, 3209
G procaine injectable suspension, 3205
G procaine for injectable suspension, 3205
G procaine intramammary infusion, 3204
G procaine, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and hydrocortisone acetate topical suspension, 3210
G procaine and novobiocin sodium intramammary infusion, 3210
G procaine and penicillin G benzathine injectable suspension, 3196
G sodium, 3211
G sodium for injection, 3212
V, 3213
V benzathine, 3215
V benzathine oral suspension, 3216
V potassium, 3216
V potassium for oral solution, 3217
V potassium tablets, 3218
V for oral suspension, 3214
V tablets, 3214
- Penicillinase, 5714
- Pentadecane, 5714
1-Pentadecanol, 5714
- Pentafluoropropionic acid, 5714
- Pentamidine isethionate, 3219
- Pentane, 5714
1-Pentanesulfonic acid sodium salt, 5714
2-Pentanol, 5714
- Pentazocine, 3220, 8394
and acetaminophen tablets, 3221
and aspirin tablets, 3222
hydrochloride, 3220
injection, 3225
and naloxone tablets, 3224
- Pentetic acid, 3227
- Pentobarbital, 3227
sodium, 3228
sodium injection, 3229
- Pentoxifylline, 3230
oral suspension, 3231
extended-release tablets, 3232
- People, xi, 8235
- Peppermint, 5482
oil, 5482
spirit, 3234
water, 5483
- Pepsin, 5714
purified, 5716
- Peptic digest of animal tissue, 5716
- Peptone, dried, 5693, 5716
- Perchloric acid, 5716
tenth-normal (0.1 N) in dioxane, 5767
tenth-normal (0.1 N) in glacial acetic acid, 5767
TS, 5757
- Perflubron, 3234
- Perflutren protein-type A microspheres
injectable suspension, 3235
- Pergolide
mesylate, 3237
oral suspension veterinary, 3238
tablets, 3239
- Perindopril
erbumine, 3240
erbumine tablets, 3243
- Periodic acid, 5716
- Periodontal system
minocycline, 2758
- Perphenazine, 3245
and amitriptyline hydrochloride tablets, 3248
injection, 3246, 8396
oral solution, 3246, 8396
syrup, 3247, 8397
tablets, 3247
- Pertussis
immune globulin, 3249
- Petrolatum, 3249
hydrophilic, 3250
white, 3250
- Petroleum benzin, 5716
- Petroleum ether, 8502
pH (791), 6543
- Pharmaceutical calculations in pharmacy practice (1160), 7451
- Pharmaceutical compounding
nonsterile preparations (795), 6546
sterile preparations (797), 6554
- Pharmaceutical dosage forms (1151), 7425, 8648
- Phases for gas chromatography, 5716
- Phellandrene
(R)-(-)-alpha, 5716
- Phenacetin, 5716
1,10-Phenanthroline, 5713, 5716
o-Phenanthroline monohydrochloride monohydrate, 5716
- Phenazopyridine hydrochloride, 3251
tablets, 3252
- Phendimetrazine tartrate, 3253
capsules, 3254
tablets, 3255
- Phenelzine sulfate, 3256
tablets, 3257
- Pheniramine maleate, 3258
and naphazoline hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 2862
- Phenmetrazine hydrochloride, 3258
tablets, 3259
- Phenobarbital, 3260
sodium, 3262
sodium injection, 3262
sodium for injection, 3263
oral solution, 3260
oral suspension, 3261
tablets, 3261
theophylline and ephedrine hydrochloride tablets, 4041
- Phenol, 3263, 5717
alcohol TS, 5750
topical gel, camphorated, 3264
iron, TS, 5755
liquefied, 3265
red, 5717, 5746
red, sodium, 5717
red TS, 5757
red TS, pH 4.7, 5757
camphorated, topical solution, 3264
TS, 5757
- Phenolated
calamine topical suspension, 616
- Phenoldisulfonic acid TS, 5757
- Phenolphthalein, 5746
paper, 5747
- Phenolphthalein TS, 5757
- Phenolsulfonphthalein, 5483, 5717
- Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride, 3265, 5717
capsules, 3266, 8397
- Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride compounded
oral suspension, 3267
- 3-Phenoxybenzoic acid, 5717
- 2-Phenoxyethanol, 5717
- Phenoxyethanol, 5485
- Phensuximide, 3267
capsules, 3268
- Phentermine hydrochloride, 3268
capsules, 3269
tablets, 3270
- Phentolamine mesylate, 3271
for injection, 3271

- Phenyl
 ether, 5717
 isocyanate, 5717
 2-Phenylacetamide, 5717
 Phenylacetic acid, 8502
 Phenylalanine, 3272, 5717
dl-Phenylalanine, 5717
 Phenylbutazone, 3273
 boluses, 3274
 injection, 3274
 tablets, 3275
p-Phenylenediamine
 dihydrochloride, 5717
 hydrochloride, 5717
o-Phenylenediamine dihydrochloride, 5717
 Phenylephrine
 bitartrate, 3275
 bitartrate and isoproterenol hydrochloride
 inhalation aerosol, 2262
 Diphenhydramine, hydrochloride tablets,
 1334
 hydrochloride, 3277
 hydrochloride, antipyrine, and benzocaine
 otic solution, 333
 hydrochloride and promethazine and
 codeine phosphate oral solution, 3473
 hydrochloride and promethazine oral
 solution, 3470
 hydrochloride injection, 3279
 hydrochloride nasal jelly, 3280
 hydrochloride nasal solution, 3280
 hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 3281
 hydrochloride tablets, 3281
 Phenylethyl alcohol, 3283
 Phenylglycine, 5717
 Phenylhydrazine, 5717
 acetate TS, 5757
 hydrochloride, 5717
 sulfuric acid TS, 5757
 Phenylmercuric
 acetate, 5485
 nitrate, 5486
 Phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride, 5717
 3-Phenylphenol, 5717
 Phenylpropranolamine
 hydrochloride, 3283
 Phenyltoloxamine citrate, 3284
 Phenytoin, 3285
 chewable tablets, 3287
 sodium, 3289
 sodium capsules, extended, 3290
 sodium injection, 3293
 oral suspension, 3286
 pH indicator paper, short-range, 5747
 Phloroglucinol, 5717
 TS, 5757
 Phloxine B, 5718
 Phosphatase enzyme, alkaline, 5666, 5718
 Phosphate
 acidulated, and sodium fluoride topical
 solution, 3791, 8423
 buffer, 5676
 diethylamine, 5688
 P 32 solution, sodium, 3295
 P 32 suspension, chromic, 3295
 in reagents, 5663
 Phosphatic enzyme, 5718
 TS, 5757
 Phosphomolybdic acid, 5718
 TS, 5757
 Phosphoric acid, 5487, 5718
 diluted, 5487
 and sodium fluoride gel, 3792
 0.01% TS, 5758
 0.05 M TS, 5757
 0.06 M TS, 5757
 10 TS, 5758
 1 N TS, 5757
 20% TS, 5758
 0.01 M TS, 5757
 0.75 M Phosphoric acid TS, 5757
 0.02 M Phosphoric acid TS, 5758
 1.5 M Phosphoric acid TS, 5757
 Phosphorous acid, 5718
 Phosphorus
 pentoxide, 5718
 red, 5718, 5724
 Phosphotungstic acid, 5718
 TS, 5758
o-Phthalaldehyde, 5718
 Phthalazine, 5718
 Phthalic
 acid, 5718
 anhydride, 5718
 Phthalimide, 5718
Phyllanthus amarus, 4800
 powdered, 4802
 Physical environments that promote safe
 medication use (1066), 7078
 Physicochemical analytical procedures for
 insulins (121.1), 6056
 Physicochemical integrators and indicators
 for sterilization (1229.9), 7728
 Physostigmine
 salicylate, 3296
 salicylate injection, 3296
 salicylate ophthalmic solution, 3297
 Phytonadione, 3297
 injectable emulsion, 3298
 tablets, 3299
 2-Picoline, 5718
 Picrate TS, alkaline, 5750, 5758
 Picric acid, 5718, 5741
 TS, 5758
 Picrolonic acid, 5718
 Pilocarpine, 3299
 hydrochloride, 3301
 hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 3303
 hydrochloride tablets, 3303, 8399
 nitrate, 3305
 nitrate ophthalmic solution, 3305
 ocular system, 3301
 Pimobendan, 3305
 Pimozide, 3306
 tablets, 3307
 Pindolol, 3309
 tablets, 3309
 Pinene
 (+)-alpha, 5719
 beta, 5719
 Pioglitazone
 and glimepiride tablets, 3314
 hydrochloride, 3311
 and metformin hydrochloride tablets, 3317
 tablets, 3312
 Pipemidic acid, 5719
 Piperacillin, 3321
 for injection, 3324
 sodium, 3323
 and tazobactam for injection, 3325
 Piperazine, 3332, 5719
 adipate, 3333
 citrate, 3333
 citrate syrup, 3334
 citrate tablets, 3334
 dihydrochloride, 3335
 phosphate, 3335
 Piperidine, 5719
 Piroxicam, 3336
 capsules, 3337
 cream, 3338
 Piroxicam compounded
 oral suspension, 3338
 Plantago seed, 3339
 Plant Stanol Esters, 4803
 Plasma protein fraction, 3340
 Plasma spectrochemistry (730), 6482
 Plasma spectrochemistry—theory and
 practice (1730), 7956
 Plastic materials of construction (661.1),
 6403
 Plastic packaging systems and their materials
 of construction (661), 6396
 Plastic packaging systems for pharmaceutical
 use (661.2), 6424
 Platinic
 chloride, 5719
 chloride TS, 5758
 Platinum
 cobalt TS, 5758
 Podophyllum, 3340
 resin, 3341
 resin topical solution, 3341
 Polacrillin potassium, 5488
 Polarography (801), 6617
 Policies, USP, xxix
 Poloxalene, 3341
 Poloxamer, 5489
 Polycarbophil, 3342
 calcium, 657
 Polydecene
 hydrogenated, 5491
 Polydextrose, 5493, 8491
 hydrogenated, 5495
 Polydimethylsiloxane, viscosity 0.65
 centistokes, 5719
 Polyethylene
 glycol, 5498
 glycol 200, 5719
 glycol 600, 5719
 glycol 20,000, 5719
 glycol 3350 and electrolytes for oral
 solution, 3345
 glycol monomethyl ether, 5501
 glycol ointment, 5501
 oxide, 5503
 Polyethylene glycol 3350, 3343
 Polyethylene glycol standards with molecular
 weights of 1000, 2000, 3000, 4000, and
 6000 daltons (g/mol), 5719
 Polyglyceryl
 3 diisostearate, 5507
 dioleate, 5505
 Polyisobutylene, 5508
 Polymyxin B
 for injection, 3349
 and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin, and
 hydrocortisone acetate ointment, 2895
 and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin, and
 hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic
 ointment, 2896
 and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin, and
 lidocaine ointment, 2896
 and neomycin sulfates and bacitracin
 ointment, 2894
 and neomycin sulfates and bacitracin
 ophthalmic ointment, 2895
 and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and
 hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic
 ointment, 2899
 and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and
 hydrocortisone ointment, 2898
 and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and
 hydrocortisone ophthalmic ointment,
 2898

- Polymyxin B (*continued*)
 and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and lidocaine ointment, 2900
 and neomycin sulfates and bacitracin zinc ointment, 2897
 and neomycin sulfates and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic ointment, 2897
 and neomycin sulfates cream, 2893
 and neomycin sulfates and dexamethasone ophthalmic ointment, 2900
 and neomycin sulfates and dexamethasone ophthalmic suspension, 2901
 and neomycin sulfates and gramidicin cream, 2902
 and neomycin sulfates, gramidicin, and hydrocortisone acetate cream, 2902
 and neomycin sulfates and gramidicin ophthalmic solution, 2902
 and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate cream, 2904
 and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 2904
 and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone ophthalmic suspension, 2903
 and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone otic solution, 2903
 and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone otic suspension, 2903
 and neomycin sulfates and lidocaine cream, 2904
 and neomycin sulfates ophthalmic ointment, 2894
 and neomycin sulfates ophthalmic solution, 2894
 and neomycin sulfates, penicillin G procaine, and hydrocortisone acetate topical suspension, 3210
 and neomycin sulfates and pramoxine hydrochloride cream, 2905
 and neomycin sulfates and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 2906
 and neomycin sulfates solution for irrigation, 2894
 penicillin G, neomycin, hydrocortisone acetate, and hydrocortisone sodium succinate topical suspension, 3193
 sulfate, 3347
 sulfate and bacitracin topical aerosol, 439
 sulfate and bacitracin zinc topical aerosol, 3350
 sulfate and bacitracin zinc ointment, 442
 sulfate and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic ointment, 442
 sulfate and bacitracin zinc topical powder, 3350
 sulfate and chloramphenicol ophthalmic ointment, 867
 sulfate and hydrocortisone otic solution, 3351
 sulfate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride ointment, 3130
 sulfate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride ophthalmic ointment, 3130
 sulfate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride topical powder, 3131
 sulfate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride vaginal inserts, 3131
 sulfate and trimethoprim ophthalmic solution, 3351
 Polyoxyethylene 10 lauryl ether, 5719
 Polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaurate, 5719
 Polyoxyethylene (23) lauryl ether, 5719
 Polyoxyl
 10 oleyl ether, 5509
 15 hydroxystearate, 5510
 20 cetostearyl ether, 5514
 35 castor oil, 5515
 40 hydrogenated castor oil, 5516
 lauryl ether, 5518
 oleate, 5519
 stearate, 5520
 stearyl ether, 5521
 Polysaccharide molecular weight standards, 5719
 Polysorbate
 20, 5522
 40, 5522
 60, 5523
 80, 5524
 Polysorbate 80, 5719
 Polystyrene
 cation-exchange resin, 5719
 Polytef, 5719
 Polyvinyl
 acetate, 5526
 acetate dispersion, 5528
 acetate phthalate, 5530
 alcohol, 3352, 5719
 alcohol and ethylene glycol graft copolymer, 5346
 Porosimetry by mercury intrusion (267), 6160
 Porosity by nitrogen adsorption-desorption (268), 6163
 Positron emission tomography drugs for compounding, investigational, and research uses (823), 6629
 Positron emission tomography drugs—information (1823), 8098
 Potash, sulfated, 3353
 Potassium
 acetate, 3353, 5719
 acetate injection, 3354
 acetate TS, 5758
 alginate, 5531
 alum, 148, 5719
 arsenate monobasic, 5719
 arsenite, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 5768
 benzoate, 5532
 bicarbonate, 3355, 5719
 bicarbonate effervescent tablets for oral solution, 3355
 bicarbonate and potassium chloride for effervescent oral solution, 3356
 bicarbonate and potassium chloride effervescent tablets for oral solution, 3356
 bicarbonate, potassium chloride, and potassium citrate effervescent tablets for oral solution, 3367
 biphosphate, 5719
 biphthalate, 5720
 bismuth iodide TS, 5758
 bisulfate, 5720
 bitartrate, 3358
 bromate, 5720
 bromate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 5768
 bromide, 3358, 5720
 bromide-bromate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 5768
 bromide oral solution, veterinary, 3359
 carbonate, 3360, 5720
 carbonate, anhydrous, 5669, 5720
 carbonate TS, 5758
 chlorate, 5720
 chloride, 3360, 5720
 chloride extended-release capsules, 3361
 chloride in dextrose injection, 3364
 chloride in dextrose and sodium chloride injection, 3365
 chloride for injection concentrate, 3361
 chloride in lactated ringer's and dextrose injection, 3367
 chloride, potassium bicarbonate, and potassium citrate effervescent tablets for oral solution, 3367
 chloride and potassium bicarbonate for effervescent oral solution, 3356
 chloride and potassium bicarbonate effervescent tablets for oral solution, 3356
 chloride and potassium gluconate oral solution, 3378
 chloride and potassium gluconate for oral solution, 3379
 chloride in sodium chloride injection, 3370
 chloride oral solution, 3362
 chloride for oral solution, 3363
 chloride extended-release tablets, 3363
 chloroplatinate, 5720
 chromate, 5720
 chromate TS, 5758
 citrate, 3371
 citrate and citric acid oral solution, 3375
 citrate, magnesium carbonate, and citric acid for oral solution, 2503
 citrate, potassium chloride, and potassium bicarbonate effervescent tablets for oral solution, 3367
 citrate, potassium gluconate, and ammonium chloride oral solution, 3380
 citrate and potassium gluconate oral solution, 3380
 citrate tablets, 4805
 citrate extended-release tablets, 3372
 cyanide, 5720
 dichromate, 5720
 dichromate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 5768
 dichromate TS, 5758
 ferricyanide, 5720
 ferricyanide TS, 5758
 ferricyanide, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 5768
 ferrocyanide, 5720
 ferrocyanide TS, 5758
 gluconate, 3376
 gluconate and potassium chloride oral solution, 3378
 gluconate and potassium chloride for oral solution, 3379
 gluconate, potassium citrate, and ammonium chloride oral solution, 3380
 gluconate and potassium citrate oral solution, 3380
 gluconate oral solution, 3377
 gluconate tablets, 3378
 guaiacolsulfonate, 3381
 hyaluronate, 5720
 hydrogen sulfate, 5720
 hydroxide, 5533, 5720
 hydroxide, alcoholic, half-normal (0.5 N), 5758, 5768
 hydroxide, alcoholic, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 5768
 hydroxide, methanolic, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 5769
 hydroxide, normal (1 N), 5769
 hydroxide TS, 5758
 hydroxide 2 N TS, 5758
 hydroxide TS, alcoholic, 5758
 hydroxide TS 2, alcoholic, 5758
 iodate, 5720
 iodate, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 5769

Potassium (*continued*)
 iodide, 3381, 5720
 iodide and iodine TS 1, 5755
 iodide and iodine TS 2, 5755
 iodide and iodine TS 3, 5755
 iodide oral solution, 3382
 iodide and starch TS, 5758
 iodide tablets, 3382
 iodide delayed-release tablets, 3382
 iodide TS, 5758
 iodide 20% TS, 5758
 iodoplatinate TS, 5758
 metabisulfite, 5534, 5720
 metaphosphate, 5534
 nitrate, 3383, 5720
 nitrate solution, 3384
 nitrite, 5721
 perchlorate, 3384, 5721
 perchlorate capsules, 3385
 periodate, 5721
 permanganate, 3385, 5721
 permanganate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 5758, 5769
 permanganate TS, 5758
 persulfate, 5721
 phosphate, dibasic, 3386, 5687, 5721
 phosphate, dibasic, trihydrate, 5721
 phosphate, monobasic, 5535, 5709, 5719, 5721
 phosphate, tribasic, 5721
 phosphates injection, 3387
 pyroantimonate, 5721
 pyroantimonate TS, 5758
 pyrophosphate, 5721
 pyrosulfate, 5721
 and sodium bicarbonates and citric acid effervescent tablets for oral solution, 3357
 sodium tartrate, 3388, 5721
 sorbate, 5536
 sulfate, 5721
 sulfate TS, 5758
 tellurite, 5721
 thiocyanate, 5721
 thiocyanate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 5769
 thiocyanate TS, 5758
 0.025 N Potassium dichromate VS, 5768
 Potassium hydroxide
 1.8 N TS, 5758
 45% TS, 5758
 10 M TS, 5758
 0.1 N VS, 5769
 Potassium phosphate
 0.02 M TS, 5758
 0.2 M TS, 5758
 Potassium phosphates
 compounded injection, 3387
 Potato starch, 5609, 5721
 Povidone, 3389
 Povidone-iodine, 3392
 topical aerosol, 3392
 cleansing solution, 3393
 ointment, 3393
 topical solution, 3393

Powder

Absorbable dusting, 1457
 Ampicillin soluble, 300
 Amprolium soluble, 307
 Astragalus root, 4450
 Bacitracin methylene disalicylate soluble, 439

Bacitracin zinc soluble, 442
 Banaba leaf, 4462
 Chlortetracycline and sulfamethazine bisulfates soluble, 911
 Chlortetracycline hydrochloride soluble, 912
Cinnamomum cassia twig, 4548
 Compound clioquinol topical, 1003
 Coix seed, 8460
 Cromolyn sodium inhalation, 1104
 Echinacea species, 4595
 Eleuthero root and rhizome, capsules, 4604
 Fenugreek seed, 4609
 Fluticasone propionate and salmeterol, inhalation, 1852
 Fluticasone propionate inhalation, 1836
 Ganoderma lucidum fruiting body, 4632
 Iron, 5702
 Japanese honeysuckle flower, 4715
 Levothyroxine sodium oral, 2407
 Lincomycin hydrochloride soluble, 2422
 Methylbenzethonium chloride topical, 2663
 Miconazole nitrate topical, 2739, 8355
 Neomycin sulfate, isoflupredone acetate, and tetracaine hydrochloride topical, 2892
 Northern schisandra fruit, 4868
 Nystatin topical, 2989
 Olive leaf, 4796
 Oral, containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 47
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate topical, 3131
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride soluble, 3129
 Polymyxin B sulfate and bacitracin zinc topical, 3350
Rhodiola crenulata root and rhizome, 4824
 St. John's wort flowering top, 4844
Salix species bark, 4854, 8469
 Salmeterol inhalation, 3697
 Sodium bicarbonate oral, 3779
 Soy isoflavones, powdered extract, 4877
 Sulfadimethoxine soluble, 3865
 Tangerine peel, 4898
 Tetracycline hydrochloride soluble, 4021
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome, 4903
 Tolnaftate topical, 4136
 Valerian root, capsules, 8472
 Zinc oxide, 4384

Powdered

American ginseng, 4423
 American ginseng extract, 4425
 andrographis, 4431
 andrographis extract, 4433
 ashwagandha root, 4438
 ashwagandha root extract, 4439
 Asian ginseng, 4442
 Asian ginseng extract, 4444
 bilberry extract, 4472
 black cohosh, 4476
 black cohosh extract, 4478
 black pepper, 4485
 black pepper extract, 4487
 cat's claw, 4507
 cat's claw extract, 4509
 cellulose, 5280

Chinese salvia, 4533
 digitalis, 1287
Echinacea angustifolia, 4569
Echinacea angustifolia extract, 4571
Echinacea pallida, 4576
Echinacea pallida extract, 4578
Echinacea purpurea, 4585
Echinacea purpurea extract, 4587
 eleuthero, 4602
 eleuthero extract, 4599
 fenugreek seed, extract, 4612
 feverfew, 4616
 garlic, 4644
 garlic extract, 4646
 ginger, 4652
 ginkgo extract, 4660
 goldenseal, 4682
 goldenseal extract, 4684
 green tea extract, decaffeinated, 4687
 gymnema, 4695
 hawthorn leaf with flower, 4701
 holy basil leaf, 4706
 holy basil leaf extract, 4708
 horse chestnut, 4527
 horse chestnut extract, 4529
 ipecac, 2225
 licorice, 4736
 licorice extract, 4737
 malabar-nut-tree, leaf, 4753
 milk thistle, 4772
 milk thistle extract, 4773
 opium, 3039
Phyllanthus amarus, 4802
rauwolfia serpentina, 3585
Rhodiola rosea, 4827
Rhodiola rosea extract, 4828
 rosemary, 4838
 saw palmetto, 4858
 stinging nettle, 4891
 stinging nettle extract, 4892
 turmeric, 4917
 turmeric extract, 4918
 valerian, 4926
 valerian extract, 4927
 zinc chloride, anhydrous, 5744

Powder fineness (811), 6621
 Powder flow (1174), 7481
 Pralidoxime
 chloride, 3394, 8401
 chloride for injection, 3395, 8402
 Pramipexole dihydrochloride, 3395
 Pramoxine
 hydrochloride, 3397
 hydrochloride cream, 3398
 hydrochloride jelly, 3398
 hydrochloride and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates cream, 2905
 Prasugrel hydrochloride, 8403
 Pravastatin sodium, 3399, 8406
 tablets, 3401
 Praziquantel, 3403
 tablets, 3404
 Prazosin hydrochloride, 3405
 capsules, 3406
 Prednicarbate, 3407
 cream, 3408
 ointment, 3409
 Prednisolone, 3411
 acetate, 3413
 acetate and gentamicin ophthalmic ointment, 1942

- Prednisolone (*continued*)
acetate and gentamicin ophthalmic suspension, 1943
acetate injectable suspension, 3414
acetate and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic suspension, 2906
acetate and neomycin sulfate ophthalmic suspension, 2907
acetate ophthalmic suspension, 3415
acetate and sulfacetamide sodium ophthalmic ointment, 3857
acetate and sulfacetamide sodium ophthalmic suspension, 3858
cream, 3412
hemisuccinate, 3416
penicillin G procaine, and dihydrostreptomycin sulfate injectable suspension, 3209
sodium phosphate, 3416
sodium phosphate injection, 3418
sodium phosphate ophthalmic solution, 3419
sodium succinate for injection, 3419
oral solution, 3412
tablets, 3413
tebutate, 3420
tebutate injectable suspension, 3421
tetracycline hydrochloride and novobiocin sodium tablets, 4024
- Prednisolone compounded oral suspension, veterinary, 3415
- Prednisolone sodium phosphate compounded oral solution, 3418
- Prednisone, 3421
injectable suspension, 3423
oral solution, 3422
tablets, 3423
- Preface
and mission, vii, 8231
- Pregabalin, 3424
- Pregnenolone acetate, 5721
- Prekallikrein activator (165), 6090
- Preparation of biological specimens for histologic and immunohistochemical analysis (1285), 7868
- Prescription balances and volumetric apparatus (1176), 7485
- Prescription container labeling (17), 5954
- Prilocaine, 3426
and epinephrine injection, 3429
hydrochloride, 3427
hydrochloride injection, 3428
and lidocaine cream, 2418
- Primaquine phosphate, 3430
tablets, 3431
- Primidone, 3432
oral suspension, 3434
tablets, 3434
- Probenecid, 3435
and ampicillin for oral suspension, 303
and colchicine tablets, 3437
tablets, 3436
- Probucof, 3438
tablets, 3439
- Procainamide hydrochloride, 3439
capsules, 3440
injection, 3441
tablets, 3441
extended-release tablets, 3442
- Procaine
hydrochloride, 3443
hydrochloride and epinephrine injection, 3445
hydrochloride injection, 3444
and propoxycaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin injection, 3491
and propoxycaine hydrochlorides and norepinephrine bitartrate injection, 3492
and tetracaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin injection, 3445
- Procarbazine hydrochloride, 3446
capsules, 3447
- Prochlorperazine, 3447
edisylate, 3449
edisylate injection, 3449
maleate, 3450
maleate tablets, 3451
oral solution, 3448
suppositories, 3448
- Procyclidine hydrochloride, 3453
tablets, 3453
- Products for nebulization—characterization tests (1601), 7874
- Progesterone, 3454
injectable suspension, 3456
injection, 3455
intrauterine contraceptive system, 3455
vaginal suppositories, 3457
- Proguanil hydrochloride, 3458
- Proline, 3460
- Promazine hydrochloride, 3461
injection, 3462
oral solution, 3462
syrup, 3463
tablets, 3463
- Promethazine
and phenylephrine hydrochloride and codeine phosphate oral solution, 3473
and phenylephrine hydrochloride oral solution, 3470
- Promethazine hydrochloride, 3463
injection, 3465
oral solution, 3466
suppositories, 3467
tablets, 3468
- Propafenone hydrochloride, 3476
extended-release capsules, 3477
tablets, 3481
- Propane, 5537
- Propanediol, 5538
- Propantheline bromide, 3483
tablets, 3484
- Proparacaine hydrochloride, 3485
and fluorescein sodium ophthalmic solution, 1793
ophthalmic solution, 3486
- Propellants (602), 6353
- Propionaldehyde, 5721
- Propionic acid, 5539
anhydride, 5721
- Propionic acid, 5721
- Propiophenone, 5721
- Propofol, 3486
injectable emulsion, 3489
- Propoxycaine hydrochloride, 3490
and procaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin injection, 3491
and procaine hydrochlorides and norepinephrine bitartrate injection, 3492
- Propranolol hydrochloride, 3493
extended-release capsules, 3493
and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 3497
injection, 3495
tablets, 3496
- iso*-Propyl alcohol, 5721
n-Propyl alcohol, 5666, 5721
Propyl gallate, 5540
- Propylamine hydrochloride, 5721
- Propylene carbonate, 5541
glycol, 3498
glycol alginate, 5541
glycol dicaprylate/dicaprate, 5542
glycol dilaurate, 5543
glycol monocaprylate, 5544
glycol monolaurate, 5545
glycol monostearate, 5546
- Propylhexedrine, 3500
inhalant, 3500
- Propylidone, 3500
injectable oil suspension, 3501
- Propylparaben, 5547, 5721
sodium, 5548
- Propylthiouracil, 3501
oral suspension, 3501
tablets, 3502
- Protamine sulfate, 3503
injection, 3504
- Protein
molecular weight standard, 5721
standard solution (8 g/dL), 5721
- Protein A quality attributes (130), 6076
- Protein determination procedures (507), 6248
- Protocatechuic acid, 5721
- Protriptyline hydrochloride, 3505
tablets, 3506
- Pseudoephedrine
chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts of), and acetaminophen, capsules containing at least three of the following, 45
chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts of), and acetaminophen, oral powder containing at least three of the following, 47
chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts of), and acetaminophen, oral solution containing at least three of the following, 49
chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts of) and acetaminophen, tablets containing at least three of the following, 51
and diphenhydramine capsules, 1337
hydrochloride, 3507
hydrochloride, acetaminophen, dextromethorphan hydrobromide, and doxylamine succinate oral solution, 60
hydrochloride, acetaminophen, and diphenhydramine hydrochloride tablets, 63
hydrochloride and acetaminophen tablets, 64
hydrochloride extended-release capsules, 3507
hydrochloride, carbinoxamine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide oral solution, 3511
hydrochloride and chlorpheniramine maleate extended-release capsules, 903
hydrochloride and chlorpheniramine maleate oral solution, 904
hydrochloride and guaifenesin capsules, 2005
hydrochloride, guaifenesin, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide capsules, 2006
hydrochloride and ibuprofen tablets, 2113
hydrochloride oral solution, 3508
hydrochloride tablets, 3509

Pseudoephedrine (*continued*)
 hydrochloride extended-release tablets, 3510
 hydrochloride and cetirizine hydrochloride extended-release tablets, 853
 hydrochloride and fexofenadine hydrochloride extended-release tablets, 1731
 sulfate, 3512
 sulfate and brompheniramine maleate oral solution, 559
 sulfate and dexbrompheniramine maleate oral solution, 1209
 and triprolidine hydrochlorides oral solution, 4234
 and triprolidine hydrochlorides tablets, 4235

Psyllium
 hemicellulose, 3513
 husk, 3515
 hydrophilic mucilloid for oral suspension, 3516

Pullulan, 5549
 Pullulanase, 5721
 5,800, 23,700, and 100,000 molecular weight (MW) pullulan standards, 5709

Pumice, 3516, 5722
 Pure steam, 4348
 Purine, 5723

Purpurea
 extract, powdered *Echinacea*, 4587
 powdered *Echinacea*, 4585
 root, *Echinacea*, 4583

Putrescine dihydrochloride, 5723

Pygeum, 4806
 capsules, 4809
 extract, 4807

Pyrantel pamoate, 3517
 and ivermectin tablets, 2298
 oral suspension, 3518

Pyrantel tartrate, 3519

Pyrazinamide, 3520
 rifampin, isoniazid, and ethambutol hydrochloride tablets, 3614
 rifampin and isoniazid tablets, 3612
 oral suspension, 3521
 tablets, 3521

Pyrazole, 5723

Pyrene, 5723

Pyrethrum extract, 3522

4-(2-Pyridylazo)resorcinol, 5723

Pyridine, 5723
 dried, 5723

Pyridine-pyrazolone TS, 5758

Pyridostigmine bromide, 3523
 injection, 3523
 oral solution, 3524
 tablets, 3524, 8408

Pyridoxal
 hydrochloride, 5723
 5-phosphate, 5723

Pyridoxamine dihydrochloride, 5723

Pyridoxine hydrochloride, 3525
 injection, 3526
 tablets, 3527

1-(2-Pyridylazo)-2-naphthol, 5723

3-(2-Pyridyl)-5,6-di(2-furyl)-1,2,4-triazine-5',5''-disulfonic acid, disodium salt, 5723

Pyrilamine maleate, 3528
 tablets, 3529

Pyrimethamine, 3529
 and sulfadoxine tablets, 3868
 oral suspension, 3530
 tablets, 3531

Pyrogallol, 5723
 TS, alkaline, 5758

Pyrogen test (151), 6083

Pyroxylin, 3531

Pyrrole, 5723

Pyruvic acid, 5723

Pyrvinium pamoate, 3532
 oral suspension, 3532
 tablets, 3533

Q

Quality assurance in pharmaceutical compounding (1163), 7475

Quality attributes of tablets labeled as having a functional score (705), 6457

Quality of biotechnological products
 analysis of the expression construct in cells used for production of r-DNA derived protein products (1048), 6928
 stability testing of biotechnological/biological products (1049), 6930

Quazepam, 3534
 tablets, 3534

Quercetin, 4810

Quetiapine
 tablets, 3535
 extended-release tablets, 3538

Quetiapine fumarate, 3540

Quinaldine red, 5746
 TS, 5759

Quinapril
 hydrochloride, 3541
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 3543
 tablets, 3545

Quinhydrone, 5723

Quinidine gluconate, 3547
 injection, 3548
 extended-release tablets, 3549

Quinidine sulfate, 3551
 capsules, 3552
 oral suspension, 3553
 tablets, 3554
 extended-release tablets, 3555

Quinine sulfate, 3557
 capsules, 3558
 tablets, 3560

Quinone, 5724
 TS, 5759

R

Rabeprazole
 sodium, 3562

Rabies
 immune globulin, 3563

Racemethionine, 5550

Racemic
 calcium pantothenate, 653

Racepinephrine, 3564
 hydrochloride, 3565
 inhalation solution, 3564

Ractopamine hydrochloride
 suspension, 3565

Radiation sterilization (1229.10), 7728

Radioactivity (821), 6622

Radioactivity—theory and practice (1821), 8084

Radiopharmaceuticals

C 13, urea, 705
 C 13, urea for oral solution, 706
 C 14, urea capsules, 707

Cr 51, sodium chromate injection, 921
 Cr 51, chromium edetate injection, 922

Co 57, cyanocobalamin capsules, 1055
 Co 57, cyanocobalamin oral solution, 1056
 Co 58, cyanocobalamin capsules, 1056

F 18, fludeoxyglucose injection, 1794
 F 18, sodium fluoride injection, 1795

Ga 67 injection, gallium citrate, 1924

Indium In 111 capromab pendetide injection, 2143
 Indium In 111 chloride solution, 2144
 Indium In 111 ibritumomab tiuxetan injection, 2145
 Indium In 111 oxyquinoline solution, 2146
 Indium In 111 pentetate injection, 2147
 Indium In 111 pentetreotide injection, 2147
 Indium In 111 satumomab pendetide injection, 2148

I 123, iobenguane injection, 2189
 I 123, iodohippurate sodium injection, 2191
 I 123, sodium iodide capsules, 2192
 I 123, sodium iodide solution, 2192
 I 125, iodinated albumin injection, 2193
 I 125, iothalamate sodium injection, 2194
 I 131, iodinated albumin aggregated injection, 2195
 I 131, iodinated albumin injection, 2194
 I 131, iobenguane injection, 2190
 I 131, iodohippurate sodium injection, 2195
 I 131, rose bengal sodium injection, 2196
 I 131, sodium iodide capsules, 2196
 I 131, sodium iodide solution, 2197

Krypton Kr 81m, 2319

N 13, ammonia injection, 2955

P 32, chromic phosphate suspension, 3295
 P 32, sodium phosphate solution, 3295

Rubidium chloride Rb 82 injection, 3683

Samarium Sm 153 lexidronam injection, 3707

Sr 89 injection, strontium chloride, 3840

Technetium Tc 99m albumin aggregated injection, 3937
 Technetium Tc 99m albumin colloid injection, 3938
 Technetium Tc 99m albumin injection, 3936
 Technetium Tc 99m apcitide injection, 3940
 Technetium Tc 99m arcitumomab injection, 3940
 Technetium Tc 99m bicusate injection, 3941
 Technetium Tc 99m depreotide injection, 3941
 Technetium Tc 99m disofenin injection, 3942
 Technetium Tc 99m etidronate injection, 3943
 Technetium Tc 99m exametazime injection, 3943
 Technetium Tc 99m gluceptate injection, 3945

Radiopharmaceuticals (continued)

Technetium Tc 99m lidofenin injection, 3946
 Technetium Tc 99m mebrofenin injection, 3947
 Technetium Tc 99m medronate injection, 3948
 Technetium Tc 99m mertiatide injection, 3949
 Technetium Tc 99m nometumomab merpentan injection, 3950
 Technetium Tc 99m oxidronate injection, 3950
 Technetium Tc 99m pentetate injection, 3951
 Technetium Tc 99m pertechnetate injection, sodium, 3951
 Technetium Tc 99m pyrophosphate injection, 3953
 Technetium Tc 99m (pyro- and trimeta-) phosphates injection, 3953
 Technetium Tc 99m red blood cells injection, 3954
 Technetium Tc 99m sestamibi injection, 3955
 Technetium Tc 99m succimer injection, 3956
 Technetium Tc 99m sulfur colloid injection, 3956
 Technetium Tc 99m tetrofosmin injection, 3957
 Thallous chloride Tl 201 injection, 4030
 Xenon Xe 127, 4351
 Xenon Xe 133, 4351
 Xenon Xe 133 injection, 4351
 Yttrium Y 90 ibritumomab tiuxetan injection, 4359

Raloxifene hydrochloride, 3567
 tablets, 3569
 Raltegravir
 chewable tablets, 8411
 tablets, 8409
 Raltegravir potassium, 3571
 Raman spectroscopy (1120), 7343
 Ramipril, 3572
 capsules, 3574
 tablets, 3576
 Ranitidine
 hydrochloride, 3578
 injection, 3579
 in sodium chloride injection, 3582
 oral solution, 3580
 tablets, 3581
 Rapeseed oil
 fully hydrogenated, 5552
 superglycerinated fully hydrogenated, 5553
 Rat tail collagen, 5684
 Rauwolfia serpentina, 3583
 powdered, 3585
 tablets, 3585
 Rayon, 5724
 purified, 3585
 Rb 82
 injection, rubidium chloride, 3683
 Readily carbonizable substances test (271), 6168
 Reagents, 5660, 8496
 arsenic in, 5661
 boiling or distilling range for, 5660
 chloride in, 5661
 flame photometry for, 5662

general tests for, 5660
 heavy metals in, 5662
 indicators and solutions, 5659, 8495
 insoluble matter in, 5663
 loss on drying for, 5663
 nitrate in, 5663
 nitrogen compounds in, 5663
 phosphate in, 5663
 residue on ignition in, 5663
 sulfate in, 5663
 Rectal solution
 aminophylline, 231
 sodium phosphates, 3807
 Red
 80, direct, 5724
 phosphorus, 5724
 Red-cell lysing agent, 5724
 Red clover
 aerial parts isoflavone aglycones dry extract, 4814
 Reference standards
 USP (11), 5951
 Reference tables, 5781, 8505
 Alcoholometric, 5861
 Atomic weights, 5859
 Container specifications for capsules and tablets, 5781, 8505
 Description and relative solubility of USP and NF articles, 5791, 8516
 Intrinsic viscosity table, 5863
 Relative atomic masses and half-lives of selected radionuclides, 5860
 Solubilities, 5851
 Refractive index (831), 6639
 Rehydration salts, oral, 3585
 Relative atomic masses and half-lives of selected radionuclides, 5860
 Repaglinide, 3588
 tablets, 3590
 Resazurin (sodium), 5724
 Reserpine, 3591
 and chlorothiazide tablets, 3593
 tablets, 3592
 Residual host cell protein measurement in biopharmaceuticals (1132), 7393
 Residual solvents (467), 6222
 Residue on ignition (281), 6168
 Residue on ignition in reagents, 5663

Resin

Anion-exchange, 50- to 100-mesh, styrene-divinylbenzene, 5670, 5734
 Anion-exchange, chloromethylated polystyrene-divinylbenzene, 5670, 5683
 Anion-exchange, strong, lightly cross-linked, in the chloride form, 5670
 Anion-exchange, styrene-divinylbenzene, 5670
 Capsicum oleoresin, 674
 Carboxylate (sodium form) cation-exchange (50- to 100-mesh), 5680
 Cation-exchange, 5680
 Cation-exchange, carboxylate (sodium form) 50- to 100-mesh, 5680
 Cation-exchange, polystyrene, 5680, 5719
 Cation-exchange, styrene-divinylbenzene, 5681
 Cation-exchange, styrene-divinylbenzene, strongly acidic, 5681, 5734
 Cation-exchange, sulfonic acid, 5681, 5735
 Chloromethylated polystyrene-divinylbenzene anion-exchange, 5683
 Cholestyramine, 918
 Ion-exchange, 5702
 Podophyllum, 3341
 Podophyllum topical solution, 3341
 Polystyrene cation-exchange, 5719
 Styrene-divinylbenzene anion-exchange, 50- to 100-mesh, 5734
 Styrene-divinylbenzene cation-exchange, strongly acidic, 5734
 Sulfonic acid cation-exchange, 5735

Resorcinol, 3594, 5724
 monoacetate, 3596
 ointment, compound, 3595
 and sulfur topical suspension, 3595
 TS, 5759
 6Z-retinoic acid, 5724
 Retinyl palmitate, 5724
 Reverse transcriptase, 5724
 Rheometry (1911), 8145
 Rhodamine 6G, 5724
 Rhodamine B, 5724
Rhodiola crenulata
 root and rhizome dry extract, 4822
 root and rhizome powder, 4824
Rhodiola crenulata
 root and rhizome, 4821
Rhodiola rosea, 4825
 capsules, 4831
 extract, 4828
 powdered, 4827
 tablets, 4833
 tincture, 4830
 Ribavirin, 3596
 capsules, 3597
 for inhalation solution, 3599
 tablets, 3600
 Riboflavin, 3602
 assay (481), 6239
 injection, 3603
 5'-phosphate sodium, 3604
 tablets, 3603
 Ribonuclease inhibitor, 5724
 Ribose, 4835
 Rifabutin, 3605
 capsules, 3606
 oral suspension, 3607
 Rifampin, 3608
 capsules, 3609
 for injection, 3610
 and isoniazid capsules, 3611
 isoniazid, pyrazinamide, and ethambutol hydrochloride tablets, 3614
 isoniazid, and pyrazinamide tablets, 3612
 oral suspension, 3610
 Riluzole, 3615
 tablets, 3616
 Rimantadine hydrochloride, 3617
 tablets, 3618
 Rimexolone, 3619
 ophthalmic suspension, 3619
 Ringer's
 and dextrose injection, 3622
 and dextrose injection, half-strength lactated, 3628
 and dextrose injection, lactated, 3626
 and dextrose injection, modified lactated, 3631
 injection, 3620
 injection, lactated, 3624
 irrigation, 3633

Ringer's (*continued*)
 lactated, and dextrose injection, potassium chloride in, 3367
 Risedronate sodium, 3633
 tablets, 3636
 Risperidone, 3637
 oral solution, 3639
 tablets, 3640
 orally disintegrating tablets, 3642
 Ritodrine hydrochloride, 3643
 injection, 3644
 tablets, 3645
 Ritonavir, 3645
 capsules, 3648
 and lopinavir oral solution, 2453
 and lopinavir tablets, 2457
 oral solution, 3651
 tablets, 3655
 Rivastigmine, 3657
 Rivastigmine tartrate, 3659
 capsules, 3660
 Rizatriptan benzoate, 3662
 tablets, 3663
 orally disintegrating tablets, 3665, 8413
 Rocuronium bromide, 3666
 Root and rhizome
 dry extract capsules and eleuthero, 4600
 dry extract and *Rhodiola crenulata*, 4822
 dry extract tablets and eleuthero root, 4601
 powder capsules and eleuthero, 4604
 powder and *Rhodiola crenulata*, 4824
 and *Rhodiola crenulata*, 4821
 Ropinirole
 tablets, 3669
 extended-release tablets, 3671
 Ropinirole hydrochloride, 3674
 Ropivacaine hydrochloride, 3677
 injection, 3679
 Rose
 bengal sodium, 5724
 bengal sodium I 131 injection, 2196
 oil, 5554
 water ointment, 3680
 water, stronger, 5555
 Rosiglitazone maleate, 3681
 Rosuvastatin
 tablets, 8417
 Rosuvastatin calcium, 8415
 Roxarsone, 3682
 Rubidium chloride Rb 82 injection, 3683
 Rufinamide, 3684
 tablets, 3685
 Rules and procedures, xxix
 Ruthenium red, 5725
 TS, 5759
 Rutin, 4841

S

Sabinene, 5725
 Saccharin, 5555
 calcium, 3688
 sodium, 3689
 sodium oral solution, 3691
 sodium tablets, 3691
 Saccharose, 5725
 Safflower oil, 3692
 Safranin O, 5725
 St. John's wort flowering top, 4842
 dry extract capsules, 4847
 extract, dry, 4845
 powder, 4844
 dry extract tablets, 4849
 Salicyldiazine, 5725
 Salicylaldehyde, 5725
 Salicylamide, 3693
 Salicylic acid, 3694, 5725
 and benzoic acids ointment, 487
 collodion, 3695
 gel, 3696
 plaster, 3696
 topical foam, 3696
 and zinc paste, 4384
 Saline TS, 5729, 5759
 pyrogen-free, 5759
Salix species bark, 4850, 8465
 dry extract, 4852, 8467
 powder, 4854, 8469
 Salmeterol
 fluticasone propionate, inhalation aerosol, 1847
 fluticasone propionate, inhalation powder, 1852
 inhalation powder, 3697
 Salmeterol xinafoate, 3702, 8419
 Salsalate, 3703
 capsules, 3705
 tablets, 3706
 Salt
 octanesulfonic acid sodium, 5712, 5731
 Salts of organic nitrogenous bases (501), 6245
 Samarium Sm 153 lexidronam injection, 3707
 Sand
 standard 20- to 30-mesh, 5725, 5733
 washed, 5725, 5743
 Saquinavir mesylate, 3707
 capsules, 3708
 Sargramostim, 3709
 for injection, 3711
 Sawdust, purified, 5725
 Saw palmetto, 4856
 capsules, 4862
 extract, 4860
 powdered, 4858
 Scaffold
 bovine dermis, 3714
 human dermis, 3717
 porcine bladder, 3720
 silk fibroin, 3724
 Scandium oxide, 5725
 Scanning electron microscopy (1181), 7519
 Schizochytrium oil, 4870
 capsules, 4872
 Schweitzer's reagent, 5759
 Scopolamine hydrobromide, 3728, 8420
 injection, 3729
 ophthalmic solution, 3730
 tablets, 3730
 Screening for undeclared drugs and drug analogues (2251), 8193
 S designations, 5725
 Secobarbital, 3730
 sodium, 3731
 sodium capsules, 3732
 Secondary butyl alcohol, 5725
 Selamectin, 3733
 Selegiline hydrochloride, 3734
 capsules, 3735
 tablets, 3737
 Selegiline hydrochloride compounded topical gel, 3738
 Selenious acid, 3738, 5725
 injection, 3739
 Selenium, 5725
 sulfide, 3739
 sulfide topical suspension, 3740
 Selenium (291), 6169
 Selenomethionine, 4875, 5726
 Semisolid drug products—performance tests (1724), 7944
 Senna
 fluidextract, 3741
 leaf, 3740
 pods, 3742
 oral solution, 3743
 Sennosides, 3743
 tablets, 3744
 Sensitization testing (1184), 7529
 Serine, 3745
 Sertraline
 hydrochloride, 3746
 hydrochloride oral solution, 3749
 hydrochloride tablets, 3749
 Sesame oil, 5556
 Sevoflurane, 3752
 Shear cell methodology for powder flow testing (1063), 7054
 Shellac, 5558
 Sibutramine hydrochloride, 3754
 Significant change guide for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1195), 7545
 Sildenafil
 tablets, 3755
 Sildenafil citrate, 3757
 oral suspension, 3758
 Silica
 calcined diatomaceous, 5726
 chromatographic, silanized, flux-calcined, acid-washed, 5726
 colloidal, hydrophobic, 5560
 dental-type, 5559
 gel, 5726
 gel, binder-free, 5683, 5726
 gel, chromatographic, 5683, 5726
 gel-impregnated glass microfiber sheet, 5726
 gel mixture, chromatographic, 5684, 5726
 gel mixture, chromatographic, with chemically bound amino groups, 5726
 gel mixture, dimethylsilanized, chromatographic, 5726
 gel mixture, octadecylsilanized chromatographic, 5726
 gel mixture, octylsilanized, chromatographic, 5726
 gel, octadecylsilanized chromatographic, 5726
 gel, porous, 5726
 microspheres, 5726
 Siliceous earth
 chromatographic, 5684, 5726
 chromatographic, silanized, 5684, 5726
 purified, 5561
 Silicic acid, 5726
 acid—impregnated glass microfilament sheets with fluorescent indicator, 5727
 Silicon
 carbide, 5727
 dioxide, 5562
 dioxide colloidal, 5562
 Silicone
 75 percent phenyl, methyl, 5727
 Silicotungstic acid, *n*-hydrate, 5727
 Silicified
 microcrystalline cellulose, 5279
 Silver
 diethyldithiocarbamate, 5727

- Silver (*continued*)
 diethyldithiocarbamate TS, 5759
 nitrate, 3759, 5727
 nitrate ophthalmic solution, 3759
 nitrate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 5759, 5770
 nitrate, toughened, 3759
 nitrate TS, 5759
 oxide, 5727
- Silver–ammonia–nitrate TS, 5759
 Silver–ammonium nitrate TS, 5759
 Silver nitrate
 0.002 N VS, 5770
 0.05 N VS, 5770
 Silver sulfate, 5727
 Simethicone, 3760
 alumina, magnesia, and calcium carbonate
 chewable tablets, 153
 alumina and magnesia oral suspension,
 155
 alumina and magnesia chewable tablets,
 157
 calcium carbonate and magnesia chewable
 tablets, 636
 capsules, 3761
 emulsion, 3761
 and magaldrate chewable tablets, 2499
 and magaldrate oral suspension, 2498
 oral suspension, 3762
 tablets, 3763
- Simulated gastric fluid TS, 5759
 Simulated intestinal fluid TS, 5759
 Simvastatin, 3763
 tablets, 3764
 Single-steroid assay (511), 6253
 Sipuleucel-T, 3766
 Sisomicin sulfate, 3768
 injection, 3769
 Sitagliptin
 phosphate, 3770
 tablets, 3769
- β -Sitosterol, 5727
 Six-month implementation guideline, ii
 Sm 153 leixidronam injection, samarium,
 3707
- Soda lime, 5563, 5727
 Sodium, 5727
 acetate, 3772, 5727
 acetate, anhydrous, 5669, 5727
 acetate injection, 3772
 acetate solution, 3773
 acetate TS, 5759
 alendronate, tablets, 110
 alginate, 5564
 alizarinsulfonate, 5727
 alizarinsulfonate TS, 5759
 aminoacetate TS, 5759
 ammonium phosphate, 5727
 arsenate, 5728
 arsenite, 5728
 arsenite, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 5770
 ascorbate, 3773
 azide, 5728
 benzoate, 5564
 benzoate and caffeine injection, 614
 bicarbonate, 3774, 5728
 bicarbonate injection, 3777
 bicarbonate and magnesium carbonate for
 oral suspension, 2504
 bicarbonate oral powder, 3779
 bicarbonate tablets, 3779
 biphenyl, 5728
 biphosphate, 5728
 bisulfite, 5728
 bisulfite TS, 5759
 bitartrate, 5728
 bitartrate TS, 5759
 borate, 5565, 5729
 borohydride, 5729
 bromide, 3779, 5729
 bromide injection, veterinary, 3780
 bromide oral solution, veterinary, 3780
 butyrate, 3781
 caprylate, 5566
 carbonate, 5567, 5729
 carbonate, anhydrous, 5669, 5729
 carbonate, citric acid, and magnesium
 oxide irrigation, 972
 carbonate, monohydrate, 5729
 carbonate TS, 5759
 carboxymethylcellulose, 712
 carboxymethylcellulose, and
 microcrystalline cellulose, 5278
 carboxymethylcellulose, paste, 713
 carboxymethylcellulose, tablets, 714
 carboxymethylcellulose, 12, 5265
 cefazolin, 760
 cefmetazole, 779
 cefoperazone, 782
 cefotaxime, 787
 cetostearyl sulfate, 5567
 chloride, 3781, 5729
 chloride and dextrose injection, 1235
 chloride and fructose injection, 1888
 chloride inhalation solution, 3786
 chloride injection, 3783
 chloride injection, bacteriostatic, 3784
 chloride injection, dextran 40 in, 1223
 chloride injection, dextran 70 in, 1227
 chloride injection, mannitol in, 2529
 chloride injection, potassium chloride in,
 3370
 chloride injection, potassium chloride in
 dextrose injection and, 3365
 chloride injection, ranitidine in, 3582
 chloride irrigation, 3785
 chloride ophthalmic ointment, 3785
 chloride ophthalmic solution, 3786
 chloride solution, isotonic, 5729
 chloride tablets, 3786
 chloride tablets for solution, 3786
 chloride TS, alkaline, 5759
 cholate hydrate, 5729
 chromate, 5729
 chromate, Cr 51 injection, 921
 chromotropate, 5729
 cilastatin, 931
 citrate, 3786
 citrate and citric acid oral solution, 3787
 citrate dihydrate, 5729
 citrate TS, 5759
 citrate TS, alkaline, 5759
 cobaltinitrite, 5729
 cobaltinitrite TS, 5759
 cyanide, 5729
 dalteparin, 1148
 1-decanesulfonate, 5729
 dehydroacetate, 5569
 desoxycholate, 5729
 dichromate, 5729
 diethyldithiocarbamate, 5729
 2,2-dimethyl-2-silapentane-5-sulfonate,
 5729
 dithionite, 5729
 dodecyl sulfate, 5729, 5731
 ethylparaben, 5350
 ferrocyanide, 5729
 fluconazole, chloride injection, 1760
 fluoresein, 5730
 fluoride, 3788, 5730
 fluoride and acidulated phosphate topical
 solution, 3791, 8423
 fluoride F18 injection, 1795
 fluoride and phosphoric acid gel, 3792
 fluoride oral solution, 3790, 8422
 fluoride tablets, 3790
 fluoride TS, 5759
 formaldehyde sulfoxylate, 5570
 gluconate, 3792
 glycocholate, 5730
 1-heptanesulfonate, 5730
 1-heptanesulfonate, monohydrate, 5730
 1-hexanesulfonate, 5730
 1-hexanesulfonate, monohydrate, 5730
 hydrogen sulfate, 5730
 hydrosulfite, 5729, 5730
 hydrosulfite TS, alkaline, 5751, 5759
 hydroxide, 5571, 5730
 hydroxide, alcoholic, tenth-normal (0.1 N),
 5770
 hydroxide, normal (1 N), 5770
 hydroxide TS, 5759
 hydroxide TS 2, 5759
 hydroxide TS 3, 5759
 hypobromite TS, 5759
 hypochlorite solution, 3793, 5730, 5759
 hypochlorite topical solution, 3794
 hypochlorite TS, 5759
 iodate, 5731
 iodide, 3794
 iodide I 123 capsules, 2192
 iodide I 123 solution, 2192
 iodide I 131 capsules, 2196
 iodide I 131 solution, 2197
 iodohydroxyquinolinesulfonate TS, 5760
 lactate injection, 3795
 lactate solution, 3795
 lauryl sulfate, 5572, 5731
 low-substituted carboxymethylcellulose,
 5263
 metabisulfite, 5573, 5731
 metaperiodate, 5731
 methoxide, 5731
 methoxide, half-normal (0.5 N) in
 methanol, 5771
 methoxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N) in
 toluene, 5771
 molybdate, 5731
 monofluorophosphate, 3796
 montelukast, oral granules, 2797, 8358
 montelukast, tablets, 2800
 montelukast, chewable tablets, 2803
 mycophenolate, 2836
 nitrate, 5731
 nitrite, 3797, 5731
 nitrite injection, 3799
 nitrite, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 5771
 nitroferricyanide, 5731
 nitroferricyanide TS, 5760
 nitroprusside, 3800
 nitroprusside for injection, 3801
 1-octanesulfonate, 5731
 oxalate, 5731
 (tri) pentacyanoamino ferrate, 5731
 1-pentanesulfonate, 5714, 5731
 1-pentanesulfonate, anhydrous, 5731
 perchlorate, 5731
 peroxide, 5731
 pertechnetate Tc 99m injection, 3951
 phenylbutyrate, 3801
 phenylbutyrate oral suspension, 3803
 phosphate, dibasic, 3804, 5731
 phosphate, dibasic, anhydrous, 5669, 5731
 phosphate, dibasic, dihydrate, 5731
 phosphate, dibasic, dodecahydrate, 5731

Sodium (*continued*)

phosphate, dibasic, heptahydrate, 5731
 phosphate, dibasic, TS, 5760
 phosphate, monobasic, 3805, 5709, 5731
 phosphate, monobasic, anhydrous, 5731
 phosphate, monobasic, dihydrate, 5732
 phosphate P 32 solution, 3295
 phosphates injection, 3805
 phosphates oral solution, 3807
 phosphates rectal solution, 3807
 phosphate, tribasic, 5574, 5732
 phosphite pentahydrate, 5732
 phosphotungstate TS, 5760
 picosulfate, 3807
 polystyrene sulfonate, 3809
 polystyrene sulfonate suspension, 3809
 and potassium bicarbonates and citric acid
 effervescent tablets for oral solution,
 3357
 propionate, 5575
 pyrophosphate, 5732
 pyruvate, 5732
 rabeprazole, 3562
 salicylate, 3810, 5732
 salicylate tablets, 3811
 selenite, 5732
 starch glycolate, 5575
 stearate, 5577
 stearyl fumarate, 5578
 sulfate, 3812, 5732
 sulfate, anhydrous, 5669, 5732
 sulfate decahydrate, 5732
 sulfate injection, 3813
 sulfide, 3813, 5732
 sulfide topical gel, 3813
 sulfide TS, 5760
 sulfite, 5580, 5732
 sulfite, anhydrous, 5669, 5732
p-sulfophenylazochromotrope, 5732
 tartrate, 5581, 5733
 tartrate TS, 5760
 tetraphenylborate, 5733
 tetraphenylboron, 5733
 tetraphenylboron, fiftieth-molar (0.02 M),
 5771
 tetraphenylboron TS, 5760
 thioglycolate, 5733
 thioglycolate TS, 5760
 thiosulfate, 3814, 5733
 thiosulfate injection, 3814
 thiosulfate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 5760,
 5771
 thiosulfate TS, 5760
 L-thyroxine, 5733
 3-(trimethylsilyl)-1-propane sulfonate,
 5729, 5733
 tungstate, 5733
 Sodium bicarbonate
 compounded injection, 3778
 Sodium chloride
 0.5 M TS, 5759
 0.1 N Sodium chloride
 TS, 8502
 Sodium 1-dodecanesulfonate, 5729
 Sodium ferrous citrate, 4876
 Sodium hydroxide
 0.0025 N TS, 5759
 0.2 N, TS, 5759
 0.02 N TS, 5759
 10 N TS, 5759
 2.5 N TS, 5759
 2 N TS, 5759
 5 N, TS, 5759
 0.1 N VS, 5770
 0.01 N VS, 5770

0.5 N VS, 5770
 Sodium phenylbutyrate, 3801
 Sodium phosphate, 8502
 Sodium phosphates
 compounded injection, 3806
 Sodium succinate, 5579
 Sodium thiosulfate
 0.01 M VS, 5772, 8503
 Solubilities, 5851
 Soluble starch, 5733

Solution

Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate
 oral, 56
 Acetaminophen, dextromethorphan
 hydrobromide, doxylamine succinate,
 and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride
 oral, 60
 Acetaminophen for effervescent oral, 37
 Acetaminophen oral, 37
 Acetic acid otic, 70
 Acetylcholine chloride for ophthalmic, 73
 Acetylcysteine, 74
 Acidulated phosphate and sodium fluoride
 topical, 3791, 8423
 Aluminum acetate topical, 163
 Aluminum chlorohydrate, 165
 Aluminum dichlorohydrate, 168
 Aluminum sesquichlorohydrate, 173
 Aluminum subacetate topical, 175
 Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate for
 topical, 176
 Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate
 tablets for topical, 177
 Aluminum zirconium octachlorohydrate,
 179
 Aluminum zirconium octachlorohydrate gly,
 181
 Aluminum zirconium pentachlorohydrate,
 183
 Aluminum zirconium pentachlorohydrate
 gly, 185
 Aluminum zirconium tetrachlorohydrate,
 187
 Aluminum zirconium tetrachlorohydrate
 gly, 189
 Aluminum zirconium trichlorohydrate, 191
 Aluminum zirconium trichlorohydrate gly,
 193
 Amantadine hydrochloride oral, 196
 Aminobenzoate potassium for oral, 212
 Aminobenzoic acid topical, 217
 Aminocaproic acid oral, 219
 Aminophylline oral, 229
 Aminophylline rectal, 231
 Ammonia, diluted, 5668
 Ammonia, strong, 5197
 Amprolium oral, 307
 Anticoagulant citrate dextrose, 324
 Anticoagulant citrate phosphate dextrose,
 326
 Anticoagulant citrate phosphate dextrose
 adenine, 327
 Anticoagulant heparin, 2025
 Anticoagulant sodium citrate, 329
 Antipyrine and benzocaine otic, 332
 Antipyrine, benzocaine, and phenylephrine
 hydrochloride otic, 333
 Apraclonidine ophthalmic, 338
 Aromatic elixir, 5206
 Ascorbic acid oral, 361
 Aspirin effervescent tablets for oral, 371
 Atenolol oral, 385
 Atropine sulfate ophthalmic, 408
 Benoxinate hydrochloride ophthalmic, 466
 Benzaldehyde elixir, compound, 5215
 Benzalkonium chloride, 5217
 Benzethonium chloride topical, 467
 Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine
 hydrochloride topical, 483
 Benzocaine otic, 476
 Benzocaine topical, 478
 Betamethasone oral, 503
 Betaxolol ophthalmic, 519
 Bethanechol chloride oral, 523
 Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride and
 codeine phosphate oral, 556
 Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride
 oral, 555
 Brompheniramine maleate and
 pseudoephedrine sulfate oral, 559
 Brompheniramine maleate oral, 558
 Buprenorphine compounded buccal,
 veterinary, 570
 Butabarbital sodium oral, 593
 Caffeine citrate oral, 613
 Calcitonin salmon nasal, 624
 Calcium hydroxide topical, 647
 Captopril oral, 678
 Carbachol intraocular, 682
 Carbachol ophthalmic, 683
 Carbamide peroxide topical, 690
 Carbol-fuchsin topical, 704
 C 13 for oral, urea, 706
 Carteolol hydrochloride ophthalmic, 727
 Cefazolin ophthalmic, 760
 Cetylpyridinium chloride topical, 858
 Chloral hydrate oral, 860
 Chloramphenicol for ophthalmic, 865
 Chloramphenicol ophthalmic, 864
 Chloramphenicol oral, 865
 Chloramphenicol otic, 865
 Chlorhexidine gluconate, 881
 Chlorpheniramine maleate and
 pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral,
 904
 Chlorpheniramine maleate oral, 902
 Cholecalciferol, 917
 Chymotrypsin for ophthalmic, 924, 8311
 Ciprofloxacin ophthalmic, 944
 Clindamycin hydrochloride oral, 994
 Clindamycin palmitate hydrochloride for
 oral, 995
 Clindamycin phosphate topical, 999
 Clobetasol propionate topical, 1008
 Clotrimazole topical, 1044
 Cloxacillin sodium for oral, 1052
 Coal tar topical, 1055
 Cyanocobalamin Co 57 oral, 1056
 Cocaine hydrochloride tablets for topical,
 1058
 Cocaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides and
 epinephrine topical, 1059
 Codeine sulfate oral, 1066
 Cromolyn sodium ophthalmic, 1107
 Cupriethylenediamine hydroxide, 1.0 M,
 5685
 Cyclopentolate hydrochloride ophthalmic,
 1123
 Cyclosporine oral, 1133
 Cyproheptadine hydrochloride oral, 1136
 Demecarium bromide ophthalmic, 1165
 Dexamethasone elixir, 1196
 Dexamethasone oral, 1198
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate
 ophthalmic, 1207

Solution (continued)

- Dexbrompheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine sulfate oral, 1209
 Dextrorphan maleate oral, 1211
 Dextromethorphan hydrobromide oral, 1232
 Diatrizoate meglumine and diatrizoate sodium, 1238
 Diatrizoate sodium, 1241
 Dichlorophenol-indophenol, standard, 5764
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride oral, 1270
 Diethyltoluamide topical, 1282
 Digoxin oral, 1292
 Dihydroxyacetone oral, 1299
 Diltiazem hydrochloride oral, 1309
 Dimenhydrinate oral, 1314
 Dimethyl sulfoxide topical, 1318
 Diphenhydramine hydrochloride oral, 1331
 Diphenoxylate hydrochloride and atropine sulfate oral, 1339
 Dipivefrin hydrochloride ophthalmic, 1343
 Docusate sodium, 1380
 Dolasetron mesylate oral, 1384
 Dorzolamide hydrochloride and timolol maleate ophthalmic, 1397, 8317
 Doxepin hydrochloride oral, 1407
 Doxylamine succinate oral, 1438
 Dyclonine hydrochloride topical, 1458
 Dyphylline and guaifenesin oral, 1462
 Dyphylline oral, 1461
 Ecamsule, 1464
 Echothiophate iodide for ophthalmic, 1467
 Emedastine ophthalmic, 1496
 Ephedrine sulfate oral, 1529
 Epinephrine bitartrate for ophthalmic, 1534
 Epinephrine bitartrate ophthalmic, 1534
 Epinephrine ophthalmic, 1532
 Epinephryl borate ophthalmic, 1535
 Ergocalciferol oral, 1549
 Ergoloid mesylates oral, 1552
 Erythromycin topical, 1571
 Escitalopram oral, 1584
 Ethosuximide oral, 1645
 Fehling's, 5753
 Ferric ammonium citrate for oral, 266
 Ferric subsulfate, 1709
 Ferrus gluconate oral, 1717
 Ferrous sulfate oral, 1720
 Fluocinolone acetonide topical, 1785
 Fluocinonide topical, 1788
 (+)-1-(9-Fluorenyl) ethyl chloroformate, 8500
 Fluorescein sodium and benoxinate hydrochloride ophthalmic, 1792
 Fluorescein sodium and proparacaine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 1793
 Fluorouracil topical, 1803
 Fluoxetine oral, 1806
 Fluphenazine hydrochloride elixir, 1815
 Fluphenazine hydrochloride oral, 1817
 Flurbiprofen sodium ophthalmic, 1826
 Formaldehyde, 1874, 5697, 5754
 Furosemide oral, 1893
 Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone acetate ophthalmic, 1939
 Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone valerate otic, 1940
 Gentamicin topical, 1941
 Gentamicin sulfate ophthalmic, 1938
 Gentian violet topical, 1945
 Glutaral disinfectant, 5365
 Glycerin ophthalmic, 1968
 Glycerin oral, 1969
 Guaifenesin and codeine phosphate oral, 2004
 Guaifenesin oral, 2003
 Halazone tablets for, 2014
 Halcinonide topical, 2018
 Haloperidol oral, 2021
 Heparin lock flush, 2025
 Homatropine hydrobromide ophthalmic, 2039
 Hydralazine hydrochloride oral, 2045
 Hydrocortisone and acetic acid otic, 2062
 Hydrogen peroxide, 5700
 Hydrogen peroxide topical, 2076
 Hydroquinone topical, 2082
 Hydroxyamphetamine hydrobromide ophthalmic, 2085
 Hydroxyzine hydrochloride oral, 2092
 Hyoscyamine sulfate elixir, 2103
 Hyoscyamine sulfate oral, 2104
 Hypromellose ophthalmic, 2107
 Idoxuridine ophthalmic, 2120
 Indium In 111 chloride, 2144
 Indium In 111 oxyquinoline, 2146
 Iodine, strong, 2188
 Sodium iodide I 123, 2192
 Sodium iodide I 131, 2197
 Iodine topical, 2187
 Ipecac oral, 2226
 Ipratropium bromide and albuterol sulfate inhalation, 2228
 Isoniazid oral, 2254
 Isosorbide oral, 2267
 Ivermectin topical, 2296
 Lactulose, 2325
 Lead, standard, 5760
 Levalbuterol inhalation, 2365
 Levobunolol hydrochloride ophthalmic, 2384
 Levocarnitine oral, 2388
 Levofloxacin oral, 2397
 Lidocaine hydrochloride topical, 2415, 8346
 Lincomycin oral, 2421
 Lithium oral, 2436
 Locke-Ringer's, 5755
 Loperamide hydrochloride oral, 2448
 Loratadine oral, 2464
 Mafenide acetate for topical, 2494
 Magnesium carbonate and citric acid for oral, 2502
 Magnesium carbonate, citric acid, and potassium citrate for oral, 2503
 Manganese chloride for oral, 2524
 Magnesium citrate for oral, 2507
 Magnesium citrate oral, 2506
 Maltitol, 5436
 Meperidine hydrochloride oral, 2575
 Mesoridazine besylate oral, 2602
 Metaproterenol sulfate oral, 2608
 Methadone hydrochloride oral, 2629
 Methdilazine hydrochloride oral, 2634
 Methenamine mandelate for oral, 2639
 Methenamine oral, 2636
 Methoxsalen topical, 2656
 Methylcellulose ophthalmic, 2665
 Methylcellulose oral, 2666
 Metoclopramide oral, 2701
 Metoprolol tartrate oral, 2714
 Mibolerone oral, 2735
 Minoxidil topical, 2762
 Mometasone furoate topical, 2790
 Moxifloxacin ophthalmic, 2819
 Myrrh topical, 2841
 Nafcillin sodium for oral, 2850
 Naphazoline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 2862
 Naphazoline hydrochloride and pheniramine maleate ophthalmic, 2862
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and gramicidin ophthalmic, 2902
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone otic, 2903
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates for irrigation, 2894
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic, 2894
 Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic, 2886
 Neomycin sulfate oral, 2884
 Nickel standard TS, 5757
 Nitrofurazone topical, 2955
 Nitromersol topical, 2960
 Norfloxacin ophthalmic, 2977
 Nortriptyline hydrochloride oral, 2986
 Ofloxacin ophthalmic, 3000
 Olopatadine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 3015
 Ondansetron, oral, 3032
 Oral, containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 49
 Oxacillin sodium for oral, 3062
 Oxtriphylline oral, 3090
 Oxybutynin chloride oral, 3094
 Oxycodone hydrochloride oral, 3103
 Oxymetazoline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 3114
 Papain tablets for topical, 3161
 Paromomycin oral, 3173
 Penicillin G potassium for oral, 3201
 Penicillin V potassium for oral, 3217
 Perphenazine oral, 3246, 8396
 Phenobarbital oral, 3260
 Phenol, topical, camphorated, 3264
 Phenylephrine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 3281
 Phosphate P 32, sodium, 3295
 Physostigmine salicylate ophthalmic, 3297
 Pilocarpine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 3303
 Pilocarpine nitrate ophthalmic, 3305
 Podophyllum resin topical, 3341
 Polyethylene glycol 3350 and electrolytes for oral, 3345
 Polymyxin B sulfate and hydrocortisone otic, 3351
 Polymyxin B sulfate and trimethoprim ophthalmic, 3351
 Potassium bicarbonate effervescent tablets for oral, 3355
 Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride for effervescent oral, 3356
 Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride effervescent tablets for oral, 3356
 Potassium bicarbonate, potassium chloride, and potassium citrate effervescent tablets for oral, 3367
 Potassium bromide oral, veterinary, 3359
 Potassium chloride for oral, 3363
 Potassium chloride oral, 3362
 Potassium citrate and citric acid oral, 3375
 Potassium gluconate and potassium chloride for oral, 3379
 Potassium gluconate and potassium chloride oral, 3378
 Potassium gluconate, potassium citrate, and ammonium chloride oral, 3380

Solution (continued)

Potassium gluconate and potassium citrate oral, 3380
 Potassium gluconate oral, 3377
 Potassium iodide oral, 3382
 Potassium nitrate, 3384
 Potassium and sodium bicarbonates and citric acid effervescent tablets for oral, 3357
 Povidone–iodine cleansing, 3393
 Povidone–iodine topical, 3393
 Prednisolone oral, 3412
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate compounded oral, 3418
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate ophthalmic, 3419
 Prednisone oral, 3422
 Prochlorperazine oral, 3448
 Promazine hydrochloride oral, 3462
 Promethazine and phenylephrine hydrochloride and codeine phosphate oral, 3473
 Promethazine and phenylephrine hydrochloride oral, 3470
 Promethazine hydrochloride oral, 3466
 Proparacaine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 3486
 Protein standard (8 g/dL), 5721
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, carbinoxamine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide oral, 3511
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral, 3508
 Pyridostigmine bromide oral, 3524
 Ranitidine oral, 3580
 Risperidone oral, 3639
 Saccharin sodium oral, 3691
 Scopolamine hydrobromide ophthalmic, 3730
 Senna oral, 3743
 Silver nitrate ophthalmic, 3759
 Sodium acetate, 3773
 Sodium bromide oral, veterinary, 3780
 Sodium chloride, isotonic, 5729
 Sodium chloride ophthalmic, 3786
 Sodium chloride tablets for, 3786
 Sodium citrate and citric acid oral, 3787
 Sodium fluoride and acidulated phosphate topical, 3791, 8423
 Sodium fluoride oral, 3790, 8422
 Sodium hypochlorite, 3793, 5730, 5759
 Sodium hypochlorite topical, 3794
 Sodium lactate, 3795
 Sodium phosphate P 32, 3295
 Sodium phosphates oral, 3807
 Sodium phosphates rectal, 3807
 Sorbitol, 3818
 Sorbitol noncrystallizing, 5589
 Sorbitol sorbitan, 5590
 Stavudine for oral, 3836
 Sulfacetamide sodium ophthalmic, 3856
 Sulfaquinolaxaline oral, 3880
 Suprofen ophthalmic, 3900
 Terpin hydrate and codeine oral, 3999
 Terpin hydrate oral, 3998
 Tetracaine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 4012
 Tetracaine hydrochloride topical, 4012
 Tetracycline hydrochloride for topical, 4021
 Tetrahydrozoline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 4027, 8431
 Tetramethylammonium hydroxide, in methanol, 5737
 Theophylline and guaifenesin oral, 4043
 Theophylline oral, 4036

Theophylline sodium glycinate oral, 4044
 Thiamine hydrochloride oral, 4048
 Thiamine mononitrate oral, 4051
 Thimerosal topical, 4057
 Thioridazine hydrochloride oral, 4064
 Thiothixene hydrochloride oral, 4071
 Timolol maleate ophthalmic, 4098
 Tobramycin ophthalmic, 4116
 Tolnaftate topical, 4136
 Travoprost ophthalmic, 4174
 Tretinoin topical, 4182
 Triamcinolone diacetate oral, 4193
 Tricitrates oral, 4205
 Trifluoperazine oral, 4211
 Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride oral, 4219
 Trikares oral, 4221
 Trimeprazine oral, 4222
 Triprolidine hydrochloride oral, 4233
 Triprolidine and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides oral, 4234
 Tropicamide ophthalmic, 4240
 Valproic acid oral, 4273
 Valrubicin intravesical, 4276
 Vancomycin hydrochloride for oral, 4287
 Vehicle for oral, 5474
 Vehicle for oral, sugar free, 5474
 Verapamil hydrochloride oral, 4305
 Vitamins with minerals, water-soluble oral, 5128
 Vitamins with minerals, oil- and water-soluble oral, 5047
 Vitamins, oil- and water-soluble oral, 4995
 Xanthan gum, 5654
 Zidovudine oral, 4370
 Zinc sulfate ophthalmic, 4387
 Zinc sulfate oral, 4387

Solutions

reagents, and indicators, 5659, 8495
 Solvent hexane, 5733
 Somatropin, 3815, 8424
 for injection, 3816
 Somatropin bioidentity tests (126), 6063
 Sorbic acid, 5582
 Sorbitan
 monolaurate, 5582
 monooleate, 5583
 monopalmitate, 5584
 monostearate, 5585
 sesquioleate, 5586
 sorbitol, solution, 5590
 trioleate, 5587
 Sorbitol, 5588, 5733
 solution, 3818
 solution noncrystallizing, 5589
 sorbitan solution, 5590
 Sotalol hydrochloride, 3819
 oral suspension, 3821
 tablets, 3821
 Soybean oil, 3822
 hydrogenated, 5592
 Soy isoflavones
 capsules, 4879
 powdered extract, 4877
 tablets, 4881
 Spacers and valved holding chambers used with inhalation aerosols—characterization tests (1602), 7878
 Specific gravity (841), 6639
 Specific surface area (846), 6640
 Spectinomycin
 hydrochloride, 3824
 for injectable suspension, 3825

Spectrophotometric identification tests (197), 6101
 Spironolactone, 3825
 and hydrochlorothiazide oral suspension, 3828
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 3829
 tablets, 3827
 Spironolactone compounded
 oral suspension, 3826
 Spironolactone compounded, veterinary
 oral suspension, 3827
 Spirulina, 4882
 tablets, 4886
 Squalane, 5593, 8494
 Sr 89 injection, strontium chloride, 3840
 Stability considerations in dispensing practice (1191), 7540
 Stachyose hydrate, 5733
 Standard sand, 20- to 30-mesh, 5733
 Stannous
 chloride, 5594, 5733
 chloride acid, stronger, TS, 5750, 5760
 chloride acid TS, 5750, 5760
 fluoride, 3830
 fluoride gel, 3831
 Stanozolol, 3832
 tablets, 3832
 Starch
 corn, 5595
 corn, pregelatinized hydroxypropyl, 5598
 hydrolysate, hydrogenated, 5600
 hydroxypropyl corn, 5596
 iodate paper, 5747
 iodide-free TS, 5760
 iodide paper, 5747
 iodide paste TS, 5760
 modified, 5603
 pea, 5603
 pea, pregelatinized hydroxypropyl, 5607
 potassium iodide TS, 5760
 potassium iodide and, TS, 5758
 potato, 5609, 5721, 5733
 potato, pregelatinized hydroxypropyl, 5612
 pregelatinized, 5614
 pregelatinized modified, 5614
 sodium, glycolate, 5575
 soluble, 5733
 soluble, purified, 5733
 tapioca, 5616
 topical, 3833
 TS, 5760
 wheat, 5617
 Stavudine, 3834
 capsules, 3835
 for oral solution, 3836
 Steam, pure, 4348
 Steam sterilization by direct contact (1229.1), 7698
 Stearic acid, 5618, 5733
 purified, 5620
 Stearoyl polyoxyglycerides, 5622
 Stearyl alcohol, 5623, 5733

Sterile

Erythromycin ethylsuccinate, 1577
 Erythromycin gluceptate, 1581
 Erythromycin lactobionate, 1582
 Pharmaceutical compounding—sterile preparations (797), 6554
 Sterile product packaging—integrity evaluation (1207), 7578

Sterile (continued)

Sterility Assurance (1211), 7633
 Sterility testing—validation of isolator systems (1208), 7617
 Water, purified, 4348
 Water for inhalation, 4346
 Water for injection, 4346
 Water for irrigation, 4347

Sterile product packaging—integrity evaluation (1207), 7578
 Sterility testing—validation of isolator systems (1208), 7617
 tests (71), 5984
 Sterility Assurance (1211), 7633
 Sterilization cycle development, 7737
 Sterilization filtration of gases, 7740
 Sterilization-in-place (1229.13), 7735
 Sterilization of compendial articles (1229), 7692
 Sterilizing filtration of liquids (1229.4), 7709
 Stinging nettle, 4889
 extract, powdered, 4892
 powdered, 4891
 Storax, 3837
 Streptomycin injection, 3839
 for injection, 3839
 sulfate, 3838
 Stronger ammonia water, 5733
 cupric acetate TS, 5760
 Strontium acetate, 5733
 chloride Sr 89 injection, 3840
 hydroxide, 5734
 Strychnine sulfate, 5734
 Styrene-divinylbenzene anion-exchange resin, 50- to 100-mesh, 5734
 cation-exchange resin, strongly acidic, 5734
 copolymer beads, 5734
 Subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic protein injections (787), 6534
 Succinic acid, 5624, 5734
 Succinylcholine chloride, 3841
 injection, 3842
 Sucralfate, 3843
 tablets, 3845
 Sucralose, 5625
 Sucrose, 5626
 octaacetate, 5628
 palmitate, 5628
 stearate, 5630
 Sudan III, 5734
 III TS, 5760
 IV, 5734
 IV TS, 5760
 Sufentanil citrate, 3845
 injection, 3846
 Sugar compressible, 5631
 confectioner's, 5632
 free suspension structured vehicle, 5637
 injection, invert, 3846
 spheres, 5633
 Sulbactam and ampicillin for injection, 305
 sodium, 3847
 Sulconazole nitrate, 3849

Sulfa vaginal cream, triple, 3850
 vaginal inserts, triple, 3851
 Sulfabenzamide, 3851
 Sulfacetamide, 3852
 sodium, 3853
 sodium ophthalmic ointment, 3855
 sodium ophthalmic solution, 3856
 sodium and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 3857
 sodium and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 3858
 sodium topical suspension, 3856
 Sulfachlorpyridazine, 3859
 Sulfadiazine, 3860
 cream, silver, 3863
 silver, 3861
 sodium, 3864
 sodium injection, 3864
 tablets, 3861
 Sulfadimethoxine, 3865
 sodium, 3866
 soluble powder, 3865
 oral suspension, 3866
 tablets, 3866
 Sulfadoxine, 3867
 and pyrimethamine tablets, 3868
 Sulfaguanidine, 5735
 Sulfamerazine, 5735
 Sulfamethazine, 3869
 and chlortetracycline bisulfates soluble powder, 911
 granulated, 3869
 Sulfamethizole, 3870
 oral suspension, 3871
 tablets, 3871
 Sulfamethoxazole, 3872
 oral suspension, 3873
 tablets, 3873
 and trimethoprim injection, 3874
 and trimethoprim oral suspension, 3875
 and trimethoprim tablets, 3877
 Sulfamic acid, 5735
 Sulfan blue, 8502
 Sulfanilamide, 5735
 Sulfanilic acid, 5735
 acid, diazotized TS, 5760
 acid TS, 5760
 1-naphthylamine TS, 5760, 5760
 α -naphthylamine TS, 5760
 Sulfapyridine, 3878
 tablets, 3879
 Sulfaquinoxaline, 3879
 oral solution, 3880
 Sulfasalazine, 3880
 tablets, 3881
 delayed-release tablets, 3882
 Sulfatase enzyme preparation, 5735
 Sulfate acid, ferrous, TS, 5750, 5753
 and chloride (221), 6139
 ferrous, TS, 5753
 magnesium, TS, 5756
 mercuric, TS, 5753, 5756
 potassium, 5721
 potassium, TS, 5758
 in reagents, 5663
 strychnine, 5734
 Sulfathiazole, 3883
 sodium, 5735
 Sulfapyrazone, 3883
 capsules, 3884
 tablets, 3885

Sulfisoxazole, 3885
 acetyl, 3886
 acetyl and erythromycin estolate oral suspension, 1575
 acetyl and erythromycin ethylsuccinate for oral suspension, 1580
 acetyl oral suspension, 3887
 tablets, 3886
 Sulfomolybdic acid TS, 5760
 Sulfonic acid cation-exchange resin, 5735
 2-(4-Sulfophenylazo)-1,8-dihydroxy-3,6-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, trisodium salt, 5746
 Sulfosalicylic acid, 5735
 Sulfur, 5735
 dioxide, 5634
 dioxide detector tube, 5735
 ointment, 3887
 precipitated, 3887
 and resorcinol topical suspension, 3595
 sublimed, 3888
 Sulfur dioxide (525), 6254
 Sulfuric acid, 5635, 5735
 diluted, 5690, 5735, 8502
 fluorometric, 5735
 fuming, 5697, 5735
 half-normal (0.5 N) in alcohol, 5772
 nitrogen free, 5735
 normal (1 N), 5772
 phenylhydrazine, TS, 5757
 TS, 5760
 0.02 N TS, 5760
 0.2 N TS, 5760
 0.5 N TS, 5760
 1 M TS, 5760
 2 N TS, 5760
 6 N TS, 5761
 7 N TS, 5761
 0.02 N Sulfuric acid VS, 8503
 10 N Sulfuric acid TS, 8502
 Sulfuric acid-formaldehyde TS, 5761
 0.05 N Sulfuric acid VS, 5772
 Sulfurous acid, 5735
 Sulindac, 3888
 tablets, 3889
 Sulisobenzonate, 3891
 Sumatriptan, 3892
 nasal spray, 3894, 8426
 injection, 3893
 succinate, 3897
 succinate oral suspension, 3899
 tablets, 3895
 Sunflower oil, 5635, 5735
 Supplemental information for articles of botanical origin (2030), 8168
 Supports for gas chromatography, 5735

Suppositories

Acetaminophen, 38
 Aminophylline, 231
 Aspirin, 367
 Bisacodyl, 531
 Chlorpromazine, 906
 Ergotamine tartrate and caffeine, 1561
 Glycerin, 1969
 Indomethacin, 2156
 Miconazole nitrate vaginal, 2740
 Morphine sulfate, 2814
 Nystatin vaginal, 2990
 Prochlorperazine, 3448

Suppositories (continued)

Progesterone vaginal, 3457
 Promethazine hydrochloride, 3467
 Thiethylperazine maleate, 4052

Suprofen, 3900
 ophthalmic solution, 3900

Suspension

Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate oral, 57
 Acetaminophen oral, 39, 8264
 Acetazolamide oral, 68
 Acyclovir oral, 83
 Albendazole oral, 93
 Allopurinol oral, 123
 Alprazolam oral, 131
 Alumina, magnesia, and calcium carbonate oral, 151
 Alumina and magnesia oral, 149
 Alumina, magnesia, and simethicone oral, 155
 Alumina and magnesium carbonate oral, 158
 Alumina and magnesium trisilicate oral, 161
 Amoxicillin and clavulanate potassium for oral, 284
 Amoxicillin for oral, 280
 Amoxicillin for injectable, 279
 Amoxicillin oral, 279
 Amoxicillin tablets for oral, 283
 Ampicillin for injectable, 301
 Ampicillin for oral, 301
 Ampicillin and probenecid for oral, 303
 Atenolol compounded oral, 386
 Atenolol compounded oral, veterinary, 386
 Atovaquone oral, 400
 Aurothioglucose injectable, 411
 Azathioprine oral, 417
 Azithromycin for oral, 428
 Baclofen oral, 444
 Barium sulfate, 452
 Barium sulfate for, 453
 Benazepril hydrochloride compounded oral, veterinary, 463
 Betamethasone sodium phosphate and betamethasone acetate injectable, 512
 Bethanechol chloride oral, 523
 Bisacodyl rectal, 532
 Bismuth subsalicylate oral, 540
 Brinzolamide ophthalmic, 550
 Calamine topical, 615
 Calamine topical, phenolated, 616
 Calcium carbonate oral, 633
 Calcium and magnesium carbonates oral, 637
 Captopril oral, 679
 Carbamazepine oral, 685
 Cefaclor for oral, 744
 Cefadroxil for oral, 752
 Cefdinir for oral, 767
 Cefixime for oral, 775
 Cefpodoxime proxetil for oral, 801
 Cefprozil for oral, 806
 Cefuroxime axetil for oral, 825
 Cellulose sodium phosphate for oral, 832
 Cephalixin for oral, 834
 Cephadrine for oral, 845

Chloramphenicol and hydrocortisone acetate for ophthalmic, 866
 Chloramphenicol palmitate oral, 868
 Chlorothiazide oral, 895
 Cholestyramine for oral, 919
 Chromic phosphate P 32, 3295
 Ciclopirox olamine topical, 928
 Ciprofloxacin and dexamethasone otic, 951
 Clarithromycin for oral, 977
 Clavulanate potassium and amoxicillin for oral, 284
 Clindamycin phosphate topical, 999
 Clonazepam oral, 1021
 Clopidogrel compounded oral, 1033
 Colestipol hydrochloride for oral, 1072
 Colistin and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate otic, 1075
 Colistin sulfate for oral, 1075
 Cortisone acetate injectable, 1100, 8315
 Demeclocycline oral, 1166
 Desoxycorticosterone pivalate injectable, 1194
 Dexamethasone acetate injectable, 1200
 Dexamethasone ophthalmic, 1197
 Diazoxide oral, 1248
 Dicloxacillin sodium for oral, 1267
 Didanosine tablets for oral, 1275
 Diltiazem hydrochloride oral, 1310
 Dipyrindamole oral, 1347
 Dolasetron mesylate oral, 1385
 Doxycycline calcium oral, 1425
 Doxycycline compounded oral, veterinary, 1427
 Doxycycline for oral, 1421
 Enalapril maleate compounded oral, veterinary, 1501
 Erythromycin estolate for oral, 1574
 Erythromycin estolate oral, 1574
 Erythromycin estolate and sulfisoxazole acetyl oral, 1575
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate for oral, 1578
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate oral, 1578
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate and sulfisoxazole acetyl for oral, 1580
 Estrone injectable, 1625
 Famotidine for oral, 1682
 Ferumoxsil oral, 1724
 Flucytosine oral, 1767
 Fluorometholone ophthalmic, 1798
 Furazolidone oral, 1891
 Ganciclovir oral, 1927
 Gentamicin and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 1943
 Griseofulvin oral, 1998
 Hydrocortisone rectal, 2060
 Hydroxyzine pamoate oral, 2099, 8339
 Ibuprofen oral, 2110
 Imipenem and cilastatin for injectable, 2125
 Indomethacin oral, 2158
 Isophane insulin human, 2177
 Human insulin isophane and human insulin injection, 2174
 Isophane insulin, 2176
 Insulin zinc, 2181
 Insulin zinc, extended, 2182
 Insulin zinc, prompt, 2184
 Isoflupredone acetate injectable, 2247
 Ketoconazole oral, 2310
 Labetalol hydrochloride oral, 2321
 Lamotrigine compounded oral, 2342
 Lansoprazole compounded oral, 2351
 Loracarbef for oral, 2461
 Magaldrate and simethicone oral, 2498

Magaldrate oral, 2497
 Magnesium carbonate and sodium bicarbonate for oral, 2504
 Mebendazole oral, 2535
 Medroxyprogesterone acetate injectable, 2548
 Megestrol acetate oral, 2554
 Meloxicam oral, 2560, 8349
 Meprobamate oral, 2585
 Mesalamine rectal, 2597
 Methacycline hydrochloride oral, 2626
 Methadone hydrochloride tablets for oral, 2630
 Methenamine mandelate oral, 2640
 Methyl dopa oral, 2667
 Methylprednisolone acetate injectable, 2691
 Metolazone oral, 2705
 Metoprolol tartrate oral, 2714
 Metronidazole benzoate compounded oral, 2722
 Minocycline hydrochloride oral, 2754
 Nalidixic acid oral, 2853
 Naproxen oral, 2864
 Natamycin ophthalmic, 2876
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and dexamethasone ophthalmic, 2901
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone ophthalmic, 2903
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 2904
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone ophthalmic, 2903
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 2906
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone otic, 2889
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 2890
 Neomycin sulfate and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 2907
 Nevirapine oral, 2912
 Nitrofurantoin oral, 2951
 Nystatin for oral, 2990
 Nystatin oral, 2990
 Ondansetron hydrochloride oral, 3033
 Oxendazole oral, 3087
 Oxytetracycline and nystatin for oral, 3126
 Oxytetracycline calcium oral, 3127
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 3129
 Pantoprazole oral, 3154
 Penicillin G benzathine injectable, 3195
 Penicillin G benzathine and penicillin G procaine injectable, 3196
 Penicillin G benzathine oral, 3196
 Penicillin G, neomycin, polymyxin B, hydrocortisone acetate, and hydrocortisone sodium succinate topical, 3193
 Penicillin G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, chlorpheniramine maleate, and dexamethasone injectable, 3207
 Penicillin G procaine and dihydrostreptomycin sulfate injectable, 3207
 Penicillin G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, and prednisolone injectable, 3209
 Penicillin G procaine, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and hydrocortisone acetate topical, 3210
 Penicillin G procaine injectable, 3205
 Penicillin G procaine for injectable, 3205
 Penicillin V benzathine oral, 3216

Suspension (continued)

Penicillin V for oral, 3214
 Perflutren protein-type A microspheres injectable, 3235
 Pergolide, oral, veterinary, 3238
 Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride compounded oral, 3267
 Phenytoin oral, 3286
 Phosphate P 32, chromic, 3295
 Piroxicam compounded oral, 3338
 Prednisolone acetate injectable, 3414
 Prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 3415
 Prednisolone compounded oral, veterinary, 3415
 Prednisone injectable, 3423
 Prednisolone tebutate injectable, 3421
 Primidone oral, 3434
 Progesterone injectable, 3456
 Propylidone injectable oil, 3501
 Psyllium hydrophilic mucilloid for oral, 3516
 Pyrantel pamoate oral, 3518
 Pyrvinium pamoate oral, 3532
 Quinidine sulfate oral, 3553
 Ractopamine hydrochloride, 3565
 Resorcinol and sulfur topical, 3595
 Rifampin oral, 3610
 Rimexolone ophthalmic, 3619
 Selenium sulfide topical, 3740
 Simethicone oral, 3762
 Sodium polystyrene sulfonate, 3809
 Spectinomycin for injectable, 3825
 Spironolactone compounded oral, 3826
 Structured vehicle, 5637
 Structured vehicle, sugar-free, 5637
 Sulfacetamide sodium and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 3858
 Sulfacetamide sodium topical, 3856
 Sulfadimethoxine oral, 3866
 Sulfamethizole oral, 3871
 Sulfamethoxazole oral, 3873
 Sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim oral, 3875
 Sulfisoxazole acetyl oral, 3887
 Sumatriptan succinate oral, 3899
 Temozolomide oral, 3972
 Testosterone injectable, 4002
 Tetracycline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 4022
 Tetracycline hydrochloride oral, 4022
 Tetracycline oral, 4015
 Thiabendazole oral, 4046
 Thioridazine oral, 4063
 Tobramycin and dexamethasone ophthalmic, 4119
 Tobramycin and fluorometholone acetate ophthalmic, 4121
 Topiramate compounded oral, 4146
 Triamcinolone acetonide injectable, 4192
 Triamcinolone diacetate injectable, 4194
 Triamcinolone hexacetonide injectable, 4195
 Triflupromazine oral, 4214
 Trisulfapyrimidines oral, 4235
 Vehicle for oral, 5474
 Verapamil hydrochloride oral, 4305
 Zinc sulfide topical, 4388

Suspension structured vehicle, 5637
 sugar-free, 5637

Suture

absorbable surgical, 3901
 nonabsorbable surgical, 3903

Sutures

diameter <861>, 6666
 needle attachment <871>, 6667

Syrup

Acacia, 5179
 Calcium gluconate, 641
 Cherry, 5289
 Chlorpromazine hydrochloride, 908
 Chocolate, 5296
 Corn, 5304
 Corn, solids, 5310
 High fructose corn, 5307
 Docusate sodium, 1380
 Ferrous sulfate, 1720
 Orange, 5476
 Perphenazine, 3247, 8397
 Piperazine citrate, 3334
 Promazine hydrochloride, 3463
 Syrup, 5637
 Tolu balsam, 5640

T

Tablet breaking force <1217>, 7635
 Tablet compression characterization, 7042
 Tablet friability <1216>, 7634

Tablets

Abacavir, 5617
 Abiraterone acetate, 26
 Acepromazine maleate, 34
 Acetaminophen, 39, 8266
 Containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 51
 Acetaminophen and aspirin, 41
 Acetaminophen, aspirin, and caffeine, 42
 Acetaminophen and caffeine, 44
 Acetaminophen, chlorpheniramine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide, 53
 Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate, 59
 Acetaminophen and diphenhydramine citrate, 61
 Acetaminophen, diphenhydramine hydrochloride, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 63
 Acetaminophen extended-release, 40
 Acetaminophen and hydrocodone bitartrate, 2053
 Acetaminophen and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 64
 Acetazolamide, 68
 Acetohydroxamic acid, 71
 Acyclovir, 84
 Albendazole, 94
 Albuterol, 96
 Albuterol extended-release, 97
 Alendronate sodium, 110
 Alfuzosin hydrochloride extended-release, 115
 Allopurinol, 123
 Almotriptan, 127
 Alprazolam, 131
 Alprazolam extended-release, 133
 Alprazolam orally disintegrating, 136
 Alumina and magnesia, 150
 Alumina, magnesia, and calcium carbonate chewable, 152
 Alumina, magnesia, calcium carbonate, and simethicone chewable, 153
 Alumina, magnesia, and simethicone chewable, 157
 Alumina and magnesium carbonate, 159
 Alumina, magnesium carbonate, and magnesium oxide, 160
 Alumina and magnesium trisilicate, 162
 Aluminum hydroxide gel, dried, 172
 Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate for topical solution, 177
 Amiloride hydrochloride, 205
 Amiloride hydrochloride and hydrochlorothiazide, 206
 Aminobenzoate potassium, 212
 Aminocaproic acid, 219
 Aminoglutethimide, 221
 Aminopentamide sulfate, 225
 Aminophylline, 232
 Aminophylline delayed-release, 234
 Aminosalicylate sodium, 237
 Aminosalicilic acid, 239
 Amitriptyline hydrochloride, 249
 amlodipine and atorvastatin, 8270
 Amlodipine and valsartan, 253, 8274
 Amlodipine besylate, 263
 Amlodipine, valsartan and hydrochlorothiazide, 257, 8278
 Ammonium chloride delayed-release, 265
 Amodiaquine hydrochloride, 271
 Amoxapine, 273
 Amoxicillin, 280
 Amoxicillin and clavulanic acid extended-release, 286
 Amoxicillin and clavulanate potassium, 285
 Amphetamine sulfate, 290
 Ampicillin, 302
 Anastrozole, 313
 Anileridine hydrochloride, 317
 Apomorphine hydrochloride, 337
 Arginine, 4435
 Aripiprazole, 352, 8288
 Aripiprazole orally disintegrating, 354
 Ascorbic acid, 362
 Aspirin, 368
 Aspirin, alumina, and magnesia, 373
 Aspirin, alumina, and magnesium oxide, 375
 Aspirin, buffered, 369
 Aspirin and codeine phosphate, 379
 Aspirin, codeine phosphate, alumina, and magnesia, 380
 Aspirin delayed-release, 370
 Aspirin effervescent, for oral solution, 371
 Aspirin extended-release, 372
 Astemizole, 382
 Atenolol, 384
 Atenolol and chlorthalidone, 387
 Atorvastatin calcium, 395
 Atropine sulfate, 409
 Azatadine maleate, 414
 Azathioprine, 417
 Azithromycin, 429, 8291
 Baclofen, 445, 8295
 Barium sulfate, 453

Tablets (continued)

- Belladonna extract, 459
 Benazepril hydrochloride, 462
 Bendroflumethiazide, 465
 Benztropine mesylate, 494
 Betamethasone, 504
 Betaxolol, 520
 Bethanechol chloride, 524
 Bicalutamide, 526
 Biotin, 529
 Bisacodyl delayed-release, 532
 Bismuth subsalicylate, 540
 Bisoprolol fumarate, 543
 Bisoprolol fumarate and hydrochlorothiazide, 544
 Black cohosh, 4482
 Bromocriptine mesylate, 554
 Brompheniramine maleate, 559
 Bumetanide, 564
 Buprenorphine and naloxone sublingual, 571
 Bupropion hydrochloride, 575
 Bupropion hydrochloride extended-release, 576
 Bupropion hydrochloride, 588
 Busulfan, 591
 Butabarbital sodium, 594
 Butalbital, acetaminophen, and caffeine, 597
 Butalbital and aspirin, 597
 Butalbital, aspirin, and caffeine, 600
 Cabergoline, 610
 Calcium acetate, 629
 Calcium carbonate, 634
 Calcium carbonate, magnesia, and simethicone chewable, 636
 Calcium citrate, 4493
 Calcium gluconate, 646
 Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate, 4499
 Calcium lactate, 648
 Calcium and magnesium carbonates, 638
 Calcium pantothenate, 652
 Calcium phosphate, dibasic, 657
 Calcium with vitamin D, 4501
 Calcium and vitamin D with minerals, 4502
 Candesartan cilexetil, 662
 Candesartan cilexetil and hydrochlorothiazide, 664
 Capecitabine, 668
 Captopril, 679
 Captopril and hydrochlorothiazide, 680
 Carbamazepine, 686
 Carbamazepine extended-release, 689
 Carbenicillin indanyl sodium, 692
 Carbidopa and levodopa, 693
 Levodopa and carbidopa extended-release, 696, 8301
 Carbidopa and levodopa orally disintegrating, 701
 Carbinoxamine maleate, 703
 Calcium carbonate and magnesia chewable, 635
 Carboxymethylcellulose sodium, 714
 Carisoprodol, 715
 Carisoprodol, aspirin, and codeine phosphate, 718
 Carisoprodol and aspirin, 716
 Carprofen, 724
 Carteolol hydrochloride, 728
 Carvedilol, 731
 Cascara, 737
 Cat's claw, 4512
 Cefaclor chewable, 746
 Cefaclor extended-release, 746
 Cefadroxil, 753
 Cefixime, 775
 Cefpodoxime proxetil, 802
 Cefprozil, 807
 Cefuroxime axetil, 826
 Cephalexin, 835
 Cephalexin, for oral suspension, 836
 Cephadrine, 845
 Cetirizine hydrochloride, 849
 Cetirizine hydrochloride orally disintegrating, 851
 Cetirizine hydrochloride and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 853
 Chlorambucil, 861
 Chloramphenicol, 866
 Chlordiazepoxide, 871
 Chlordiazepoxide and amitriptyline hydrochloride, 872
 Chloroquine phosphate, 893
 Chlorothiazide, 896
 Chlorpheniramine maleate, 903
 Chlorpromazine hydrochloride, 908
 Chlorpropamide, 909
 Chlortetracycline hydrochloride, 912
 Chlorthalidone, 913
 Chlorzoxazone, 915
 Cholecalciferol, 8309
 Chondroitin sulfate sodium, 4541
 Chromium picolinate, 4546
 Cilostazol, 934
 Cimetidine, 936
 Ciprofloxacin, 945
 Ciprofloxacin extended-release, 946
 Citalopram, 964
 Clarithromycin, 978
 Clarithromycin extended-release, 980
 Clemastine fumarate, 987
 Clomiphene citrate, 1016
 Clonazepam, 1022
 Clonazepam orally disintegrating, 1023
 Clonidine hydrochloride, 1026
 Clonidine hydrochloride and chlorthalidone, 1027
 Clopidogrel, 1034
 Clorazepate dipotassium, 1038
 Clover, red, 4819
 Clozapine, 1054
 Cocaine hydrochloride, for topical solution, 1058
 Codeine phosphate, 1064
 Codeine sulfate, 1068
 Colchicine, 1070
 Colestipol hydrochloride, 1072
 Cortisone acetate, 1100
 Curcuminoids, 4562
 Cyanocobalamin, 1114
 Cyclizine hydrochloride, 1117
 Cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride, 1121
 Cyclophosphamide, 1126
 Cyproheptadine hydrochloride, 1138
 Dapsone, 1158
 Dehydrocholic acid, 1164
 Demeclocycline hydrochloride, 1167
 Desipramine hydrochloride, 1174
 Desloratadine, 1178
 Desloratadine orally disintegrating, 1180
 Desogestrel and ethinyl estradiol, 1186
 Dexamethasone, 1198
 Dexchlorpheniramine maleate, 1212
 Dextroamphetamine sulfate, 1229
 Diazepam, 1245
 Dichlorphenamide, 1253
 Diclofenac potassium, 1255
 Diclofenac sodium and misoprostol delayed-release, 1261
 Diclofenac sodium delayed-release, 1258
 Diclofenac sodium extended-release, 1259
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 1271
 Didanosine, for oral suspension, 1275
 Diethylcarbamazine citrate, 1277
 Diethylpropion hydrochloride, 1279
 Diethylstilbestrol, 1281
 Diflunisal, 1285
 Digitalis, 1288
 Digitoxin, 1290
 Digoxin, 1293
 Dihydrotachysterol, 1299
 Dihydroxyaluminum sodium carbonate chewable, 1303
 Diltiazem hydrochloride, 1310
 Dimenhydrinate, 1314
 Diphenhydramine citrate and ibuprofen, 1324
 Diphenhydramine and phenylephrine hydrochloride, 1334
 Diphenoxylate hydrochloride and atropine sulfate, 1340
 Dipyridamole, 1347
 Dirithromycin delayed-release, 1349
 Disulfiram, 1353
 Divalproex sodium delayed-release, 1357
 Divalproex sodium extended-release, 1358
 Docusate sodium, 1381
 Donepezil hydrochloride, 1387
 Donepezil hydrochloride orally disintegrating, 1391
 Doxazosin, 1404
 Doxycycline, 1424
 Doxycycline hyclate, 1432, 8322
 Doxycycline hyclate delayed-release, 1434, 8324
 Doxylamine succinate, 1438
 Dronedarone, 1442
 Drospirenone and ethinyl estradiol, 1447
 Dydrogesterone, 1459
 Dyphylline, 1461
 Dyphylline and guaifenesin, 1462
Echinacea Species dry extract tablets, 4592
 Efavirenz, 1478
 Eleuthero root and rhizome dry extract, 4601
 Enalapril maleate, 1502
 Enalapril maleate and hydrochlorothiazide, 1503
 Entacapone, 1519
 Entecavir, 1522
 Ergocalciferol, 1550
 Ergoloid mesylates, 1553
 Ergoloid mesylates sublingual, 1554
 Ergonovine maleate, 1556
 Ergotamine tartrate, 1560
 Ergotamine tartrate and caffeine, 1562
 Ergotamine tartrate sublingual, 1561
 Erythromycin, 1571
 Erythromycin delayed-release, 1572
 Erythromycin estolate, 1574
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate, 1578
 Erythromycin stearate, 1584
 Escitalopram, 1587
 Estazolam, 1599
 Estradiol, 1607
 Estradiol and norethindrone acetate, 1608
 Estrogens, conjugated, 1619
 Estrogens, esterified, 1623
 Estropipate, 1627
 Eszopiclone, 1629, 8335
 Ethacrynic acid, 1632
 Ethambutol hydrochloride, 1635

Tablets (continued)

- Ethinyl estradiol, 1639
 Ethionamide, 1642
 Ethotoin, 1647
 Ethynodiol diacetate and ethinyl estradiol, 1649
 Ethynodiol diacetate and mestranol, 1650
 Etidronate disodium, 1652
 Etodolac, 1655
 Etodolac extended-release, 1656
 Ezetimibe, 1672
 Famotidine, 1683
 Felbamate, 1688
 Felodipine extended-release, 1690
 Fenofibrate, 1699
 Fenoprofen calcium, 1706
 Ferrous fumarate, 1712
 Ferrous fumarate and docusate sodium extended-release, 1713
 Ferrous gluconate, 1717
 Ferrous sulfate, 1720
 Fexofenadine hydrochloride, 1729
 Fexofenadine hydrochloride and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 1731
 Finasteride, 1744
 Flavoxate hydrochloride, 1748
 Flecainide acetate, 1751
 Fluconazole, 1765
 Fludrocortisone acetate, 1773
 Fluoxetine, 1807
 Fluoxymesterone, 1811
 Flurbiprofen, 1824
 Fluvoxamine maleate, 1863
 Folic acid, 1867
 Fosinopril sodium, 1881
 Fosinopril sodium and hydrochlorothiazide, 1882
 Furazolidone, 1891
 Furosemide, 1894
 Gabapentin, 1898
 Galantamine, 1918
 Garlic delayed-release, 4648
 Gemfibrozil, 1934
 Ginkgo, 4665
 Ginseng, American, 4428
 Ginseng, Asian, 4445
 Glimepiride, 1947
 Glipizide, 1951
 Glipizide and metformin hydrochloride, 1953
 Glucosamine, 4669
 Glucosamine and chondroitin sodium sulfate, 4667
 Glucosamine, chondroitin sulfate sodium, and methylsulfonylmethane, 4674
 Glucosamine and methylsulfonylmethane, 4672
 Glyburide, 1961
 Glyburide and metformin hydrochloride, 1964
 Glycopyrrolate, 1974
 Granisetron hydrochloride, 1994
 Griseofulvin, 1999
 Griseofulvin, ultramicrosize, 2000
 Guaifenesin, 2003
 Guanabenz acetate, 2008
 Guanethidine monosulfate, 2010
 Guanfacine, 2011
 Guggul, 4692
 Halazone for solution, 2014
 Haloperidol, 2021
 Homatropine methylbromide, 2040
 Hydralazine hydrochloride, 2046
 Hydrochlorothiazide, 2051
 Hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride hydrochloride, 206
 Hydrocodone bitartrate, 2052
 Hydrocodone bitartrate and acetaminophen, 2053
 Hydrocodone bitartrate and homatropine methylbromide, 2054
 Hydrocortisone, 2061
 Hydroflumethiazide, 2074
 Hydromorphone hydrochloride, 2081
 Hydroxychloroquine sulfate, 2086
 Hydroxyzine hydrochloride, 2094
 Hyoscyamine, 2100
 Hyoscyamine sulfate, 2105
 Ibuprofen, 2111
 Ibuprofen and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 2113
 Imipramine hydrochloride, 2128
 Indapamide, 2140
 Idoquinol, 2206
 Irbesartan, 2232
 Irbesartan and hydrochlorothiazide, 2233
 Isoniazid, 2254
 Isopropamide iodide, 2256
 Isoproterenol hydrochloride, 2261
 Isosorbide dinitrate chewable, 2270
 Isosorbide dinitrate extended-release, 2271
 Isosorbide dinitrate sublingual, 2272
 Isosorbide mononitrate, 2274
 Isosorbide mononitrate extended-release, 2276
 Isoxsuprine hydrochloride, 2287
 Ivermectin, 2295
 Ivermectin and pyrantel pamoate, 2298
 Ketoconazole, 2311
 Ketorolac tromethamine, 2318
 Labetalol hydrochloride, 2322
 Lamivudine, 2329
 Lamivudine and zidovudine, 2331
 Lamotrigine, 2334
 Lamotrigine extended-release, 2336
 Lamotrigine, for oral suspension, 2340
 Leflunomide, 2355
 Letrozole, 2357
 Leucovorin calcium, 2362
 Levamisole hydrochloride, 2369
 Levetiracetam, 2375
 Levetiracetam extended-release, 2377
 Levocarnitine, 2389
 Levocetirizine dihydrochloride, 2391
 Levodopa, 2394
 Levofloxacin, 2398
 Levonorgestrel and ethinyl estradiol, 2402
 Levorphanol tartrate, 2404
 Levothyroxine sodium, 2407
 Liothyronine sodium, 2428
 Liotrix, 2429
 Lipoic acid, alpha, 4742
 Lisinopril, 2433
 Lisinopril and hydrochlorothiazide, 2434
 Lithium carbonate, 2438
 Lithium carbonate extended-release, 2439
 Loperamide hydrochloride, 2448
 Lopinavir and ritonavir, 2457
 Loratadine, 2465
 Loratadine chewable, 2466
 Loratadine orally disintegrating, 2468
 Lorazepam, 2474
 Losartan potassium, 2477
 Losartan potassium and hydrochlorothiazide, 2480
 Lovastatin, 2485
 Lysine hydrochloride, 4751
 Magaldrate, 2497
 Magaldrate and simethicone chewable, 2499
 Magnesia, 2500
 Magnesium gluconate, 2509
 Magnesium oxide, 2513
 Magnesium salicylate, 2516
 Magnesium trisilicate, 2521
 Maprotiline hydrochloride, 2531
 Mazindol, 2533
 Mebendazole, 2536, 8347
 Mecamylamine hydrochloride, 2540
 Meclizine hydrochloride, 2543
 Medroxyprogesterone acetate, 2548
 Mefloquine hydrochloride, 2552
 Megestrol acetate, 2555
 Melatonin, 4759
 Meloxicam, 2562
 Melphalan, 2564
 Memantine hydrochloride, 2566
 Menadiol sodium diphosphate, 2570
 Menaquinone-7, 4764
 Meperidine hydrochloride, 2576
 Mephenytoin, 2577
 Mephobarbital, 2579
 Meproamate, 2585
 Mercaptopurine, 2589
 Mesalamine delayed-release, 2598
 Mesoridazine besylate, 2603
 Metaproterenol sulfate, 2609
 Metaxalone, 2612
 Metformin hydrochloride, 2615
 Metformin hydrochloride extended-release, 2616
 Methadone hydrochloride, 2629
 Methamphetamine hydrochloride, 2631
 Methazolamide, 2633
 Methdilazine hydrochloride, 2635
 Methenamine, 2637
 Methenamine hippurate, 2638
 Methenamine mandelate, 2640
 Methenamine mandelate delayed-release, 2641
 Methimazole, 2642
 Methocarbamol, 2646
 Methotrexate, 2652
 Methscopolamine bromide, 2658
 Methylclothiazide, 2661
 Methylcellulose, 2666
 Methylcobalamin, 4768, 8464
 Methyl dopa, 2668
 Methyl dopa and chlorothiazide, 2669
 Methyl dopa and hydrochlorothiazide, 2670
 Methylergonovine maleate, 2678
 Methylphenidate hydrochloride, 2682
 Methylphenidate hydrochloride extended-release, 2683
 Methylprednisolone, 2689
 Methylsulfonylmethane, 4770
 Methyltestosterone, 2697
 Methysergide maleate, 2698
 Metoclopramide, 2702
 Metolazone, 2705
 Metoprolol succinate extended-release, 2709
 Metoprolol tartrate, 2715
 Metoprolol tartrate and hydrochlorothiazide, 2717
 Metronidazole, 2726
 Metronidazole extended-release, 2727
 Metyrapone, 2730
 Midodrine hydrochloride, 2744
 Milk thistle, 4776
 Minerals, 4785
 Minocycline hydrochloride, 2754

Tablets (continued)

- Minocycline hydrochloride extended-release, 2755
 Minoxidil, 2761
 Mirtazapine, 2765
 Mirtazapine orally disintegrating, 2766
 Mitotane, 2773
 Modafinil, 2776
 Memantine hydrochloride, 2780
 Moexipril hydrochloride and hydrochlorothiazide, 2782
 Molindone hydrochloride, 2785
 Montelukast sodium, 2800
 Montelukast sodium chewable, 2803
 Moricizine hydrochloride, 2808
 Moxifloxacin, 2821
 Mycophenolate mofetil, 2834
 Mycophenolic acid delayed-release, 2838
 Nabumetone, 2844
 Nadolol, 2846
 Nadolol and bendroflumethiazide, 2847
 Nafcillin sodium, 2850
 Nalidixic acid, 2853
 Naltrexone hydrochloride, 2858
 Naproxen, 2865
 Naproxen delayed-release, 2866
 Naproxen sodium, 2868, 8363
 Naratriptan, 2872
 Nateglinide, 2878
 Nefazodone hydrochloride, 2880
 Neomycin sulfate, 2884
 Neostigmine bromide, 2908
 Nevirapine, 2914
 Niacin, 2919
 Niacinamide, 2925
 Niacin extended-release, 2920
 Nifedipine extended-release, 2938, 8369
 Nitrofurantoin, 2952
 Nitroglycerin sublingual, 2958
 Norethindrone, 2969
 Norethindrone acetate, 2973
 Norethindrone acetate and ethinyl estradiol, 2975
 Norethindrone and ethinyl estradiol, 2970
 Norethindrone and mestranol, 2971
 Norfloxacin, 2978
 Norgestimate and ethinyl estradiol, 2981
 Norgestrel, 2982
 Norgestrel and ethinyl estradiol, 2983
 Nystatin, 2990
 Ofloxacin, 3000
 Olanzapine, 3003
 Olanzapine orally disintegrating, 3007
 Olmesartan medoxomil, 3012, 8380
 Ondansetron, 3034
 Ondansetron orally disintegrating, 3036
 Orbifloxacin, 3041
 Orphenadrine citrate, aspirin, and caffeine, 3052
 Orphenadrine citrate extended-release, 3050
 Oxandrolone, 3073
 Oxaprozin, 3076
 Oxazepam, 3080
 Oxcarbazepine, 3084
 Oxprenolol hydrochloride, 3089
 Oxprenolol hydrochloride extended-release, 3089
 Oxtriphylline, 3091
 Oxtriphylline extended-release, 3091
 Oxybutynin chloride, 3095
 Oxybutynin chloride extended-release, 3096, 8387
 Oxycodone and acetaminophen, 3108
 Oxycodone and aspirin, 3109
 Oxycodone hydrochloride, 3103
 Oxycodone hydrochloride extended-release, 3104
 Oxymetholone, 3115
 Oxymorphone hydrochloride, 3119
 Oxymorphone hydrochloride extended-release, 3121
 Oxytetracycline, 3125
 Pancreatin, 3147
 Pancrelipase, 3150
 Pantoprazole sodium delayed-release, 3157
 Papain, for topical solution, 3161
 Papaverine hydrochloride, 3163
 Paroxetine, 3177
 Paroxetine extended-release, 3178
 Penbutolol sulfate, 3188
 Penicillamine, 3192
 Penicillin G benzathine, 3196
 Penicillin G potassium, 3202
 Penicillin V, 3214
 Penicillin V potassium, 3218
 Pentazocine and acetaminophen, 3221
 Pentazocine and aspirin, 3222
 Pentazocine and naloxone, 3224
 Pentoxifylline extended-release, 3232
 Pergolide, 3239
 Perindopril erbumine, 3243
 Perphenazine, 3247
 Perphenazine and amitriptyline hydrochloride, 3248
 Phenazopyridine hydrochloride, 3252
 Phendimetrazine tartrate, 3255
 Phenelzine sulfate, 3257
 Phenmetrazine hydrochloride, 3259
 Phenobarbital, 3261
 Phentermine hydrochloride, 3270
 Phenylbutazone, 3275
 Phenylephrine hydrochloride, 3281
 Phenytoin chewable, 3287
 Phytonadione, 3299
 Pilocarpine hydrochloride, 3303, 8399
 Pimozide, 3307
 Pindolol, 3309
 Pioglitazone, 3312
 Pioglitazone and glimepiride, 3314
 Pioglitazone and metformin hydrochloride, 3317
 Piperazine citrate, 3334
 Potassium and sodium bicarbonates and citric acid effervescent, for oral solution, 3357
 Potassium bicarbonate effervescent, for oral solution, 3355
 Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride effervescent, for oral solution, 3356
 Potassium chloride extended-release, 3363
 Potassium chloride, potassium bicarbonate, and potassium citrate effervescent, for oral solution, 3367
 Potassium citrate, 4805
 Potassium citrate extended-release, 3372
 Potassium gluconate, 3378
 Potassium iodide, 3382
 Potassium iodide delayed-release, 3382
 Pravastatin sodium, 3401
 Praziquantel, 3404
 Prednisolone, 3413
 Prednisone, 3423
 Primaquine phosphate, 3431
 Primidone, 3434
 Probenecid, 3436
 Probenecid and colchicine, 3437
 Probuco, 3439
 Procainamide hydrochloride, 3441
 Procainamide hydrochloride extended-release, 3442
 Prochlorperazine maleate, 3451
 Procyclidine hydrochloride, 3453
 Promazine hydrochloride, 3463
 Promethazine hydrochloride, 3468
 Propafenone hydrochloride, 3481
 Propantheline bromide, 3484
 Propranolol hydrochloride, 3496
 Propranolol hydrochloride and hydrochlorothiazide, 3497
 Propylthiouracil, 3502
 Protriptyline hydrochloride, 3506
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 3509
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 3510
 Pyrazinamide, 3521
 Pyridostigmine bromide, 3524, 8408
 Pyridoxine hydrochloride, 3527
 Pyrilamine maleate, 3529
 Pyrimethamine, 3531
 Pyrvinium pamoate, 3533
 Quazepam, 3534
 Quetiapine, 3535
 Quetiapine, extended-release, 3538
 Quinapril, 3545
 Quinapril and hydrochlorothiazide, 3543
 Quinidine gluconate extended-release, 3549
 Quinidine sulfate, 3554
 Quinidine sulfate extended-release, 3555
 Quinine sulfate, 3560
 Raloxifene hydrochloride, 3569
 Raltegravir, 8409
 Raltegravir chewable, 8411
 Ramipril, 3576
 Ranitidine, 3581
 Rauwolfia serpentina, 3585
 Repaglinide, 3590
 Reserpine, 3592
 Reserpine and chlorothiazide, 3593
Rhodiola rosea, 4833
 Ribavirin, 3600
 Riboflavin, 3603
 Rifampin, isoniazid, and pyrazinamide, 3612
 Rifampin, isoniazid, pyrazinamide, and ethambutol hydrochloride, 3614
 Riluzole, 3616
 Rimantadine hydrochloride, 3618
 Risedronate sodium, 3636
 Risperidone, 3640
 Risperidone orally disintegrating, 3642
 Ritodrine hydrochloride, 3645
 Ritonavir, 3655
 Rizatriptan benzoate, 3663
 Rizatriptan benzoate orally disintegrating, 3665, 8413
 Ropinirole, 3669
 Ropinirole extended-release, 3671
 Rosuvastatin, 8417
 Rufinamide, 3685
 Saccharin sodium, 3691
 St. John's wort flowering top dry extract, 4849
 Salsalate, 3706
 Scopolamine hydrobromide, 3730
 Selegiline hydrochloride, 3737
 Sennosides, 3744
 Sertraline hydrochloride, 3749
 Sildenafil, 3755
 Simethicone, 3763
 Simvastatin, 3764
 Sitagliptin, 3769
 Sodium bicarbonate, 3779

Tablets (continued)

- Sodium chloride, 3786
 Sodium chloride, for solution, 3786
 Sodium fluoride, 3790
 Sodium salicylate, 3811
 Sotalol hydrochloride, 3821
 Soy isoflavones, 4881
 Spironolactone, 3827
 Spironolactone and hydrochlorothiazide, 3829
 Spirulina, 4886
 Stanazolol, 3832
 Sucralfate, 3845
 Sulfadiazine, 3861
 Sulfadimethoxine, 3866
 Sulfadoxine and pyrimethamine, 3868
 Sulfamethizole, 3871
 Sulfamethoxazole, 3873
 Sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim, 3877
 Sulfapyridine, 3879
 Sulfasalazine, 3881
 Sulfasalazine delayed-release, 3882
 Sulfapyrazone, 3885
 Sulfisoxazole, 3886
 Sulindac, 3889
 Sumatriptan, 3895
 Tadalafil, 3917
 Tamoxifen citrate, 3922
 Telmisartan, 3959
 Telmisartan and amlodipine, 3960
 Telmisartan and hydrochlorothiazide, 3962
 Terazosin, 3977
 Terbinafine, 3982
 Terbutaline sulfate, 3989
 Testolactone, 4001
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 4023
 Tetracycline hydrochloride and novobiocin sodium, 4024
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, novobiocin sodium, and prednisolone, 4024
 Theophylline, 4038
 Theophylline, ephedrine hydrochloride, and phenobarbital, 4041
 Theophylline sodium glycinatate, 4044
 Thiabendazole chewable, 4046
 Thiamine hydrochloride, 4049
 Thiethylperazine maleate, 4054
 Thioguanine, 4060
 Thioridazine hydrochloride, 4065
 Thyroid, 4074
 Ticlopidine hydrochloride, 4088
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome dry extract, 4912
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome powder, 4907
 Timolol maleate, 4099
 Timolol maleate and hydrochlorothiazide, 4100
 Tizanidine, 4107
 Tocainide hydrochloride, 4124, 8436
 Tolazamide, 4126
 Tolbutamide, 4129
 Tolcapone, 4130
 Tolmetin sodium, 4133
 Topiramate, 4143
 Torsemide, 4147
 Tramadol hydrochloride, 4151
 Tramadol hydrochloride and acetaminophen, 4158
 Tramadol hydrochloride extended-release, 4153
 Trandolapril, 4161
 Trandolapril and verapamil hydrochloride extended-release, 4163
 Tranylcypromine, 4170, 8440
 Trazodone hydrochloride, 4178, 8442
 Triamcinolone, 4185
 Triamterene and hydrochlorothiazide, 4200
 Triazolam, 4202
 Trichlormethiazide, 4204
 Trifluoperazine hydrochloride, 4213
 Triflupromazine hydrochloride, 4216
 Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride, 4219
 Trimeprazine tartrate, 4223
 Trimethoprim, 4226
 Trioxsalen, 4229
 Tripelennamine hydrochloride, 4231
 Triprolidine hydrochloride, 4233
 Triprolidine and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides, 4235
 Trisulfapyrimidines, 4236
 Trosipium chloride, 4242
 Ubidecarenone, 4921
 Ursodiol, 4259
 Valacyclovir, 4261
 Valerian, 4930
 Valganciclovir, 4266
 Valsartan, 4278
 Valsartan and hydrochlorothiazide, 4279
 Venlafaxine, 4292
 Verapamil hydrochloride, 4306
 Verapamil hydrochloride extended-release, 4307, 8446
 Vigabatrin, 4316
 Vinpocetine, 4933
 Vitamin A, 4330
 Vitamins with minerals, oil-soluble, 4966
 Vitamins with minerals, oil- and water-soluble, 5061
 Vitamins with minerals, water-soluble, 5137
 Vitamins, oil-soluble, 4944
 Vitamins, oil- and water-soluble, 5004
 Vitamins, water-soluble, 5098
 Warfarin sodium, 4343
 Zalcitabine, 4362
 Zidovudine, 4372
 Zinc citrate, 5159
 Zinc gluconate, 4380
 Zinc sulfate, 4388
 Zolmitriptan, 4399
 Zolmitriptan orally disintegrating, 4400
 Zolpidem tartrate, 4403
 Zolpidem tartrate extended-release, 4405
-
- Tacrine
 capsules, 3905
 hydrochloride, 3906
 Tacrolimus, 3906
 capsules, 3909
 oral suspension, 3914
 Tadalafil, 3915
 tablets, 3917
 Tadalafil compounded
 oral suspension, 3918
 Tagatose, 5637
 Talc, 3919
 Tamoxifen citrate, 3921
 tablets, 3922
 Tamsulosin hydrochloride, 3923
 capsules, 3925
 Tangerine peel, 4894
 dry extract, 4896
 powder, 4898
 Tannic acid, 3934, 5735
 TS, 5761
 Tape, adhesive, 3934
 Tapioca starch, 5616
 Tartaric acid, 5638, 5735
 TS, 5761
 Taurine, 3934, 8428
 Tazobactam, 3935
 and piperacillin for injection, 3325
 Tc 99m
 albumin aggregated injection, technetium, 3937
 albumin colloid injection, technetium, 3938
 albumin injection, technetium, 3936
 apcitide injection, technetium, 3940
 arcitumomab injection, technetium, 3940
 bisate injection, technetium, 3941
 depreotide injection, technetium, 3941
 disofenin injection, technetium, 3942
 etidronate injection, technetium, 3943
 exametazime injection, technetium, 3943
 fanolesomab injection, technetium, 3944
 gluceptate injection, technetium, 3945
 lidofenin injection, technetium, 3946
 mebrofenin injection, technetium, 3947
 medronate injection, technetium, 3948
 mertiatide injection, technetium, 3949
 nofetumomab merpentan injection, technetium, 3950
 oxidronate injection, technetium, 3950
 pentetate injection, technetium, 3951
 pertechnetate injection, sodium, 3951
 (pyro- and trimeta-) phosphates injection, technetium, 3953
 pyrophosphate injection, technetium, 3953
 red blood cells injection, technetium, 3954
 sestamibi injection, technetium, 3955
 succimer injection, technetium, 3956
 sulfur colloid injection, technetium, 3956
 tetrafosmin injection, technetium, 3957
 T-dodecyl mercaptan ethoxylate, 5693
 Technetium
 Tc 99m albumin aggregated injection, 3937
 Tc 99m albumin colloid injection, 3938
 Tc 99m albumin injection, 3936
 Tc 99m apcitide injection, 3940
 Tc 99m arcitumomab injection, 3940
 Tc 99m bisate injection, 3941
 Tc 99m depreotide injection, 3941
 Tc 99m disofenin injection, 3942
 Tc 99m etidronate injection, 3943
 Tc 99m exametazime injection, 3943
 Tc 99m fanolesomab injection, 3944
 Tc 99m gluceptate injection, 3945
 Tc 99m lidofenin injection, 3946
 Tc 99m mebrofenin injection, 3947
 Tc 99m medronate injection, 3948
 Tc 99m mertiatide injection, 3949
 Tc 99m nofetumomab merpentan injection, 3950
 Tc 99m oxidronate injection, 3950
 Tc 99m pentetate injection, 3951
 Tc 99m pertechnetate injection, sodium, 3951
 Tc 99m pyrophosphate injection, 3953
 Tc 99m (pyro- and trimeta-) phosphates injection, 3953
 Tc 99m red blood cells injection, 3954
 Tc 99m sestamibi injection, 3955
 Tc 99m succimer injection, 3956
 Tc 99m sulfur colloid injection, 3956
 Tc 99m tetrafosmin injection, 3957
 Telmisartan, 3957
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 3962
 tablets, 3959
 Telmisartan and amlodipine
 tablets, 3960

- Temazepam, 3965
 capsules, 3967
 Temozolomide, 3967
 capsules, 3968
 for injection, 3971
 oral suspension, 3972
 Temperature
 congealing (651), 6382
 Teniposide, 3973
 injection, 3974
 Tensile strength (881), 6668
 Terazosin
 capsules, 3975
 hydrochloride, 3979
 tablets, 3977
 Terbinafine
 hydrochloride, 3984
 oral suspension, 3981
 tablets, 3982
 Terbutaline
 sulfate, 3985
 sulfate inhalation aerosol, 3986, 8429
 sulfate injection, 3987
 sulfate tablets, 3989
 oral suspension, 3988
 Terconazole, 3989
 Teriparatide, 3990
 injection, 3995
 Terminally sterilized pharmaceutical
 products—parametric release (1222), 7638
 Terpin hydrate, 3998
 and codeine oral solution, 3999
 oral solution, 3998
tert-Butyl hydroperoxide solution, 5735
 Tertiary butyl alcohol, 5666, 5677, 5735
 Test for 1,6-anhydro derivative for
 enoxaparin sodium (207), 6108
 Testolactone, 4000
 tablets, 4001
 Testosterone, 4001
 benzoate, 5735
 cypionate, 4002
 cypionate injection, 4003
 enanthate, 4003
 enanthate injection, 4004
 injectable suspension, 4002
 propionate, 4005
 propionate injection, 4005
 Test papers
 and indicator, 5747
 indicators and indicator, 5745
 Test solutions, 5750
 Tetanus
 immune globulin, 4005
 2',4',5',7'-Tetrabromofluorescein, 5735
 Tetrabromophenolphthalein ethyl ester, 5735
 TS, 5761
 Tetrabutylammonium
 bromide, 5735
 hydrogen sulfate, 5735
 hydrogen sulfate ion pairing reagent, 5735
 hydroxide, 1.0 M in methanol, 5735
 hydroxide, 0.4 M aqueous, 5735
 hydroxide 30-hydrate, 5735
 hydroxide in methanol/isopropyl alcohol
 (0.1 N), 5773
 hydroxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 5772
 iodide, 5736
 phosphate, 5736
 Tetrabutylammonium hydrogen sulfate
 0.02 M TS, 5761
 Tetrabutylammonium hydroxide, 40 percent
 in water, 5736
 Tetracaine, 4006
 and cocaine hydrochlorides and
 epinephrine topical solution, 1059
 hydrochloride, 4008
 hydrochloride, benzocaine, and butamben
 topical aerosol, 479
 hydrochloride, benzocaine, and butamben
 gel, 480
 hydrochloride, benzocaine, and butamben
 ointment, 482
 hydrochloride, benzocaine, and butamben
 topical solution, 483
 hydrochloride cream, 4009
 hydrochloride in dextrose injection, 4013
 hydrochloride injection, 4010
 hydrochloride for injection, 4011
 hydrochloride, neomycin sulfate, and
 isoflupredone acetate ointment, 2891
 hydrochloride, neomycin sulfate, and
 isoflupredone acetate topical powder,
 2892
 hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 4012
 hydrochloride topical solution, 4012
 and menthol ointment, 4007
 ointment, 4007
 and procaine hydrochlorides and
 levonordefrin injection, 3445
 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin, ¹³C-
 labeled, 5736
 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzofuran, ¹³C-labeled,
 5736
 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane, 5736
 Tetracosane, 5736
 Tetracycline, 4013, 8430
 boluses, 4015
 hydrochloride, 4016
 hydrochloride capsules, 4017
 hydrochloride for injection, 4019
 hydrochloride, novobiocin sodium, and
 prednisolone tablets, 4024
 hydrochloride and novobiocin sodium
 tablets, 4024
 hydrochloride and nystatin capsules, 4025
 hydrochloride ointment, 4020
 hydrochloride ophthalmic ointment, 4020
 hydrochloride ophthalmic suspension,
 4022
 hydrochloride soluble powder, 4021
 hydrochloride for topical solution, 4021
 hydrochloride oral suspension, 4022
 hydrochloride tablets, 4023
 oral suspension, 4015
 Tetradecane, 5736
 Tetradecylammonium bromide, 5736
 Tetraethylammonium chloride, 5736
 Tetraethylammonium perchlorate, 5736
 Tetraethylene glycol, 5736
 Tetraethylenepentamine, 5736
 Tetraheptylammonium bromide, 5736
 Tetrahexylammonium hydrogen sulfate, 5736
 Tetrahydrofuran, 5736
 peroxide-free, 5736
 stabilizer-free, 5736
 Tetrahydro-2-furancarboxylic acid, 5737
N-(2-Tetrahydrofuroyl)piperazine, 5737
 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydronaphthalene, 5737
 Tetrahydrozoline hydrochloride, 4026
 nasal solution, 4027
 ophthalmic solution, 4027, 8431
 Tetramethylammonium
 bromide, 5737
 bromide, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 5773
 chloride, 5737
 chloride, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 5773
 hydroxide, 5737
 hydroxide, pentahydrate, 5737
 hydroxide solution in methanol, 5737
 hydroxide TS, 5761
 nitrate, 5737
 Tetramethylbenzidine, 5737
 1,1,3,3-Tetramethylbutylamine, 8502
 4,4'-Tetramethyldiaminodiphenylmethane,
 5737
 Tetramethylethylenediamine, 8502
 Tetramethylsilane, 5737
 Tetrapropylammonium
 chloride, 5737
 Tetrasodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate,
 5737
 Thalidomide, 4028
 capsules, 4029
 Thallous chloride, 5737
 TI 201 injection, 4030
 Theobromine, 5737
 Theophylline, 4031
 capsules, 4032
 extended-release capsules, 4033
 in dextrose injection, 4039
 ephedrine hydrochloride, and
 phenobarbital tablets, 4041
 and guaifenesin capsules, 4042
 and guaifenesin oral solution, 4043
 sodium glycinate, 4043
 sodium glycinate oral solution, 4044
 sodium glycinate tablets, 4044
 oral solution, 4036
 oral suspension, 4037
 tablets, 4038
 Theory and practice of electrical conductivity
 measurements of solutions (1644), 7890
 Thermal analysis (891), 6669
 Thiabendazole, 4045
 chewable tablets, 4046
 oral suspension, 4046
 Thiamine
 hydrochloride, 4047
 hydrochloride injection, 4048
 hydrochloride oral solution, 4048
 hydrochloride tablets, 4049
 mononitrate, 4050
 mononitrate oral solution, 4051
 Thiamine assay (531), 6260
 Thiazole yellow, 5737
 paper, 5747
 Thiethylperazine maleate, 4052
 suppositories, 4052
 tablets, 4054
 Thimerosal, 4054
 topical aerosol, 4056
 topical solution, 4057
 tincture, 4058
 Thin-layer chromatographic identification test
 (201), 6102
 Thioacetamide, 5738
 TS, 5761
 Thioacetamide-glycerin base TS, 5761
 2-Thiobarbituric acid, 5738
 2,2'-Thiodiethanol, 5738
 Thioglycolic acid, 5738
 Thioguanine, 4059
 tablets, 4060
 Thionine acetate, 5738
 Thiopental sodium, 4061
 for injection, 4062
 Thioridazine, 4063
 hydrochloride, 4064
 hydrochloride oral solution, 4064
 hydrochloride tablets, 4065
 oral suspension, 4063

Thiostrepton, 4066
 nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and
 triamcinolone acetonide cream, 2992
 nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and
 triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 2993
 Thiotepa, 4066
 for injection, 4067
 Thiothixene, 4068
 capsules, 4069
 hydrochloride, 4070
 hydrochloride injection, 4070
 hydrochloride for injection, 4071
 hydrochloride oral solution, 4071
 Thiourea, 5738
 Thorium nitrate, 5738
 TS, 5761
 Threonine, 4072
 Thrombin human, 5738
 Thromboplastin, 5738
 Thymidine, 5738
 Thymol, 5639, 5738
 blue, 5746
 blue TS, 5761
 Thymolphthalein, 5746
 TS, 5761
 Thyroglobulin, 5738
 Thyroid, 4073
 tablets, 4074
 Tiagabine hydrochloride, 4075
 oral suspension, 4077
 Tiamulin, 4078, 8433
 fumarate, 4079, 8434
 Ticarcillin
 and clavulanic acid injection, 4081
 and clavulanic acid for injection, 4082
 disodium, 4083
 for injection, 4080
 monosodium, 4085
 Ticlopidine hydrochloride, 4086
 tablets, 4088
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome, 4901
 dry extract capsules, 4910
 powder capsules, 4905
 dry extract, 4909
 powder, 4903
 dry extract tablets, 4912
 powder tablets, 4907
 Tigecycline, 4089
 for injection, 4091
 Tiletamine
 hydrochloride, 4092
 and zolazepam for injection, 4093
 Tilimicosin, 4094
 injection, 4095
 Timolol
 maleate, 4096
 maleate and hydrochlorothiazide tablets,
 4100
 maleate ophthalmic solution, 4098
 maleate tablets, 4099
 Timolol maleate
 and dorzolamide hydrochloride ophthalmic
 solution, 1397, 8317
 Tin, 5738

Tincture

Belladonna, 460
 Benzethonium chloride, 468
 Benzoin, compound, 488
 Capsicum, 676
 Cardamom, compound, 5269
 Ginger, 4654

Green soap, 1996
 Iodine, 2188
 Iodine, strong, 2189
 Lemon, 5422
 Opium, 3039
 Orange peel, sweet, 5476
Rhodiola rosea, 4830
 Thimerosal, 4058
 Tolu balsam, 5640
 Valerian, 4929
 Vanilla, 5648

Tinidazole, 4101
 Tioconazole, 4102
 Tissue human amnion chorion membrane
 dehydrated, 4104
 Titanium
 dioxide, 4105
 tetrachloride, 5738
 trichloride, 5738
 trichloride-sulfuric acid TS, 5761
 trichloride, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 5773
 trichloride TS, 5761
 Titration, nitrite (451), 6218
 Titrimetry (541), 6268
 Tizanidine
 hydrochloride, 4106
 tablets, 4107
 TI 201
 injection, thallos chloride, 4030
 Tobramycin, 4109
 and dexamethasone ophthalmic ointment,
 4117
 and dexamethasone ophthalmic
 suspension, 4119
 and fluorometholone acetate ophthalmic
 suspension, 4121
 inhalation solution, 4114
 injection, 4111
 for injection, 4112
 ophthalmic ointment, 4113
 ophthalmic solution, 4116
 sulfate, 4122
 Tocainide hydrochloride, 4124, 8436
 tablets, 4124, 8436
 Tocopherols excipient, 5639
 Tolazamide, 4125
 tablets, 4126
 Tolazoline hydrochloride, 4127
 injection, 4127
 Tolbutamide, 4128
 for injection, 4128
 tablets, 4129
 Tolcapone, 4129
 tablets, 4130
o-Tolidine, 5738
 Tolmetin sodium, 4132
 capsules, 4132
 tablets, 4133
 Tolnaftate, 4134
 topical aerosol, 4135
 cream, 4135
 gel, 4135
 topical powder, 4136
 topical solution, 4136
 Tolterodine tartrate, 4136, 8437
 Tolualdehyde, 5738
p-Tolualdehyde, 5738
 Tolu balsam, 4138
 syrup, 5640
 tincture, 5640
 Toluene, 5739

p-Toluenesulfonic acid, 5739
 TS, 5761
p-Toluenesulfonyl-L-arginine methyl ester
 hydrochloride, 5739
p-Toluic acid, 5739
 Toluidine
 blue, 5739
 blue O, 5739
o-Toluidine, 5739
p-Toluidine, 5739
 Tomato extract containing lycopene, 4748
 Topical aerosols (603), 6354
 Topical and transdermal drug products—
 product quality tests (3), 5926

Topical solution

Aluminum acetate, 163
 Aluminum subacetate, 175
 Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate for,
 176
 Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate
 tablets for, 177
 Aminobenzoic acid, 217
 Benzethonium chloride, 467
 Benzocaine, 478
 Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine
 hydrochloride, 483
 Calcium hydroxide, 647
 Carbamide peroxide, 690
 Carbol-fuchsin, 704
 Cetylpyridinium chloride, 858
 Chlorhexidine acetate, 880
 Chlorhexidine gluconate, 884
 Ciclopirox, 926
 Clindamycin phosphate, 999
 Clobetasol propionate, 1008
 Clotrimazole, 1044
 Coal tar, 1055
 Cocaine hydrochloride tablets for, 1058
 Cocaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides and
 epinephrine, 1059
 Diethyltoluamide, 1282
 Dimethyl sulfoxide, 1318
 Dyclonine hydrochloride, 1458
 Erythromycin, 1571
 Fluocinolone acetonide, 1785
 Fluocinonide, 1788
 Fluorouracil, 1803
 Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone
 valerate, 1941
 Gentian violet, 1945
 Halcinonide, 2018
 Hydrogen peroxide, 2076
 Hydroquinone, 2082
 Iodine, 2187
 Ivermectin, 2296
 Lidocaine hydrochloride, 2415, 8346
 Mafenide acetate for, 2494
 Methoxsalen, 2656
 Minoxidil, 2762
 Mometasone furoate, 2790
 Myrrh, 2841
 Nitrofurazone, 2955
 Nitromersol, 2960
 Papain tablets for, 3161
 Phenol, camphorated, 3264
 Podophyllum resin, 3341
 Povidone-iodine, 3393
 Sodium fluoride and acidulated phosphate,
 3791, 8423
 Sodium hypochlorite, 3794
 Tetracaine hydrochloride, 4012

Topical solution (continued)

Tetracycline hydrochloride for, 4021
 Thimerosal, 4057
 Tolnaftate, 4136
 Tretinoin, 4182

Topical suspension

Calamine, 615
 Calamine, phenolated, 616
 Ciclopirox olamine, 928
 Clindamycin phosphate, 999
 Penicillin G, neomycin, polymyxin B, hydrocortisone acetate, and hydrocortisone sodium succinate, 3193
 Penicillin G procaine, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and hydrocortisone acetate, 3210
 Resorcinol and sulfur, 3595
 Selenium sulfide, 3740
 Sulfacetamide sodium, 3856
 Zinc sulfide, 4388

Topiramate, 4139
 capsules, 4141
 tablets, 4143
 Topiramate compounded oral suspension, 4146
 Torsemide, 4146
 tablets, 4147
 Tosylchloramide sodium, 5739
 Total organic carbon (643), 6377
 Tragacanth, 5641
 Tramadol hydrochloride, 4149
 and acetaminophen oral suspension, 4157
 and acetaminophen tablets, 4158
 oral suspension, 4150
 tablets, 4151
 extended-release tablets, 4153
 Tramadol hydrochloride compounded, veterinary oral suspension, 4160
 Trandolapril, 4160
 tablets, 4161
 Trandolapril and verapamil hydrochloride extended-release tablets, 4163
 Tranexamic acid, 4169
 injection, 8439
 Transdermal system
 clonidine, 1028
 nicotine, 2930, 8365
 Transfer of analytical procedures (1224), 7663
 Tranylcypromine sulfate, 4171
 tablets, 4170, 8440
 Travoprost, 4173
 ophthalmic solution, 4174
 Trazodone hydrochloride, 4176
 tablets, 4178, 8442
 Trehalose, 5641
 Trenbolone acetate, 4179
 Tretinoin, 4180
 cream, 4181
 gel, 4182
 topical solution, 4182
 Triacetin, 4183
n-Triacotane, 5739
 Triamcinolone, 4184
 acetamide, 4185
 acetamide cream, 4187

acetamide dental paste, 4188
 acetamide injectable suspension, 4192
 acetamide topical aerosol, 4186
 acetamide lotion, 4188
 acetamide and neomycin sulfate cream, 2907
 acetamide and nystatin cream, 2994
 acetamide, nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and gramicidin cream, 2991
 acetamide, nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and gramicidin ointment, 2992
 acetamide, nystatin, neomycin sulfate and thioestrepton cream, 2992
 acetamide, nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and thioestrepton ointment, 2993
 acetamide and nystatin ointment, 2994
 acetamide ointment, 4188
 acetamide nasal spray, 4188
 diacetate, 4193
 diacetate injectable suspension, 4194
 diacetate oral solution, 4193
 hexacetamide, 4194
 hexacetamide injectable suspension, 4195
 tablets, 4185
 2,4,6-Triamino-5-nitrosopyrimidine, 5739
 Triamterene, 4196, 8444
 capsules, 4197
 and hydrochlorothiazide capsules, 4198
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 4200
 Triazolam, 4201, 5739
 tablets, 4202
 Tribasic calcium phosphate, 5237
 Tribasic sodium phosphate, 5574
 Tributyl
 citrate, 5643
 phosphate, 5739
 Tributylethylammonium hydroxide, 5739
 Tributyrin, 5739
 Trichlormethiazide, 4203
 tablets, 4204
 Trichloroacetic acid, 5739
 Trichloroethane, 5739
 Trichloroethanol 2,2,2-, 5739
 Trichlorofluoromethane, 5739
 Trichloromonofluoromethane, 5643
 Trichlorotrifluoroethane, 5739
 Tricitrates oral solution, 4205
 Triclocarban, 4206
 Triclosan, 4208
n-Tricosane, 5739, 8502
 Trientine hydrochloride, 4210
 capsules, 4211
 Triethanolamine, 5740
 Triethylamine, 5740
 hydrochloride, 5740
 phosphate, 5740
 Triethylammonium Acetate 1M, 5740
 Triethyl citrate, 5644
 Triethylenediamine, 5740
 Triethylene glycol, 5740
 Trifluoperazine
 hydrochloride, 4212
 hydrochloride injection, 4212
 hydrochloride tablets, 4213
 oral solution, 4211
 Trifluoroacetic acid, 5740
 anhydride, 5740
 Trifluoroacetic acid (TFA) in peptides (503.1), 6247
 0.1% Trifluoroacetic acid TS, 5761
 2,2,2-Trifluoroethanol, 5740
 2,2,2-Trifluoroethyl difluoromethyl ether, 5740

(*m*-Trifluoromethylphenyl)
 trimethylammonium hydroxide in methanol, 5740
 5-(Trifluoromethyl)uracil, 5740
 α,α,α -Trifluoro-*p*-cresol, 5740
 Trifluorovinyl chloride polymer, 5741
 Triflupromazine, 4214
 hydrochloride, 4215
 hydrochloride injection, 4215
 hydrochloride tablets, 4216
 oral suspension, 4214
 Trifluridine, 4216
 Triglycerides medium-chain, 5645
 Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride, 4217
 extended-release capsules, 4218
 oral solution, 4219
 tablets, 4219
 Trikates oral solution, 4221
 Triketohydrindene hydrate TS, 5757, 5761
 Trimeprazine
 oral solution, 4222
 tartrate, 4221
 tartrate tablets, 4223
 Trimethobenzamide hydrochloride, 4223
 capsules, 4224
 injection, 4224
 Trimethoprim, 4225
 and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic solution, 3351
 and sulfamethoxazole injection, 3874
 and sulfamethoxazole oral suspension, 3875
 and sulfamethoxazole tablets, 3877
 sulfate, 4226
 tablets, 4226
 Trimethylacetylhydrazide ammonium chloride, 5697, 5741
 Trimethylchlorosilane, 5741
 2,2,4-Trimethylpentane, 5702, 5741
 2,4,6-Trimethylpyridine, 5741
N-(Trimethylsilyl)-imidazole, 5741
 Trimethyltin bromide, 5741
 Trimipramine maleate, 4227
 2,4,6-Trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid, 5741
 Trinitrophenol, 5741
 TS, 5758, 5761
 Trioctylphosphine oxide, 5741
 Trioxsalen, 4228
 tablets, 4229
 Tripelennamine hydrochloride, 4229
 injection, 4230
 tablets, 4231
 1,3,5-Triphenylbenzene, 5741
 Triphenylene, 5741
 Triphenylmethane, 5741
 Triphenylmethanol, 5741
 Triphenyltetrazolium chloride, 5741
 chloride TS, 5761
 Triprolidine
 hydrochloride, 4231
 hydrochloride oral solution, 4233
 hydrochloride tablets, 4233
 and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides oral solution, 4234
 and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides tablets, 4235
 Tris(2-aminoethyl)amine, 5741
 Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane, 5741
 acetate, 5741
 hydrochloride, 5741
N-Tris(hydroxymethyl)methylglycine, 5741
 Trisulfapyrimidines
 oral suspension, 4235

Trisulfapyrimidines (*continued*)
 tablets, 4236
 Triticachium album proteinase K, 5742
 Trolamine, 5647
 salicylate, 4236
 Tromethamine, 4237, 5742
 carboprost, 710
 carboprost, injection, 711
 for injection, 4238
 Tropaeolin OO, 5742
 Tropic acid, 5742
 Tropicamide, 4238
 ophthalmic solution, 4240
 Tropine, 5742
 Trospium chloride, 4241
 tablets, 4242
 Trypan blue, 5742
 Trypsin, crystallized, 4244
 Tryptone, 5742
 Tryptophan, 4245
 5-Hydroxy-L-, 4914
 L-Tryptophane, 5742
 Tuberculin purified protein derivative
 (*Tuberculin PPD*), 5742
 Tubocurarine chloride, 4246, 5742
 injection, 4247
 Tungstic acid, 5742
 Turmeric, 4915
 powdered, 4917
 extract, powdered, 4918
 Turmeric paper, 5747
 Tylosin, 4247
 granulated, 4248
 injection, 4249
 tartrate, 4249
 Tyloxapol, 4250
 Tyrosine, 4252
 L-Tyrosine disodium, 5742
 Tyrosol, 5742
 Tyrothricin, 4252

U

Ubidecarenone, 4919
 capsules, 4920
 tablets, 4921
 Ubiquinol, 4922
 capsules, 4923
 Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy (857), 6660
 Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy—theory and
 practice (1857), 8136
 Undecylenic acid, 4254
 ointment, compound, 4254
 Uniformity of dosage units (905), 6673
 Uracil, 5742
 Uranyl acetate, 5742
 cobalt, TS, 5752
 zinc, TS, 5761
 Urea, 4255, 5742
 C 13, 705
 C 13 for oral solution, 706
 C 14 capsules, 707
 for injection, 4256
 Urethane, 5742
 Uridine, 5742
 Ursodiol, 4256
 capsules, 4257
 oral suspension, 4258
 tablets, 4259
 USP and NF excipients listed by category,
 5169, 8475

USP policies, xxix
 USP reference standards (11), 5951

V

Vaccine

Anthrax adsorbed, 321, 8285
 BCG, 455, 8297

Vaccines for human use

bacterial vaccines (1238), 7833
 general considerations (1235), 7795
 polysaccharide and glycoconjugate
 vaccines (1234), 7778

Vaccinia immune globulin, 4261

Valacyclovir

oral suspension, 4261
 tablets, 4261

Valacyclovir hydrochloride, 4263

Valerian, 4924

extract, powdered, 4927
 powdered, 4926
 tablets, 4930
 tincture, 4929

Valerian root

powder capsules, 8472

Valerian root dry

extract capsules, 8471

Valeric acid, 5742

Valerophenone, 5742

Valganciclovir

hydrochloride, 4267
 tablets, 4266

Validation

of alternative microbiological methods
 (1223), 7642
 of compendial procedures (1225), 7665
 of microbial recovery from pharmacopeial
 articles (1227), 7672

Validation of alternative methods to antibiotic microbial assays (1223.1), 7656

Valine, 4270

Valproate sodium

injection, 4271

Valproic acid, 4272

capsules, 4273
 oral solution, 4273

Valrubicin, 4274

intravesical solution, 4276

Valsartan, 4276

tablets, 4278
 amlodipine, and hydrochlorothiazide
 tablets, 257, 8278
 and amlodipine tablets, 253, 8274
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 4279

Vanadium pentoxide, 5742

Vanadyl sulfate, 5743

Vancomycin, 4282

hydrochloride, 4284
 hydrochloride capsules, 4286
 hydrochloride for injection, 4286
 hydrochloride for oral solution, 4287
 injection, 4283

Vanilla, 5647

tincture, 5648

Vanillin, 5648

Vapor phase sterilization (1229.11), 7733

Varicella-zoster immune globulin, 4289

Vasopressin, 4289

injection, 4290

Vecuronium bromide, 4290

Vegetable oil, hydrogenated, 5649

Vehicle

for oral solution, 5474
 for oral solution, sugar free, 5474
 for oral suspension, 5474
 suspension structured, 5637
 suspension structured, sugar-free, 5637

Venlafaxine

hydrochloride, 4293
 hydrochloride extended-release capsules,
 4295

tablets, 4292

Verapamil hydrochloride, 4301

extended-release capsules, 4302

injection, 4304

oral solution, 4305

oral suspension, 4305

tablets, 4306

extended-release tablets, 4307, 8446

Vardenafil

hydrochloride, 4287

Verification of compendial procedures

(1226), 7671

Verteporfin, 4311

for injection, 4312

Veterinary

Atenolol compounded oral suspension,
 386

Benazepril hydrochloride compounded oral
 suspension, 463

Buprenorphine compounded buccal
 solution, 570

Doxycycline compounded oral suspension,
 veterinary, 1427

Enalapril maleate compounded oral
 suspension, 1501

Methylene blue injection, 2675

Pergolide oral suspension, 3238

Potassium bromide oral solution, 3359

Prednisolone compounded oral suspension,
 3415

Sodium bromide injection, 3780

Sodium bromide oral solution, 3780

Spironolactone compounded oral
 suspension, 3827

Tramadol hydrochloride compounded oral
 suspension, 4160

Voriconazole compounded ophthalmic
 solution, 4338

Vibrational circular dichroism spectroscopy
 (782), 6520

Vibrational circular dichroism
 spectroscopy—theory and practice (1782),
 8025

Vigabatrin, 4313

for oral solution, 4315
 tablets, 4316

Vinblastine sulfate, 4318

for injection, 4319

Vincristine sulfate, 4321

injection, 4322
 for injection, 4323

Vinorelbine
 injection, 4326
 tartrate, 4325

Vinpocetine, 4931
 capsules, 4933
 tablets, 4933

Vinyl acetate, 5743

2-Vinylpyridine, 5743

Vinylpyrrolidinone, 5743

Viral safety evaluation of biotechnology products derived from cell lines of human or animal origin (1050), 6935

Virology test methods (1237), 7812

Virus testing of human plasma for further manufacture (1240), 7846

Viscosity—capillary methods (911), 6677

Viscosity—pressure driven methods (914), 6686

Viscosity—rolling ball method (913), 6684

Viscosity—rotational methods (912), 6679

Visible particulates in injections (790), 6542

Visual inspection of injections, 8066

Vitamin
 A, 4327
 A assay (571), 6307
 A capsules, 4328
 A oral liquid preparation, 4329
 A tablets, 4330
 B₁₂ activity assay (171), 6091
 C assay (580), 6313
 C and zinc lozenges, 5161
 D assay (581), 6315
 D and calcium with minerals tablets, 4502
 D with calcium tablets, 4501
 E, 4331
 E assay (551), 6272
 E capsules, 4333
 E polyethylene glycol succinate, 5649
 E preparation, 4335

Vitamins
 capsules, oil-soluble, 4935
 capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 4976
 capsules, water-soluble, 5086
 with minerals capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 5022
 with minerals capsules, water-soluble, 5109
 with minerals oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 5047
 with minerals oral solution, water-soluble, 5128
 with minerals tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 5061
 with minerals tablets, water-soluble, 5137
 with minerals capsules, oil-soluble, 4951
 with minerals oral solution, oil-soluble, 4961
 with minerals tablets, oil-soluble, 4966
 oral solution, oil-soluble, 4941
 oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 4995
 tablets, oil-soluble, 4944
 tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 5004
 tablets, water-soluble, 5098

Volumetric apparatus (31), 5957
 solutions, 5761

Voriconazole, 4336

Voriconazole compounded, veterinary ophthalmic solution, 4338

W

Warfarin sodium, 4340
 for injection, 4342
 tablets, 4343

Washed sand, 5743

Water

Water, 5743
 ammonia, stronger, 5668, 5733, 5751
 ammonia, 25 percent, 5668
 ammonia-free, 5743, 8502
 carbon dioxide-free, 5743
 cetyltrimethylammonium chloride, 25 percent in, 5682
 conductivity (645), 6378
 deaerated, 5743
 determination (921), 6687
 deuterated, 5686
 D-Gluconic acid, 50 percent in, 5698
 for hemodialysis, 4345
 for hemodialysis applications (1230), 7741
 hydrazine hydrate, 85% in, 5699
 for inhalation, sterile, 4346
 for injection, 4345
 for injection, bacteriostatic, 4346
 for injection, sterile, 4346
 for irrigation, sterile, 4347
 methylamine, 40 percent in, 5708
 organic-free, 5743
 particle-free, 5743
 peppermint, 5483
 for pharmaceutical purposes (1231), 7742, 8674
 pure steam, 4348
 purified, 4347
 purified, sterile, 4348
 rose, ointment, 3680
 rose, stronger, 5555
 solid interactions in pharmaceutical systems (1241), 7856
 soluble vitamins capsules, 5086
 soluble vitamins with minerals capsules, 5109
 soluble vitamins with minerals oral solution, 5128
 soluble vitamins with minerals tablets, 5137
 soluble vitamins tablets, 5098
 Stronger ammonia, 5733
 vapor detector tube, 5743
 vitamins capsules, and oil-soluble, 4976
 vitamins with minerals capsules, and oil-soluble, 5022
 vitamins with minerals oral solution, and oil-soluble, 5047
 vitamins with minerals tablets, and oil-soluble, 5061
 vitamins oral solution, and oil-soluble, 4995
 vitamins tablets, and oil-soluble, 5004

Wax
 carnauba, 5651
 emulsifying, 5651
 microcrystalline, 5651
 white, 5652
 yellow, 5653

Weighing on an analytical balance (1251), 7860

Weight variation of dietary supplements (2091), 8185

Wheat
 bran, 4348
 starch, 5617

Witch hazel, 4349

Wound matrix small intestinal submucosa, 3721

Wright's stain, 5743

Written prescription drug information—guidelines (1265), 7866

X

Xanthan gum, 5653
 solution, 5654

Xanthine, 5743

Xanthidrol, 5744

Xenon Xe 127, 4351

Xenon Xe 133, 4351
 injection, 4351

X-ray fluorescence spectrometry (735), 6486

X-ray fluorescence spectrometry—theory and practice (1735), 7963

Xylazine, 4352, 8450
 hydrochloride, 4353
 injection, 4354

Xylene, 5744
 m-Xylene, 5744
 o-Xylene, 5744
 p-Xylene, 5744
 Xylene cyanole FF, 5744

Xylenol orange, 5746
 TS, 5761

Xylitol, 5655

Xylometazoline hydrochloride, 4355, 5744
 nasal solution, 4355

Xylose, 4356, 5744

Y

Yeast extract, 5744

Yellow mercuric oxide, 5744

Yohimbine
 hydrochloride, 4358
 injection, 4358

Yttrium Y 90 ibritumomab tiuxetan injection, 4359

Z

Zalcitabine, 4361
 tablets, 4362

Zaleplon, 4362
 capsules, 4364

Zanamivir, 4366
 meso-Zeaxanthin, 5155
 preparation, 5157

Zein, 5656

Zidovudine, 4367
 capsules, 4368
 injection, 4369
 and lamivudine tablets, 2331

- Zidovudine (*continued*)
 - oral solution, 4370
 - tablets, 4372
- Zileuton, 4373
- Zinc, 5744
 - acetate, 4375, 5744
 - acetate oral solution, 4376
 - activated, 5744
 - amalgam, 5744
 - carbonate, 4376
 - chloride, 4377
 - chloride, anhydrous, powdered, 5744
 - chloride injection, 4378
 - citrate, 5159
 - citrate tablets, 5159
 - determination (591), 6325
 - gluconate, 4379
 - gluconate tablets, 4380
 - oxide, 4381
 - oxide neutral, 4382
 - oxide ointment, 4383
 - oxide paste, 4384
 - oxide and salicylic acid paste, 4384
 - stearate, 4385
 - sulfate, 4385
 - sulfate heptahydrate, 5744
 - sulfate injection, 4386
 - sulfate ophthalmic solution, 4387
 - sulfate oral solution, 4387
 - sulfate tablets, 4388
 - sulfate, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 5773
 - sulfide topical suspension, 4388
 - undecylenate, 4389
 - uranyl acetate TS, 5761
 - and vitamin C lozenges, 5161
- Zinc oxide
 - powder, 4384
- Zinc sulfate
 - 0.1 M VS, 5774
- Ziprasidone
 - capsules, 4389
- Ziprasidone hydrochloride, 4391
- Zirconyl
 - nitrate, 5744
- Zolazepam
 - hydrochloride, 4394
 - and tiletamine for injection, 4093
- Zolmitriptan, 4395
 - nasal spray, 4397
 - tablets, 4399
 - orally disintegrating tablets, 4400
- Zolpidem tartrate, 4402
 - tablets, 4403
 - extended-release tablets, 4405
- Zonisamide, 4409
 - capsules, 4410
- Zonisamide compounded
 - oral suspension, 4412